

The background of the cover is a photograph of a lighthouse situated on a rugged, rocky island. The lighthouse is dark and cylindrical, with a searchlight at the top that is projecting a bright beam of light towards the right. The beam of light passes through the word 'PERKO', which is rendered in large, bold, white letters with a red outline. The overall scene is set against a backdrop of a blue and white sky, suggesting a bright, sunny day. The image has a slightly grainy texture and some minor wear, consistent with an old catalog cover.

# PERKO

**MARINE  
CATALOG**

No. 175

S E R V I N G   T H E   I N D U S T R Y   S I N C E   1 9 0 7



CARY



**Catalog No. 175**  
1961

# **PERKINS MARINE**

## **LAMP AND HARDWARE CORP.**

(ESTABLISHED 1907 — INCORPORATED 1917)

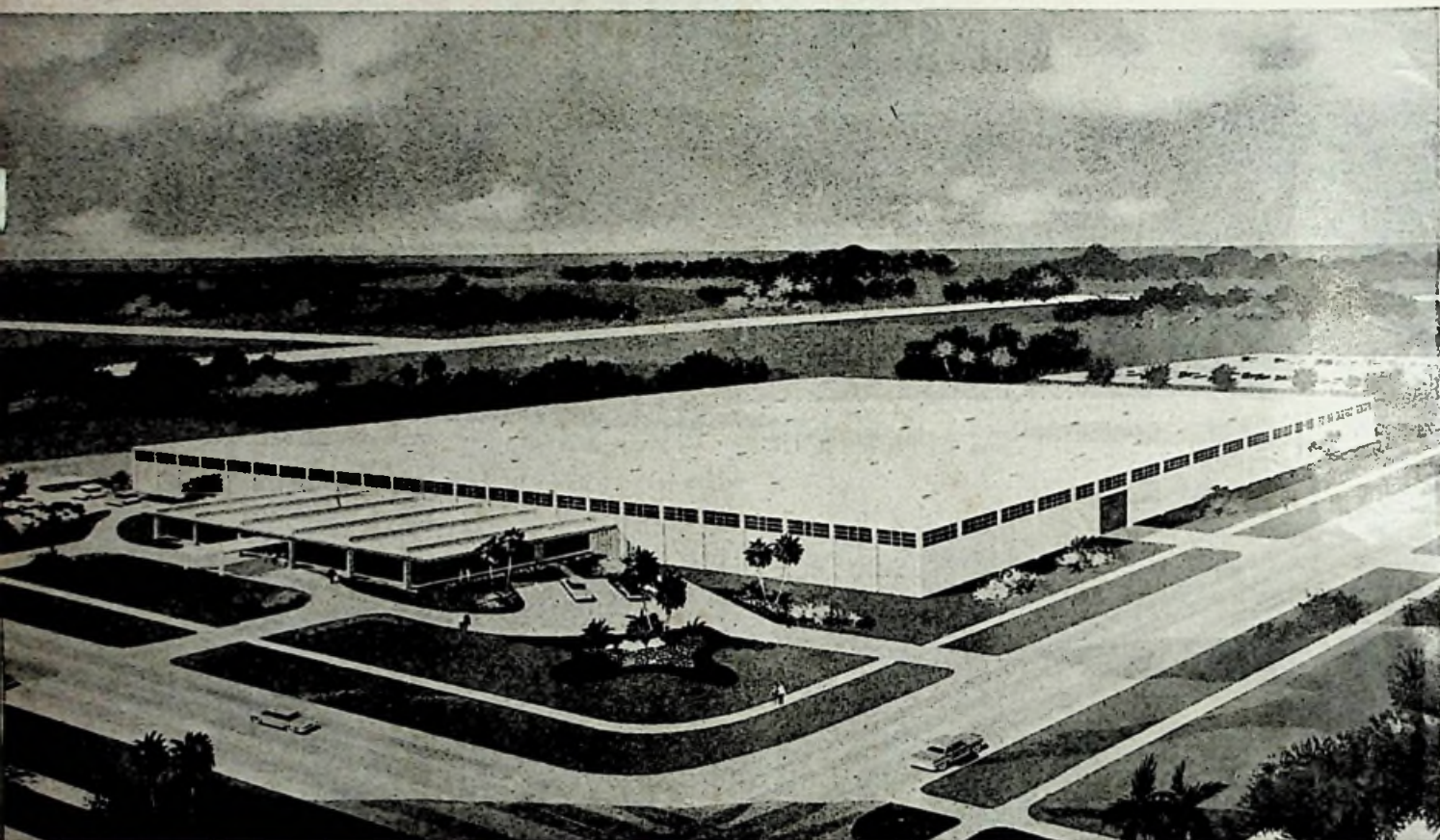
**16490 Northwest 13th Avenue**  
**P. O. Box D**  
**Miami 64, Florida**

**Telephone - NAional 1-7525**

*Manufacturers of*

**SHIP AND BOAT EQUIPMENT**  
**NAVIGATION LIGHTS**  
**MARINE HARDWARE**  
**FOR ALL SIZES AND TYPES OF VESSELS**

**COPYRIGHT 1961 IN U. S. A. AND CANADA**  
**BY PERKINS MARINE LAMP AND HDWE. CORP.**  
**(SEE PAGE 6)**



### **THE "PERKO" MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA**

A new modern 78,000 square foot plant and office devoted entirely to the manufacture of the highly respected "Perko" line of marine equipment. Located in the Sunshine State Industrial Park adjacent to the Palmetto Expressway.

This fine plant with its up-to-date equipment permits complete attention to our high standard of quality and production. Its advantageous location enhances the excellent service we have always been known for.

### **NEW YORK WAREHOUSE AND OFFICE**

**161 SNEDIKER AVENUE**

**BROOKLYN 7, NEW YORK**

**Telephone — DIckens 2-1920**

Available for pick-ups and emergency shipments via parcel post or express in the areas surrounding our country's busiest port and boating center. Heavy freight shipments are made from our warehouse in Miami, Florida.



**LOUIS E. PERKINS**  
PRESIDENT



**FREDERICK PERKINS**  
FOUNDER



**WM. J. MURPHY**  
VICE PRESIDENT AND  
GEN'L. SALES MANAGER



**MARVIN S. PERKINS**  
SECRETARY



**NATHAN LIPPMAN**  
TREASURER



**LEROY F. HOLLENBECK**  
PRODUCTION ENGINEER



**ALBERT E. PERSKY**  
PLANT SUPERINTENDENT



**EMILY MANDELION**  
SALES DEPARTMENT



**JOHN P. RUSH**  
ASST. SALES MANAGER

## SALES REPRESENTATIVES

### PACIFIC COAST AREA

McCUNE-WESTERN, INC.  
1160 Howard St.  
San Francisco 3, Calif.

McCUNE-WESTERN ASSOCIATE  
James Dugan  
P. O. Box 1745  
Newport Beach, Calif.

McCUNE-WESTERN ASSOCIATE  
Grant Goates  
838 W. 400 North  
Provo, Utah

JOHN B. MERIFIELD COMPANY  
909 Western Avenue  
Seattle 4, Washington

### GULF COAST AREA

F. F. TRANCHINA COMPANY  
1005-13 Magazine St.  
New Orleans 13, La.

F. F. TRANCHINA CO. ASSOCIATE  
Robert Tranchin  
2669 Myrtle Springs Ave.  
Dallas, Texas

F. F. TRANCHINA CO. ASSOCIATE  
William R. Lindsey  
1228 Ridgeley Dr.  
Houston 24, Texas

F. F. TRANCHINA CO. ASSOCIATE  
Roy B. Howell  
1039 Maury St.  
Memphis, Tenn.

### SOUTHERN AREA

HENRY S. GARTNER  
P. O. Box 1699  
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

HENRY S. GARTNER ASSOCIATE  
Earl V. "Swede" Aronson  
1203 No. 67th St.  
Bradenton, Florida

### NEW ENGLAND AREA

EDWARD W. OWENS  
51 Upland Way  
Barrington, Rhode Island

### MID-WEST AREA

#### Eastern Division

HERBERT M. HILL  
P. O. Box 3032  
Buffalo 5, N. Y.

HERBERT M. HILL ASSOCIATE  
Edward Sheldon  
4280 St. Paul Blvd.  
Rochester 17, N. Y.

HERBERT M. HILL ASSOCIATE  
William Enright  
2501 Cheltenham Rd.  
Toledo, Ohio

### MID-WEST AREA

#### Central Division

ARTHUR J. THOMPSON  
110 E. Madison St.  
South Bend 1, Indiana

### MID-WEST AREA

#### Western Division

W. WM. GRAHAM  
7819 Wornall Rd.  
Kansas City 14, Missouri

W. WM. GRAHAM ASSOCIATE  
Lee Anderson  
316 W. 1st - Parkhill  
North Little Rock, Arkansas

### CENTRAL AMERICA AREA

CHARLES S. ABERNATHY  
P. O. Box 3501  
Panama, Rep. de Panama

### CARRIBEAN AREA

JOSE CAMPOS  
P. O. Box 3286  
Malecon, San Juan, Puerto Rico

### CUBA

M. M. BUSTAMANTE  
82-A No. 517 Marianao  
Habana, Cuba

# Perko

DISTRICT SALES  
MANAGERS IN  
THE UNITED STATES  
AND ADJACENT  
AREAS



**ROLAND E. McCUNE**  
California, Nevada,  
Utah, Colorado, Arizona,  
Wyoming, Southern Idaho,  
New Mexico, Hawaii



**JOHN B. MERIFIELD**  
Washington, Oregon,  
Northern Idaho, Montana,  
Alaska, British Columbia,  
Alberta, Saskatchewan,  
Manitoba



**FELIX F. TRANCHINA**  
Gulf Coast States  
Alabama to Texas  
and Tennessee



**HERBERT M. HILL, JR.**  
New York State, Ohio,  
Western Pennsylvania,  
West Virginia, Michigan



**ARTHUR J. THOMPSON**  
Illinois, Indiana  
Kentucky, Wisconsin



**W. WM. GRAHAM**  
Minnesota, Iowa  
Missouri, Arkansas,  
Oklahoma, Kansas,  
Nebraska, The Dakotas



**EDWARD W. OWENS**  
New England States



**HENRY S. GARTNER**  
Florida, Georgia,  
North and South Carolina



**MARIO M. BUSTAMANTE**  
Cuba



**JOSE L. CAMPOS**  
Puerto Rico - Virgin Islands



**CHARLES S. ABERNATHY**  
Panama

## FOREWORD AND GENERAL INFORMATION

This catalog has been arranged for convenient reference by grouping the material according to its application in the marine field.

You will find illustrated herein a number of new items added to our fast growing line, indicating constant attention to changes in the marine field, our determination to keep abreast of the times and to retain the ability to supply the most desirable and modern equipment.

Of course we continue our strictest rules of adherence to highest quality and finish, fastest possible delivery and cooperation with our numerous friends and customers throughout the world.

### PRICES AND TERMS

Our costs are subject to change due to causes beyond our control. The prices listed herein are only intended for guidance of our jobbers and do not necessarily establish resale prices. Applicable governmental regulations, shipping costs and other complications must be considered in arriving at a fair price. I.E. In areas west of the Mississippi, prices are generally 10% to 15% higher because of the heavy shipping cost involved. All prices are subject to change without notice and are F.O.B. Miami, Florida, unless quoted otherwise. Terms are 30 days net; 2% if payment is sent 10 days from date of invoice.

### GUARANTEE

Every item bearing our trade-mark is guaranteed free from defects at time of shipment. In case of defects, adjustments will gladly be made, provided the material is returned to our factory and repairs have not been attempted by other than our own workmen.

### RETURN GOODS

Material made to order is not returnable. Stock material is only returnable when permission has been granted by us, and is subject to a handling and refinishing charge. Shipping charges must be prepaid.

### WEIGHTS

The weights given in this catalog are not guaranteed, but have been carefully determined and should be sufficient for general purposes.

### RATING

Orders from firms unknown to us and having no satisfactory commercial credit rating must be accompanied by cash or satisfactory references. C.O.D shipments will be made if a 25% deposit is sent with order.

### SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Customers should send specific shipping instructions, if this is not done, we will use our own judgment in selecting route.

### COPYRIGHT

This catalog including all of its illustrations, form and data is protected by copyright. Same may not be reproduced in other catalogs, circulars, leaflets, etc. without our written permission.



# The Federal Boating Act of 1958 (Highlights of the law and regulations)

CG - 290 July 1, 1959

## OPTION No. 1

(a) Inboards, outboards, and auxiliaries under 26 feet in length, carry, as before, a combination red and green lantern forward and on all around white light aft; show, as before, both lights when running under power alone. Auxiliaries, if running under both sail and power, show both lights instead of just the all around white light. Also, auxiliaries, if running under sail alone, show the combination lantern instead of the all around white light.

(b) Inboards, outboards, and auxiliaries of 26 feet or more, but not more than 65 feet, in length, and under 40 gross tons in weight, carry, as before, a 20 point white light forward, an all around white light aft, and separate red and green sidelights; show, as before, each of these lights when running under power alone. Auxiliaries, if running under both sail and power, show each of these lights instead of just the sidelights. If running under sail alone, auxiliaries show, as before, the red and green sidelights and turn off the white lights.

**Option No. 1 Lights are Legal on Inland Waters, Western Rivers, and The Great Lakes only. Visibility requirements, Sidelights 1 Mile. Bow and Stern Lights 2 Miles.**

**Option No. 2 are New International Rule Lights legal anywhere, Inland Waters, Lakes, or High Seas. Visibility requirements, Sidelights 1 Mile. Bow and Stern Lights 3 Miles.**

## OPTION No. 2

In the case of Option 2, inboards, outboards and auxiliaries, under or over 26 feet in length, but not more than 65 feet in length, and under 40 gross tons in weight, carry either a combination lantern or separate red and green sidelights, a 20 point white light forward, and a 12 point white light at the stern; show each of these lights when running under power alone or both sail and power. Auxiliaries, if running under sail alone, turn off the 20 point white light and show the sidelights (or combined lantern) and the 12 point white stern light.

Pertinent details for inboards, outboards, and auxiliaries subject to the Motorboat Act which exercise Option 2 are to be found in Rules 2 (a), 7 (a), 7 (b), and 10 (a) of the Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1948, commonly referred to as International Rules. When checking the characteristics of the lights and their required separation, if the boat is less than 40 gross tons, Rules 7 (b), 7 (a), and 10 (a) should be read and applied in the order listed in this sentence, and Rule 2 (a) omitted.

## SAFETY EQUIPMENT

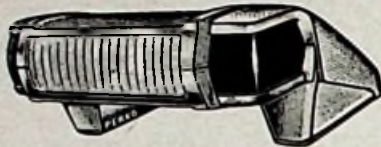
		INBOARDS, OUTBOARDS, OR AUXILIARIES		
		POWER ALONE	SAIL & POWER	SAIL ALONE
INLAND These lights may be shown only on inland waters, western rivers, and Great Lakes.	Under 26'	<p>White all around (32 pt.) 2 mi. Combination red &amp; green 20 pt. 1 mi.</p>	<p>White all around (32 pt.) 2 mi. Combination red &amp; green 20 pt. 1 mi.</p>	<p>White 12 pt. stern light 2 mi. Combination red &amp; green 20 pt. 1 mi.</p>
	26' or over not more than 65'	<p>White all around (32 pt.) 2 mi. Separate sidelights 10 pt. 1 mi. White 20 pt. 2 mi.</p>	<p>White all around (32 pt.) 2 mi. Separate sidelights 10 pt. 1 mi. White 20 pt. 2 mi.</p>	<p>White 12 pt. stern light 2 mi. Separate sidelights 10 pt. 1 mi.</p>
INTERNATIONAL RULES Lights under International Rules may be shown on inland waters, western rivers, and Great Lakes, and are required on the high seas.	Power vessel under 40 gross tons and sail vessels under 20 gross tons*	<p>White 12 pt. stern light 2 mi. White 20 pt. 3 mi. Combination red &amp; green 20 pt. 1 mi.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>White 12 pt. stern light 2 mi. White 20 pt. 3 mi.</p>	<p>White 12 pt. stern light 2 mi. White 20 pt. 3 mi. White 20 pt. 3 mi.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>White 12 pt. stern light 2 mi. White 20 pt. 3 mi.</p>	<p>White 12 pt. stern light 2 mi. White 20 pt. 3 mi.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>White 12 pt. stern light 2 mi. Separate sidelights 10 pt. 1 mi.</p>

\* Under International Rules powerboats of 40 gross tons or over must carry separate sidelights, visible 2 miles, and a 20-point white light visible 5 miles. Sailing vessels of 20 gross tons or over must carry separate side lights, visible 2 miles. Under sail, only boats of less than 20 tons may use a combination lantern. (Note: A vessel under sail alone on the Great Lakes is not required to display a stern light.)

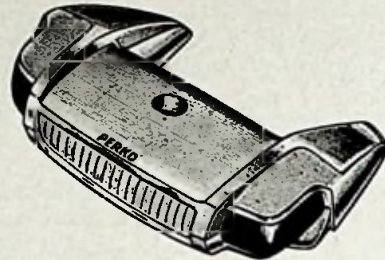
**LIGHTS REQUIRED ON BOATS UNDERWAY BETWEEN SUNSET AND SUNRISE**  
**ANCHOR LIGHTS.** Vessels at anchor must display anchor lights except those of not more than 65 feet in length in a "special anchorage area."

**NEW**  
**COMBINATION BOW AND DOCKING LIGHT**  
 ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS — CHROMIUM PLATED

"The "Pathfinder"



Quarter View



Top View

Fig. 1201

A light that is unusual in design, uncluttered in appearance, yet practical and filling every need.

The red and green lenses project light in accordance with U.S. Coast Guard "angles of visibility" but well beyond their "distance of visibility" requirements. Each lens has its own electric socket.

The clear center light should be operated by a separate switch for use only as a docking light, a needed feature when approaching a dock or buoy in darkness.

The flag staff socket will accommodate our staffs, Figs. 495, 496 or 1230.

One screw inside flag staff socket quickly disassembles light for replacing bulbs or lenses without removing the base from the deck.

Electric sockets are bayonet double contact type.

We recommend 6 C.P. bulbs for running lights, 21 C.P. bulb for docking light.

Each	Height Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Length Overall Inches	Height Lens Inches	Diam. Staff Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$9.50	3 1/4	7 3/8	6	1 3/8	3/4	1 1/4

Spare red and green lenses (specify Fig. 305-P) \$.75 each.

Spare clear lenses for docking light (specify Fig. 313-P) \$.75 each.

Spare electric sockets, \$.75 each.

## COMBINATION BOW LIGHTS

Zamak Die Castings

CHROMIUM PLATED

Red and Green Fresnel Lenses

Double Contact Electric Socket

The Flag Staff Socket is removable to permit quick rebulbing.

EACH \$8.25\*



The "Celebrity"

Fig. 1205

Height Inches	Length Base Inches	Width Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Diameter Staff Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
3 1/4	7	3 3/4	2 1/2	3/4	1 3/8

\*Price does not include flag staff, see Fig. 1230.

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 259 CL. A-P.

Spare Electric Sockets, \$.75 each.

**The Improved "Ranger"**  
WITH REBULBING FEATURE



Fig. 1218

**Combination Bow Lights**  
FOR SMALL MOTOR BOATS

**Zamak Die Castings**  
CHROMIUM PLATED

Red and Green Fresnel Lenses  
Double Contact Electric Sockets  
Rebulbing Feature

**The "Aristocrat"**



Fig. 1274

**The "Rocket"**



Fig. 1260

Fig.	Light Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Length Overall Inches	Height Lens Inches	Flagpole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
1218	\$6.50	3½	6¼x3¾		2½	¾	¾
1274	8.00	3¾	7¼x3¾		2½	¾	1½
1260	8.00	2¾		9¾	1½	¾	1¾

Flag Staff Fig. 1230 - \$3.00 each

**SPARE PARTS**

Spare Lenses for Figs. 1218 and 1274 see Fig. 259 CL. A-P

Spare Lenses for Fig. 1260 see Fig. 259 Class A, Rocket.

Spare Electric Sockets \$.75 each.

## Combination BOW LIGHT

ALL BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED



The "Salty"

Fig. 1160

Red and Green Fresnel Lenses

Double Contact Electric Socket

The Flag Staff Socket is removable

to permit quick rebulbing

EACH \$7.50\*

Height Inches	Length Base Inches	Width Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
3 1/8	7 3/8	4 1/8	2 1/2	1 1/4

\*Price does not include flag staff, see Fig. 1230.

Spare Lenses See Fig. 259 CL. A-P

Spare Electric Sockets, \$.75 Each.

## COMBINATION BOW LIGHT

ZAMAK DIE CASTING — CHROMIUM PLATED

WITH REBULBING FEATURE AND FLAG POLE SOCKET



Fig. 1232

Complete with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact electric socket.

Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Flag Pole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$6.25	3 1/4	6 1/4 x 3 3/8	2 1/2	3/4	1

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 259, CL A-P.

Spare Electric Socket \$.75 ea.

Price does not include flag staff, see Fig. 1230.

## COMBINATION BOW LIGHT

ZAMAK DIE CASTING — CHROMIUM PLATED

"Little Joe"



Fig. 1146

Has integral chromium plated color divider and angle flag pole socket. Complete with bulb.

Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	F. P. Socket Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.25	2 1/4	4 1/2 x 2 3/4	1 1/4	1/2	7

Spare Miniature Bayonet Socket, Each \$.55.

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 259 Class A—L.J. Each \$1.10.

Flag Pole, see Figs. 495 and 496 Size No. 1.

**COMBINATION BOW LIGHT**  
ZAMAK DIE CASTING — CHROMIUM PLATED  
SELF CONTAINED BATTERY TYPE  
WITH FLAG POLE SOCKET AND SWITCH  
FOR SINGLE CELL FLASHLIGHT BATTERY



Fig. 1236

Battery and bulb easily replaced by removal of three screws from base.

With red and green fresnel lenses, miniature socket and bulb. Zamak die cast body. Battery not included.

Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Flag Pole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$8.95	3 1/4	6 1/4 x 3 3/8	2 1/2	3/4	1 1/4

Spare Lenses, See Fig. 259, Cl. A-P.  
Spare Bulb — See Fig. 337 No. 351.

**Cruiser Combination BOW LIGHT**  
HEAVY GAUGE WROUGHT BRASS  
WITH REBULBING FEATURE AND F. P. SOCKET

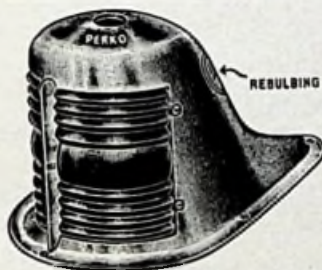


Fig. 1141

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	F. P. Socket	Weight Pounds
\$14.00	\$16.50	5 1/8	5 3/8 x 9 1/2	4 1/4	1	2

Spare Lenses, Each \$3.45.  
Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 747 No. 7 Each \$.90.

**Combination BOW LIGHT**  
**For Sail Boats**  
WROUGHT BRASS — ELECTRIC



For mounting on forward part of mast. Complete with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact electric socket.

Fig. 1144

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Body Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
\$4.75	\$6.00	4 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/8	3/4

**"Little Joe 2 in 1"**  
**Combination BOW LIGHT**

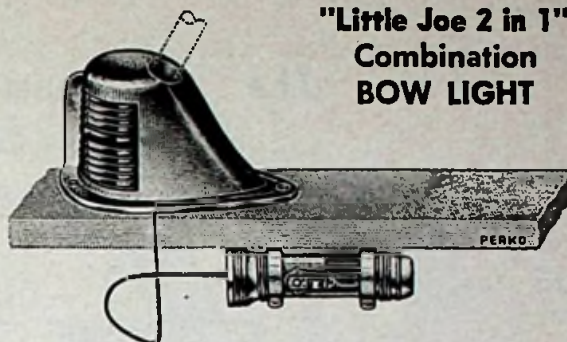


Fig. 1247

ZAMAK DIE CASTING — CHROMIUM PLATED  
WITH FLAG POLE SOCKET — FLASHLIGHT HOLDER  
WITH SWITCH — 2 SPRING CLAMPS  
BULB—WIRED READY FOR INSTALLATION

Chromium Plated Each	Height Light Inches	Base Light Inches	Height Lens Inches	F. P. Socket Inches	Weight Ounces
\$7.50	2 1/4	4 1/2 x 2 3/8	1 3/4	1/2	15

**"2 in 1"**  
**Adjustable Flag POLE LIGHTS**

WITH 1 3/4 INCH FRESNEL GLOBE. BRASS POLE — STREAMLINE ZAMAK BASE COMPLETE AS ILLUSTRATED WITH BULB.

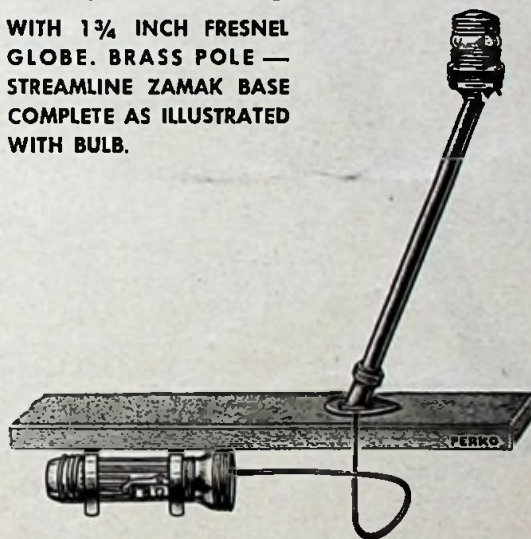


Fig. 1239

Our Fig. 1233 Pole Light with a 2 cell flashlight case, mounting clamps and wire. Batteries are not included.

Maximum Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Pole Inches	Weight Pounds
20	\$11.00	3/4	1 1/2
24	11.50	3/4	1 3/8

With vertical ribbed globe specify Fig. 1239-A.

**Halyard Eyes**  
For Metal Flag Poles  
SPRING BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED

For quick attachment of flag to pole. Adjustable to various diameters.

Each—\$.30



Fig. 232

## The "Tru-Beam" Stern Pole Light

Zamak Die Casting — Brass Pole

Chromium Plated



Fig. 1206

This attractive pole light is aptly named as the light is projected on a horizontal plane which means greatly improved visibility for the most important light on the boat.

The knurled nut on the base permits adjusting the height of the light down to 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

Complete with upper and lower flag halyard eyes, double contact electric socket, clear globe and wired, ready for installation.

No.	Maximum Length Inches	Each	Diameter Pole Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	20	\$ 8.75	$\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$
2	24	9.25	$\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$
3	30	9.85	$\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
4	36	10.45	$\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2

Flag Pole Socket only \$3.50 each — Spare Electric Sockets, \$.85 each

Spare Globes, see Fig. 281-P

## INTERNATIONAL SHIELDS

HEAVY GAUGE PLASTIC

TO PERMIT USE OF FIG. 1206 ON INTERNATIONAL WATERS



Fig. 476



Fig. 478

FIG. 476 SHIELDS LIGHT TO 225 DEGREES

FIG. 478 SHIELDS LIGHT TO 135 DEGREES

EACH \$.90

## Adjustable Pole Lights

CHROMIUM PLATED  
 ALL WIRED — READY FOR INSTALLATION  
 POLE IS 3/4 INCH OUTSIDE DIAMETER — HEAVY GAUGE BRASS TUBING  
 ELECTRIC SOCKETS ARE ALL BAYONET DOUBLE CONTACT  
 ALL ADJUSTABLE TO VARIOUS LENGTHS DOWN TO 4 1/4 INCHES



Fig. 605  
 ALL BRASS



Fig. 1233  
 BRASS POLE AND  
 GLOBE HOLDER  
 ZAMAK BASE



Fig. 1293  
 BRASS POLE  
 ZAMAK GLOBE  
 HOLDER AND BASE

Size No.	Maximum Length	Fig. 605 Each	Fig. 1233 Each	Fig. 1293 Each	Dimensions Base Inches	Pounds
1	20	\$8.00	\$7.75	\$8.00	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	1 1/4
2	24	8.50	8.25	8.50	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	1 1/4
3	30	9.10	8.85	9.10	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	1 3/8
4	36	9.70	9.45	9.70	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	1 3/8

Spare Globes — For Figs. 605 and 1233 see Fig. 248-P and for Fig. 1293 see Fig. 281-P.

Spare Electric Sockets — For above \$.85 each.

Spare Flag Pole Socket — For Fig. 605 \$2.75 each, for Figs. 1233 and 1293, \$2.00 each.



Fig. 247

Pole Lights Figs. 605 and 1233 can be supplied with Fig. 247 vertical ribbed globe illustrated. If desired, be sure to specify.

## INTERNATIONAL SHIELDS

HEAVY GAUGE PLASTIC

To permit use of above pole lights on international waters



225° Bow Shield  
 Fig. 507

For use with Figs. 422, 605, 1233 and all other lights using the 1 3/4 inch or 2 1/2 inch globe.

Each \$1.25



135° Stern Shield  
 Fig. 508



225° Bow Shield  
 Fig. 462

For use with Figs. 421 and 1293.

Each \$.90



135° Stern Shield  
 Fig. 463

### Removable POLE LIGHT

ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED  
1 3/4 INCH GLOBE—3/4 INCH TUBING



Fig. 1209

Instantly removable for stowing away, without breaking connections.

Electric socket permanently fixed in deck socket, the connector is within the tubular pole. Push pole into deck socket and electric connections are made. Two prong type connector, no springs.

No.	Length Overall Inches	Each	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	20	\$11.00	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	7/8
2	24	11.50	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	1
3	30	12.10	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	1 1/4
4	36	12.70	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	1 1/2

### Swivel Type POLE LIGHTS

ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED  
1 3/4 INCH GLOBE—3/4 INCH TUBING



Fig. 660

For mounting and fastening to deck and center post of flying bridge windshield. Swivel base permits adjustment to any normal angle. Complete with glare shield.

No.	Length Overall Inches	Each	Weight Pounds
2	24	\$13.25	1
3	30	13.85	1 1/4
4	36	14.45	1 1/2

Spare Glare Shield, \$1.10 each.

### Transom POLE LIGHT

ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED  
1 3/4 INCH FRESNEL GLOBE  
DOUBLE CONTACT ELECTRIC SOCKET



Fig. 687

COMPLETE WITH CORK GASKET AND WIRED READY FOR INSTALLATION  
DIAM. POLE 3/4 INCH

No.	Dimensions of Bracket Inches	Weight Pounds
1	2 1/4 x 3/4	7/8
2	2 1/4 x 3/4	1
3	2 1/4 x 3/4	1 1/8
4	2 1/4 x 3/4	1 1/4

No.	Length Overall Inches	Each
1	20	\$8.00
2	24	8.50
3	30	9.10
4	36	9.70

For mounting on transom, with adjustable brackets.

### Adjustable POLE LIGHT

HIGH INTENSITY

1 1/2 INCH FRESNEL BALL GLOBE

BRASS POLE  
BRONZE BASE  
D.C. SOCKET, WIRED  
COMPLETE WITH CONNECTORS  
DIAM. POLE 3/4 INCH



Fig. 609

No.	Weight Pounds
1	1 1/4
2	1 1/3
3	1 1/2
4	1 3/4

No.	Maximum Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each
1	20	\$ 9.00
2	24	9.50
3	30	10.10
4	36	10.70

Flag Pole Socket Complete \_\_\_\_\_ \$2.75 each

Adjustable to various lengths down to 5 inches. Knurled nut holds pole firmly in place.

### NOTES

Spare globes for Figs. 660, 687 and 1209. See Fig. 248-P.

Spare globes for Fig. 609, see Fig. 604.

Spare electric sockets for all above, \$.85 each.

Figs. 660, 687 and 1209 can be supplied with vertical ribbed globe as illustrated with Fig. 687; please specify.



## TELESCOPING POLE LIGHT

ZAMAK GLOBE HOLDER AND BASE  
BRASS POLE — ALL CHROMIUM PLATED  
WIRED



Fig. 1204

Convertible tops are now in common use and a telescoping pole light visible over the top is necessary.

The upper portion of the pole telescopes out of the lower portion, the lower portion is adjustable to various heights through the base and fastening nut so this light double telescopes to practically any required height to clear a standard top.

Adjustable from 5½ to 57 inches high.

Each	Diameter Pole Inches	Diameter Globe Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$12.50	¾	1¾	3¾ x 2¾	1¾

## "Little Joe" POLE LIGHT

### HIGH INTENSITY

1½ INCH FRESNEL BALL GLOBE  
POLISHED ALUMINUM  
DOUBLE CONTACT ELECTRIC  
SOCKET

An attractive companion for our "Little Joe" combination light, Fig. 1146.

Pole is adjustable to various lengths down to 5 inches.

WIRED READY FOR INSTALLATION



Fig. 625

Length Overall Inches	Each	Diam. Pole Inches	Weight Ounces
20	\$6.90	⅝	10
24	7.20	¾	11

## FLAG STAFF

ULTRA MODERN DYNAFORM TAPER DESIGN  
ZAMAK DIE CAST—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1230

Neoprene Rubber "O" Ring in base for holding in Flag Pole socket.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.00	14	¾	8

## FLAG STAFF

### MAHOGANY

Turned from solid seasoned mahogany. Varnished, hand rubbed polished finish.

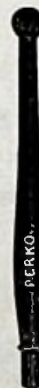


Fig. 496

No.	Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.85	14	½	1
2	2.20	14	¾	1½
3	2.40	18	¾	2½
4	2.55	18	1	4
5	4.15	24	1	5
6	5.25	30	1¼	8½
7	7.00	36	1¼	13
8	8.75	48	1¼	26

With brass ferrule, add \$.75 Each.

## FLAG STAFF

### BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED

With eyes for flag halyard and rubber "O" ring for firm fit in socket.

Size No. 1 fits combination Bow Light Fig. 1146, 1247. Size No. 3 Figs. 1160, 1205, 1218, 1232, 1236, 1274 and 1260.



Fig. 495

No.	Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$3.20	14	½	2
2	3.40	14	¾	3
3	3.50	18	¾	6

**NEW LIGHTS for installation on Pontoon Boats, Safety Rails, Pulpits and other unusual locations**

**FOR CLASSES A OR 1 BOATS UP TO 26 FEET LONG  
ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS — CHROMIUM PLATED**

**COMB. BOW AND DOCKING LIGHT**

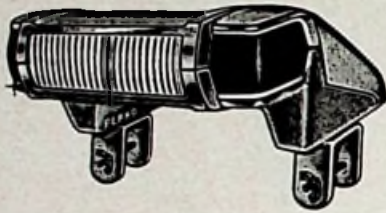


Fig. 534

**360 DEGREE STERN LIGHT**



Fig. 535

**360 DEGREE STERN LIGHT**



Fig. 536

Fig. 534 has clamps to fit over 1 inch round or square tubing. If required without clamps, see Fig. 1201 Page 8.  
Fig. 535 has clamp to fit over 1 inch round or square tubing.  
Fig. 536 has flat base for permanent mounting.

Fig.	Size No.	Each	Height Of Light Inches	Width Overall Inches	Height Lens Inches	Diameter Staff Socket Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
534		\$13.25	3 1/4	7 3/4	1 3/4	3/4	6 1/2 x 3	2
535	1	8.00	6		1 3/4			3/4
535	2	9.00	15		1 3/4			1
536	1	7.75	6		1 3/4		3 3/4 x 1	3/4
536	2	8.75	15		1 3/4		3 3/4 x 1	1

**FOR CLASSES 2 OR 3 BOATS — 26 TO 65 FEET LONG  
ALL BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED**

**112 1/2 DEGREE SIDE LIGHTS**



Fig. 537

**225 DEGREE BOW LIGHT**



Fig. 538

**225 DEGREE BOW LIGHT**



Fig. 539

**135 DEGREE STERN LIGHT**



Fig. 545

**135 DEGREE STERN LIGHT**



Fig. 548

Fig. 537 in pairs with clamp to fit over 1 inch round or square tubing.  
Figs. 538 and 545 have clamp to fit over 1 inch round or square tubing.  
Figs. 539 and 548 have flat base for permanent mounting.

Fig.	Each	Per Pair	Height Of Light Inches	Diameter Of Light Inches	Height Of Lens Inches	Dimensions Of Base Inches	Weight Each Pounds	Weight Per Pair Pounds
537		\$21.50	2 3/4	2 3/4	1 3/4			1 1/2
538	\$10.75		2 3/4	2 3/4	1 3/4		3/4	
539	10.50		2 3/4	2 3/4	1 3/4	3 1/2 x 1	3/4	
545	10.75		2 3/4	2 3/4	1 3/4		3/4	
548	10.50		2 3/4	2 3/4	1 3/4	3 1/2 x 1	3/4	

**NOTE—All lights on this page have Bayonet Double Contact Electric Sockets.**

## POLE LIGHTS

BRASS—WITH CLEAR THREADED FRESNEL GLOBE  
DOUBLE CONTACT ELECTRIC SOCKET



Fig. 491  
Standard  
Type



Fig. 247



Fig. 248-P

See Note At  
Bottom Of Page



Fig. 600  
High  
Intensity  
Type

Fig.	No.	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Globes Each	Diameter Globe Inches	Fig. No. of Globe	Height Overall Inches	I.D. Neck	Maximum Bulb C.P.	Weight Ounces
491	1	\$6.50	\$1.90	2½	250	5	¾	50	12
	2	6.50	1.90	3	251	5¾	¾	50	14
600		6.00	1.25	1½	604	4¼	¾	6	7

## STERN LIGHTS

WITH CLEAR THREADED FRESNEL GLOBE  
DOUBLE CONTACT ELECTRIC SOCKET



Fig. 404  
High  
Intensity  
Type



Fig. 422  
Standard  
Type



Fig. 438  
Standard  
Streamline  
Type



Fig. 421  
Tru-Beam  
Streamline  
Type



Fig. 455  
Economy  
Type



Fig. 439  
High Intensity  
Streamline  
Type

Fig.	No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Globes Each	Diameter Globe Inches	Fig. No. of Globe	Height Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Maximum Bulb C.P.	Weight Ounces
404			\$6.50	\$1.25	1½	604	3½	2¾	6	7
422	1	\$6.00	6.75	1.00	1¾	248-P	6	2¾	50	10
	2	6.25	7.00	1.90	3	251	6½	2¾	50	14
	3	7.75	8.75	1.90	3	251	12	2¾	50	20
438	1		7.25	1.00	1¾	248-P	6	3¾x2¼	50	11
	2		7.50	1.90	3	251	6½	3¾x2¼	50	13
	3		9.25	1.90	2½	250	12	3¾x2¼	50	20
	4		9.25	1.90	3	251	12½	3¾x2¼	50	20
421			7.50	.95	2¾	281-P	12	3¾x2¼	6	17
439	1		6.50	1.25	1½	604	6	3¾x2¼	6	11
	2		7.25	1.25	1½	604	12	3¾x2¼	6	18
455	1		5.50	1.00	1¾	248-P	6	3 x 2¼	50	12

NOTE — Figs. 421 and 455 have Zamak top and base with brass tubing. Other types are all brass.

Figs. 422, 438, 455 and 491 can be supplied with Fig. 247 globe, clear only. Add letter "A" to Fig. No. All above except Fig. 421 can be supplied with colored globe, add \$.60 each. For selection of colors see page illustrating Fresnel globes.

*8x10 bag  
#1 Blue Sp*

## STERN LIGHTS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 375

Equipped with 360 degree clear fresnel lens and double contact electric socket.

Any height desired can be secured by placing required length of 1 inch brass pipe at joint marked "A". These parts have standard 1 inch pipe thread.

Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Diam. Body Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
7	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 3/8	2 3/4
Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Lens Fig. 261 Each	Spare Socket Fig. 747 Each
\$14.95	\$16.25	\$18.50	\$2.50	\$ .60

With red, green, blue or amber lens, add \$1.50 each.  
With medium screw socket fig. 346 for 15 watt bulb, add \$1.90 each.

## STERN LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE  
WITH FIG. 106 THREADED GLOBE  
FOR BULB UP TO A-19 SIZE



Fig. 112

Equipped with clear fresnel globe and fig. 222 No. 1 medium screw electric socket.

Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weight Pounds
8 3/4	3 1/8	5x3 1/2	3 3/4
Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	
\$12.60	\$14.70	\$17.00	

Spare globes, \$3.60 each.  
Spare sockets, \$ .90 each.

With red, green, blue or amber globe, add \$1.75 each.  
With double contact socket fig. 276, No. 3 add \$.95 each.

## MEAL AND ABSENT LIGHTS CAST BRONZE—WATERTIGHT

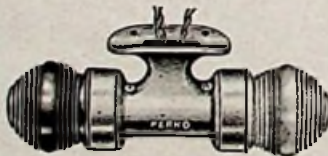


Fig. 329 with Double Contact Socket  
Fig. 330 with Medium Screw Socket

For mounting on yardarm. Supplied with two fresnel globes, one blue, the other clear, Fig. 251.

Fig.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Wt. Lbs.
329	\$17.75	\$21.00	9	3 3/8 x 1 3/4	3	2
330	19.75	23.00	10	3 3/8 x 1 3/4	3	2 1/2

Bulbs for Fig. 329, see Fig. 337 all sizes listed.  
Bulbs for Fig. 330, see Fig. 8 all sizes listed.

Bulbs for Figs. 83, 112 and 113 see Fig. 340 clear.

## MAST LIGHTS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 521

Equipped with 360 degree clear fresnel lens and double contact electric socket. Extra long neck.

Height Overall Inches	Diam. Body Inches	Height Lens Inches	Inside Length Neck Inches	Inside Diam. Neck Inches	Weight Pounds
6 3/4	3 1/2	3 3/8	2 1/2	1 1/4	2
Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Lens Fig. 261 Each	Spare Socket Fig. 747 Each	
\$13.65	\$14.70	\$16.50	\$2.50	\$ .60	

With red, green, blue or amber lens, add \$1.50 each.  
With medium screw socket fig. 346 for 15 watt bulb, add \$1.90 each.

## MAST LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE  
WITH FIG. 106 THREADED GLOBE  
FOR BULB UP TO A-19 SIZE



Fig. 113

Equipped with clear fresnel globe and fig. 222 medium screw electric socket.

Height Overall Inches	Diam. Bottom Opening Inches	Inside Length Neck Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weight Pounds
9	1 3/4	2 1/2	5x3 1/2	4
Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each		
\$13.40	\$15.75	\$18.40		

Spare globes, \$3.60 each.  
Spare sockets, \$ .90 each.

With red, green, blue or amber globe, add \$1.75 each.  
With double contact socket fig. 276, No. 3, add \$.95 each.

## MAST LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE—WITH THREADED GLOBE GUARD  
INTEGRAL CABLE ENTRANCE WITH TERMINAL TUBE



Fig. 83

With Fig. 106 Clear Threaded Globe for bulb up to A-19 size medium screw socket.

Height Overall Inches	Diam. Bottom Opening Inches	Inside Length Neck Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weight Pounds
10	1 3/4	2 1/2	5x3 1/2	5 1/2
Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each		
\$21.00	\$24.60	\$28.30		

Spare clear globes, \$3.60 each.  
Spare guards, \$5.50 each.  
Spare sockets, \$ .90 each.

With red, green, blue or amber globe add \$1.75 each.  
With double contact socket fig. 276, No. 3, add \$.95 each.



## POLE OR MAST LIGHT

HEAVY BRASS  
THREADED FRESNEL GLOBE  
DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET —  
FOR 1/2 INCH PIPE

Fig. 362

With 1 3/4 or 3 inch globe Fig. 248-P or 251, will accommodate up to 50 C. P. bulb.

No.	Bright Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Globe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Wt. Lbs.
1	\$6.75	\$7.75	\$8.50	1 3/4	3 3/4	2 1/8	1/2
2	7.00	8.00	8.75	3	4	2 1/8	1 1/8

No. 2 only with Red, Green, Blue or Amber Globe, Add \$.60 each.



## MAST AND YARDARM LIGHTS

Fig. 103



Fig. 104

CAST BRONZE—CLEAR FRESNEL GLOBE  
MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET—FOR 15 WATT BLUB

Fig. 103 threaded for 1/2 inch pipe.

Fig. 104 for mounting on Truck or Yardarm.

Will accommodate 15 watt A-17 bulb.

Fig.	Burnished Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Wt. Lbs.
103	\$ 9.20	\$11.25	\$13.40	6	3	2
104	10.25	12.90	14.95	5 5/8	3	2

With green globe, add \$1.10 each.

Spare clear globes fig. 249, \$2.65 each.

Spare sockets fig. 222, No. 1, \$.90 each.

With double contact socket fig. 276, add \$.95 each.



## MAST LIGHTS

BRASS BASE  
CLEAR FRESNEL GLOBE  
MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET

Fig. 488

Fig. 488 threaded 1/2 inch I. P. S.

Fig. 489 drilled for mounting on mast truck.

Burnished Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Size Globe Inches	Opening in Globe Inches	Wt. Lbs.
\$7.35	\$8.25	6	2 3/8	5 1/2 x 2 3/8	1 1/8	1

Chromium plated finish, add \$1.00 to polished price.

Spare clear globes fig. 77, \$2.40 each.

With red, green or blue globe, add \$1.10 each.

Spare electric sockets see Fig. 346 No. 1.

## POLE or MAST LIGHT

HEAVY BRASS BASE—CHROMIUM PLATED  
I.D. OF NECK FOR 1 1/4" DIAMETER POLE OR MAST  
THREADED FRESNEL GLOBE  
BAYONET DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET



Fig. 428

Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Globe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Wt. Ounces
\$7.00	2 1/2	4 1/4	1 1/4	7

Spare globes, see Fig. 248-P



## POLE OR MAST LIGHT

CAST BRONZE  
THREADED FRESNEL GLOBE  
BAYONET DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET  
FOR 1 1/2 INCH DIAMETER MAST

Fig. 136

No.	Burnished Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Globe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Wt. Lbs.
1	\$5.60	\$6.65	\$7.10	2 1/2	4	1 1/2	1

Spare globes, see fig. 250.

With Red or Green Globe, Add \$.60 each.



Fig. 145 with Guard



Fig. 309 without Guard

## MAST LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE—WITH MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET  
FIG. 106 CLEAR THREADED GLOBE  
FOR BULBS UP TO A-19 SIZE

Fig.	Height Overall Inches	Size Globe Inches	Opening in Globe Inches	Tapped for Pipe Size Inches	Wt. Lbs.
145	7 3/8	5 x 3 1/2	2 3/4	1/2	3 1/4
309	6 1/2	5 x 3 1/2	2 3/4	1/2	2 1/2

Fig.	Burnished Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Clear Globes Each
145	\$15.20	\$17.30	\$20.45	\$3.60
309	10.25	12.00	14.00	3.60

With red, green, blue or amber globe, add \$1.35 each.

Spare medium screw sockets fig. 222 No. 1, \$.90 each.

With double contact socket fig. 276 No. 3, add \$.95 each.

Spare threaded brass guards, \$5.50 each.

## NEW "International" NAVIGATION LIGHTS

ALL BRASS — PLAIN OR CHROMIUM PLATED—WATERTIGHT

Shielded to U.S.C.G. Visibility Requirements, Revised Rules of Motorboat Act.  
Effective June 4, 1956—Public Law 552

Legal For All Types of Boats—Under 65 Feet in Length and Under 40 Gross Tons.  
For Use on Inland and International Waters.

ELECTRIC — DOUBLE CONTACT BAYONET TYPE SOCKETS

NECK HAS 3/4 INCH NO. 10 MALE THREAD

### Side Lights

10 POINTS—112½ DEGREES  
VISIBILITY—2 MILES  
COLORED LENSES—1 RED AND 1 GREEN



Fig. 942

FOR MOUNTING ON SIDE OF DECK HOUSE

Plain Brass Per Pair		Chromium Plated Per Pair			
\$16.50		\$19.50			
Height Lens Inches	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Diameter Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
2 1/8	5 3/4	2 3/8	3/4	1 1/4	1 3/4

### Side Lights

10 POINTS—112½ DEGREES  
VISIBILITY—2 MILES  
COLORED LENSES—1 RED AND 1 GREEN



Fig. 943

FOR MOUNTING ON TOP OF DECK HOUSE

Plain Brass Per Pair		Chromium Plated Per Pair			
\$15.50		\$18.50			
Height Lens Inches	Height Light Inches	Diameter Light Inches	Diameter Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
2 1/8	2 3/8	2 3/8	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/4

### Bow or Masthead Lights

20 POINTS—225 DEGREES  
VISIBILITY 3 MILES—CLEAR LENS



Fig. 944

Plain Brass Each		Chromium Plated Each			
\$7.75		\$9.25			
Height Lens Inches	Height Light Inches	Diameter Light Inches	Diameter Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Each Pounds
2 1/8	2 3/8	2 3/8	3/4	1 1/4	3/8

### Stern Lights

12 POINTS—135 DEGREES  
VISIBILITY 3 MILES—CLEAR LENS



Fig. 945

Plain Brass Each		Chromium Plated Each			
\$7.75		\$9.25			
Height Lens Inches	Height Light Inches	Diameter Light Inches	Diameter Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Each Pounds
2 1/8	2 3/8	2 3/8	3/4	1 1/4	3/8

Spare Globes — Clear, Red, Green or Amber ----- \$.95 each

Spare Brass D.C. Sockets, \$.60 each

NOTE—The above globes are large enough to accommodate a 21 C.P. bulb. Laboratory field tests met the required distance of visibility with 6 C.P. bulbs.

## Perko "International" NAVIGATION LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED OR CHROMIUM PLATED—WATERTIGHT  
Shielded to U.S.C.G. Visibility Requirements, Revised Rules of Motorboat Act.  
Effective June 4, 1956—Public Law 552

Legal For All Types of Boats—Under 65 Feet in Length and Under 40 Gross Tons.  
For Use on Inland and International Waters.

ELECTRIC—DOUBLE CONTACT BAYONET TYPE SOCKETS  
Neck Has 1/2" Female Pipe Thread for Mounting on Pipe  
Base Drilled for Wood Screws for Mounting Directly to Deck, Cabin Top and Cabin Sides

### Side Lights

10 POINTS—112 1/2 DEGREES  
VISIBILITY—2 MILES  
COLORED LENSES—1 RED AND 1 GREEN

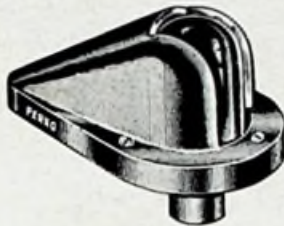


Fig. 910-A

Height Lens Inches	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Diameter Neck Inches	Burnished Bronze Per Pair		Chromium Plated Per Pair	
				Price	Price	Length Neck Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
2 1/8	5	2 3/8	7/8	\$17.00	\$23.00	1 3/8	3 1/4

For mounting on side of deck house.

### Side Lights

10 POINTS—112 1/2 DEGREES  
VISIBILITY—2 MILES  
COLORED LENSES—1 RED AND 1 GREEN

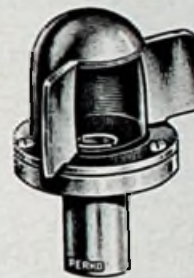


Fig. 910-B

Height Lens Inches	Height Light Inches	Diameter Neck Inches	Diameter Flange Inches	Length Neck Inches	Burnished Bronze Per Pair		Chromium Plated Per Pair	
					Price	Price	Length Neck Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
2 1/8	2 1/2	7/8	2 3/8	1 3/8	\$17.00	\$25.50	2 1/2	

For mounting on top of deck house.

### Bow or Masthead Lights

20 POINTS—225 DEGREES  
VISIBILITY 3 MILES—CLEAR LENS



Fig. 911-A

Fig.	Burnished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Light Inches	Diameter Neck Inches	Diameter Flange Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Each Pounds
911-A	\$8.25	\$12.50	2 1/8	2 1/2	7/8	2 5/8	1 3/8	1 1/8
912-A	8.25	12.50	2 1/8	2 1/2	7/8	2 3/8	1 3/8	1 1/8
913-A	7.00	8.50	2 1/8	2 3/8	7/8	2 5/8	1 3/8	7/8

### Stern Lights

12 POINTS—135 DEGREES  
VISIBILITY 3 MILES—CLEAR LENS

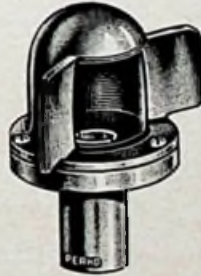


Fig. 912-A

### Anchor or Range Lights

32 POINTS—360 DEGREES  
VISIBILITY 3 MILES—CLEAR OR AMBER LENS

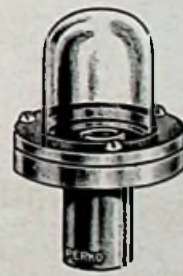


Fig. 913-A

Spare Globes—Clear, Red, Green or Amber .....\$.95 each

Spare D.C. Sockets, Fig. 747 No. 2, \$.60 each  
See Fig. 938 Mounting Base for Above Lights

NOTE—The above globes are large enough to accommodate a 21 C.P. bulb. Laboratory field tests met the required distance of visibility with 6 C.P. bulbs.

## Perko "International NAVIGATION LIGHTS

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS — CHROMIUM PLATED — WATERTIGHT

Shielded to U.S.C.G. Visibility Requirements, Revised Rules of Motorboat Act.  
Effective June 4, 1956 — Public Law 552

Legal For All Types of Boats — Under 65 Feet in Length and Under 40 Gross Tons.  
For Use on Inland and International Waters.

ELECTRIC—DOUBLE CONTACT BAYONET TYPE SOCKETS  
NECK HAS 1/2 INCH FEMALE PIPE THREAD FOR MOUNTING ON PIPE  
Base Drilled for Wood Screws for Mounting Directly to Deck, Cabin Top and Cabin Sides.

### SIDE LIGHTS

10 POINTS — 112 1/2 DEGREES  
VISIBILITY — 2 MILES  
COLORED LENSES — 1 RED AND 1 GREEN



Fig. 1278

### Bow or Masthead Lights

20 POINTS — 225 DEGREES  
VISIBILITY 3 MILES — CLEAR LENS



Fig. 1279

### Stern Lights

12 POINTS — 135 DEGREES  
VISIBILITY 3 MILES — CLEAR LENS

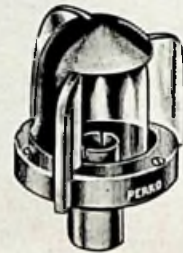


Fig. 1280

Fig.	Per Pair	Each	Height Lens Inches	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Height Light Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Diameter Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Pounds	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1278	\$15.00		2 1/2	4	2 3/8			3/8	1 3/8		2 1/4
1279		\$7.50	2 1/2			2 1/2	2 3/8	3/8	1 3/8	1	
1280		7.50	2 1/2			2 1/2	2 3/8	3/8	1 3/8	1	

### Anchor or Range Lights

32 POINTS — 360 DEGREES  
VISIBILITY 3 MILES — CLEAR OR AMBER LENS



Fig. 1281

Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Light Inches	Diam. Flange Inches
\$6.75	2 1/2	2 3/8	2 3/8
Diameter Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Pounds	
3/8	1 3/8	3/8	

### ADJUSTABLE LIGHTS

BOW LIGHT

STERN LIGHT



Fig. 1282

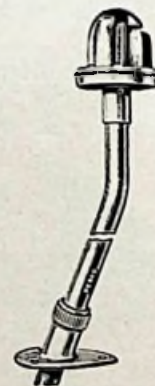


Fig. 1283

When boats of classes A or 1 operate in international waters, the rules require a 225 degree 20 point clear bow light mounted 36 inches higher than the combination red and green light forward. Also a 135 degree 12 point clear stern light aft. Height is 36 inches but can be supplied in special heights to order.

Zamak Chromium Plated Each	Bronze Chromium Plated Each	Height Lens Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Bronze Weight Pounds
\$12.50	\$20.00	2 1/2	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	2 3/4

### MOUNTING BASE

FOR INTERNATIONAL LIGHTS  
BRASS—BURNISHED OR CHROMIUM PLATED

Has 1/2 inch male pipe thread for use with lights on this and page 21.



Fig. 938

Height to bottom of thread 3/4 inches.  
Weight 5 ounces.

Burnished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Overall Inches
\$1.75	\$2.25	2 3/8

Spare Parts See Page 21

NOTE—The above globes are large enough to accommodate a 21 C.P. bulb. Laboratory field tests met the required distance of visibility with 6 C.P. bulbs.



## Perko "International" NAVIGATION LIGHTS

SHIELDED TO U.S.C.G. VISIBILITY REQUIREMENTS, REVISED RULES OF MOTOR BOAT ACT  
EFFECTIVE JUNE 4, 1956—PUBLIC LAW 552  
LEGAL FOR ALL TYPES OF BOATS—UNDER 65 FEET IN LENGTH AND UNDER 40 GROSS TON  
FOR USE ON INLAND AND INTERNATIONAL WATERS

### STREAMLINE WATERTIGHT TYPE

Patent No. 2,908,807

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED  
WATERTIGHT FRESNEL GLOBE WITH PACKING GLAND AT SOCKET AND CABLE ENTRANCE  
ELECTRIC—DOUBLE CONTACT BAYONET TYPE SOCKET

#### SIDE LIGHTS

10 Points—112½ Degrees  
Minimum Visibility—2 Miles  
Colored Lenses  
1 Red and 1 Green



Fig. 1285

Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$19.00	7½	3	3

#### BOW LIGHT

20 Points—225 Degrees  
Minimum Visibility—3 Miles  
Clear Lens

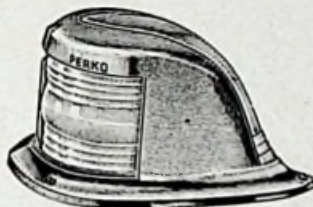


Fig. 1286

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
9.00	6¼	3¾	3½	1¼

#### WATERTIGHT FRESNEL GLOBE



Fig. 258

Clear Each	Red or Green Each	Height Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.50	\$3.00	2¾	2¾	6

Spare D.C. Socket See Fig. 747 No. 2

## INTERNATIONAL LIGHTS

ELECTRIC ONLY  
DOUBLE CONTACT ELECTRIC SOCKET  
CLEAR FRESNEL LENSES—VISIBILITY 3 MILES

#### BOW LIGHT

20 Points—225 Degrees



Fig. 98

#### STERN LIGHT

12 Points—135 Degrees



Fig. 99

Fig.	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
98	\$9.50	\$11.00	\$13.75	4¼	5¼	1½
99	8.50	10.00	12.75	4¼	5¼	1½

With medium screw socket—add \$.75 each.

## INTERNATIONAL LIGHTS

WROUGHT BRASS—OIL ONLY  
CLEAR FRESNEL LENSES—VISIBILITY 3 MILES

#### BOW LIGHT

20 Points—225 Degrees



Fig. 176

#### STERN LIGHT

12 Points—135 Degrees



Fig. 97

Fig.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
176	\$12.50	\$15.50	4¼	10½	3½
97	11.50	14.50	4¼	10½	3

Oil and double contact electric—add \$1.75 each.  
Oil and medium screw electric—add \$2.75 each.

## Streamline SIDE LIGHTS CAST BRONZE CLASSES 2 AND 3—ELECTRIC



Fig. 563

With our popular rebulbing feature which makes it unnecessary to remove light from the boat to change bulb.

Furnished in pairs, with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact electric sockets.

Class	Height Inches	Length Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
2	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	10 $\frac{1}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
3	6	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Spare Lenses Each	Spare Sockets Each
2	\$28.00	\$33.50	\$3.45	\$ .60
3	30.00	35.50	4.35	.60

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 259

Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 747, No. 1.

## Streamline BOW LIGHTS CAST BRONZE CLASSES 2 AND 3—ELECTRIC

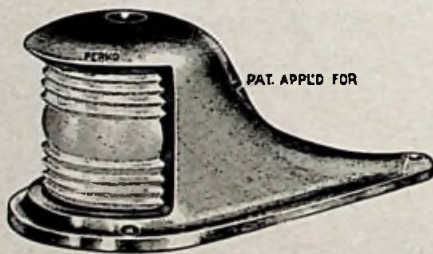


Fig. 561

Furnished with clear fresnel lens and double contact electric socket.

Class	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Flagpole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
2	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	7
3	6 $\frac{3}{8}$	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 13	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	1	8 $\frac{3}{4}$
	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Lenses Each	Spare Sockets Each	
2	\$24.75	\$30.50	\$3.45	\$ .90	
3	26.75	32.50	4.35	.90	

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 260.

Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 747, No. 7.

## Streamline SIDE LIGHTS WROUGHT BRASS CLASS 2—ELECTRIC

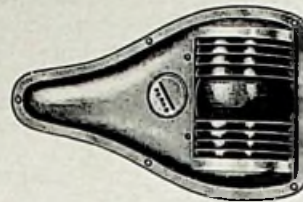


Fig. 1138

Design is gracefully streamlined and quality is up to our usual high standard.

Contains our patented swivel type waterproof rebulbing feature, no screws to remove.

Furnished in pairs, with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact electric sockets.

Extreme Height Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
6 $\frac{1}{8}$	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$
Bright Finish Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Spare Lenses Each
\$22.75	\$25.50	\$31.00	\$3.45

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 259

Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 747, No. 1.

## Streamline BOW LIGHTS WROUGHT BRASS CLASS 2—ELECTRIC

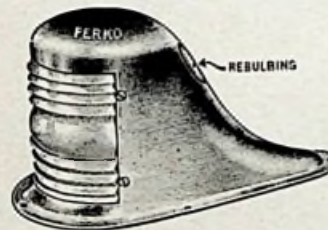


Fig. 1139

A very attractive running mate for Fig. 1138 above.

Containing our swivel type waterproof rebulbing feature, no screws to remove.

Furnished with clear fresnel lens and double contact electric socket.

A flag pole socket in top if required.

Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Flagpole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
5 $\frac{1}{8}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	2
Bright Finish Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Lenses Each	Spare Sockets Each
\$16.25	\$17.75	\$20.00	\$3.45	\$ .90

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 260.

Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 747, No. 7.

With Flag Pole Socket add \$1.25 each.

Furnished without Flag Pole Socket unless otherwise specified.

SPARE REBULBING FEATURES FOR ALL ABOVE LIGHTS, POLISHED \$2.50, CHROMIUM PLATED \$3.00 EACH  
LIGHTS ON THIS PAGE CANNOT BE SUPPLIED WITH MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET.

## Royal COMBINATION BOW LIGHTS

ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT  
WITH RED AND GREEN LENSES



Fig. 89

	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Width Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
	\$8.50	\$10.25	\$12.25	3 3/4	4 1/4	3 5/8	1 1/4

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 259, Cl. 1.

## Royal SIDE LIGHTS

ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT  
WITH RED AND GREEN LENSES



Fig. 91

Class	Galv. Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Height Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1	\$12.50	\$16.30	\$20.50	4 1/4	3 5/8	1 3/4
2	13.20	16.75	21.00	5	4 1/4	2
3	15.25	19.00	23.00	6	5 1/8	3

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 259.

## Royal BOW LIGHTS

ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT  
WITH CLEAR LENS



Fig. 92

Class	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$6.25	\$8.15	\$10.25	4 1/4	3 5/8	1
2	6.60	8.40	10.50	5	4 1/4	1 1/2
3	7.60	9.50	11.50	6	5 1/8	2

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 260.

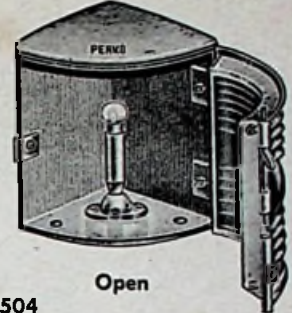
All above lights with medium screw adapter, Fig. 153, add \$1.00 Each.

## De-Lite SIDE LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE—WITH FRONT DOORS  
RED AND GREEN LENSES  
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT



Closed



Open

Fig. 504

A quick change of bulb or lens is simple. Lenses are fastened in doors by brass straps and machine screws. Doors have positive latch which cannot work loose due to vibration or wind.

Class	Height Inches	Angle Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
2	5 1/2	3 3/4 x 3 3/4	4 1/4	6 1/2
3	6	4 x 4	5 1/8	8

Class	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Spare Lenses Each	Spare Sockets Each
2	\$29.00	\$34.00	\$3.45	\$ .95
3	31.00	36.00	4.35	.95

With medium screw sockets, add \$3.50 per pair.

Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 276, No. 0.

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 259.

With clear lens, Class 2 only, add \$2.00 per pair.

## De-Lite BOW LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE—WITH FRONT DOORS  
CLEAR LENS  
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT



Fig. 505

Same construction as Fig. 504 above.

Class	Height Inches	Width Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
2	5 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/4	3 1/4
3	6 1/2	6	5 1/8	4 1/4

Class	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Lenses Each	Spare Sockets Each
2	\$14.50	\$17.00	\$3.45	\$ .95
3	15.50	18.00	4.35	.95

With Medium screw sockets. add \$1.75 Each.

Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 276, No. 0.

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 260.

With Colored Lens, Class 2, add \$1.75 Each.

With Colored Lens, Class 3, add \$2.50 Each.

Colored Lenses are Red, Green, Blue, or Amber.

## "Perko" De-Lite ANCHOR LIGHTS

TURRET TOP—REMOVABLE GUARDS  
FOR CLASSES 1, 2, AND 3 BOATS



Fig. 0-2 Junior  
Fig. 0-6 Senior

Fig.	Height Less Ring Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
0-2	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	2
0-6	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	3

### OIL OR ELECTRIC ONLY

Fig.	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
0-2	\$10.00	\$12.50	\$15.50
0-6	12.00	14.50	17.50

Comb. Oil and Electric, add \$1.75 each.

### FLAT TOP—REMOVABLE GUARDS



Fig. 11 Junior  
Fig. 12 Senior

Fig.	Height Less Ring Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
11	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
12	9	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$

### ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKETS

Fig.	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
11	\$10.00	\$12.50	\$15.50
12	12.00	14.50	17.50

With Red, Green, Blue or Amber Lens.

Figs. 0-2 and 11, add \$2.25 each.

Figs. 0-6 and 12, add \$2.60 each.

All above lights with Medium Screw Electric Sockets, add \$1.00 each.

### SPARE PARTS

Item	Each
Lenses, fig. 261, Clear, for figs. 0-2 and 11	\$2.50
Lenses, fig. 261, Clear, for figs. 0-6 and 12	3.35
Oil Founts, fig. 287, Brass, for fig. 0-2	2.30
Oil Founts, fig. 286, Brass, for fig. 0-6	2.30
Oil and Electric Founts, fig. 735, for fig. 0-2	5.00
Oil and Electric Founts, fig. 736, for fig. 0-6	5.00
Oil Burners, fig. 246, No. 0, Brass, for fig. 0-2	.42
Oil Burners, fig. 246, No. 1, Brass, for fig. 0-6	.47

## 10 Day Oil ANCHOR LIGHT

360 DEGREE CLEAR FRESNEL LENS  
LATCHED SWIVEL FOUNT

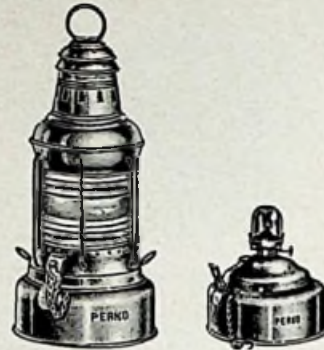


Fig. 596

Fig. 596A

At least 10 days of continuous light on one filling of good grade kerosene. Wick is non-carbonizing type.

Polished Brass Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Fount Inches	Capacity Fount Pints	Weight Pounds
\$28.50	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	14	7	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$

With red, green, blue or amber lens, add \$2.60 each.

Fig. 596-A Fount complete, \$14.25 each.

Light only, less Fount, \$17.00 each.

Spare burners, wicks and chimneys, see figs. 245 and 272.

Spare lenses, see fig. 261.

## 21 Day Battery ANCHOR LIGHT

ALL BRASS—WITH SWITCH AND BULB  
SWITCH ENCLOSED IN WATERTIGHT COVER

*337 Bulb  
1.5 V K  
9/10/18  
47.50*

*11 Blue  
Box  
#  
10x15 bag*



Fig. 48

500 hours of continuous light on one battery.

Uses ordinary 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  volt dry cell such as Eveready No. 6 or equal. Bulb is Mazda No. 1800.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$16.50	\$19.25	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$

With battery, add \$2.50 each.

With red or green globe, add \$.60 each.

Spare globes, see Fig. 250.

Spare batteries, \$2.00 each.

Spare bulbs, \$.40 each.

## "Perko" De-Lite Combination BOW LIGHTS

TURRET TOP—FRONT DOOR  
 FOR CLASS ONE BOATS—16 FEET AND OVER AND LESS THAN 26 FEET IN LENGTH  
 OIL AND ELECTRIC, DOUBLE CONTACT

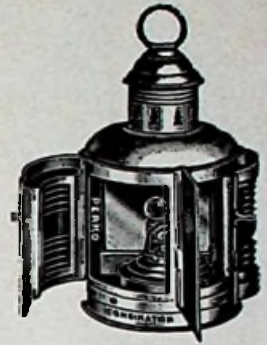


(Closed)

Green Lens for Starboard, Red Lens for Port  
 Height, less ring, 9 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 Measurements of base, 5 inches x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 Height of lens, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 Weight, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  pounds

Fig. 0-1

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$14.25	\$16.75	\$21.00



(Opened)

## De-Lite Combination BOW LIGHTS

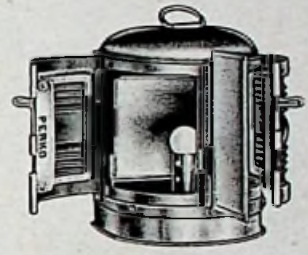
FLAT TOP—FRONT DOOR  
 ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET  
 Height, less ring, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 Measurements of base, 5 inches x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 Height of lens, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 Weight, 3 pounds

Fig. 0-10

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$14.25	\$16.75	\$21.00



(Closed)



(Opened)

## Combination BOW LIGHTS

TURRET TOP OR FLAT TOP  
 BOTTOM OPENING  
 WITH RED AND GREEN LENSES

### TURRET TOP

Height less Ring, 9 inches.  
 Meas. of Base, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x4 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.  
 Height of Lenses, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches.  
 Weight, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  pounds.

	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each
Oil or Elec. Only	\$11.00	\$13.75
Oil and Electric	12.00	14.75

Fig. 1

### FLAT TOP

Height less Ring, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.  
 Meas. of Base, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x4 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.  
 Height of Lenses, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches.  
 Weight, 2 pounds.

	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each
Electric Only	\$11.00	\$13.75

Chromium plated finish, add \$3.75 each to Polished Brass price.

Electric Socket is Double Contact.

Fig. 3



## Sail Boat SIDE LIGHTS

SMALL SIZE—OIL BURNING

Designed for Sail Boats where small oil burning side lights are desirable.

Height Lens Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Diam. of Base Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
3 $\frac{3}{8}$	9	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4



Fig. 69

	Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
	\$17.50	\$22.00	\$29.50

Oil and Electric, with Fig. 735, Fount, add \$3.50 per pair.

Electric socket is bayonet double contact.

Spare Lenses, see Figs. 259, Class 1.

Spare Founts, see Figs. 287 or 735.

Spare Burners and Wicks, see Figs. 246 and 302 No. 0.

ALL LIGHTS ON THIS PAGE WITH MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKETS ADD \$1.00 EACH  
 SPARE PARTS

Lenses, Fig 259, Class 1 Combination	EACH	\$2.50	Oil Burners, Fig. 246, No. 0, Brass	EACH	\$.42
Oil Founts, Fig. 582, Brass, for Fig. 01		2.30	Oil Wicks, Fig. 302, No. 0		.07
Oil Founts, Fig. 733, Brass, for Fig. 1		2.30	Electric Sockets, Double Contact, Fig. 276, No. 2		.95
Oil and Electric Founts, Fig. 733, Brass, for Fig. 1		5.00	Electric Sockets, Medium Screw, Fig. 346, No. 1		.70

## "Perko" De-Lite SIDE LIGHTS

TURRET TOP

FOR CLASS 2 BOATS—26 FEET OR OVER AND LESS THAN 40 FEET IN LENGTH  
OIL AND ELECTRIC, DOUBLE CONTACT

Furnished in pairs—one green light for Starboard and one red light for Port



(Closed)

Height, less ring, 10½ inches  
Measurements of base, 5¼ inches x 5¼ inches  
Height of lens, 4¼ inches  
Weight, per pair, 6¼ pounds

Fig. 0-4

Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
\$24.50	\$30.00	\$38.50



(Opened)

## "Perko" De-Lite BOW LIGHTS

TURRET TOP

CLASS 2—OIL AND ELECTRIC, DOUBLE CONTACT

Height, less ring, 10½ inches  
Height of lens, 4¼ inches  
Measurements of base, 5 inches x 5½ inches  
Weight, each 3 pounds

Fig. 0-5

	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
With Clear Lens	\$12.25	\$15.00	\$19.25
With Red, Green, Amber or Blue Lens	14.75	17.50	21.75



(Closed)



(Opened)

## "Perko" De-Lite SIDE LIGHTS

FLAT TOP—CLASS 2  
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET

Height, less ring, 7¼ inches  
Measurements of base, 5⅞ inches x 5⅞ inches  
Height of lens, 4¼ inches  
Weight, per pair, 5½ pounds

Fig. 0-40

Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
\$24.50	\$30.00	\$38.50



(Closed)



(Opened)

## "Perko" De-Lite BOW LIGHTS

FLAT TOP—CLASS 2  
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET

Height, less ring, 7¾ inches  
Measurements of base, 5 inches x 5½ inches  
Height of lens, 4¼ inches  
Weight, each, 2¾ pounds

Fig. 0-50

	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
With Clear Lens	\$12.25	\$15.00	\$19.25
With Red, Green, Amber or Blue Lens	14.75	17.50	21.75



(Closed)



(Opened)

ALL LIGHTS ON THIS PAGE WITH MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKETS ADD \$1.00 EACH

### SPARE PARTS

	Each
Lenses, fig. 259, Class 2, for figs. 0-4 and 0-40	\$3.45
Lenses, fig. 260, Class 2, for figs. 0-5 and 0-50	3.45
Oil Founts, fig. 582, Brass, for figs. 0-4 and 0-5	2.30
Oil Burners, fig. 246, No. 1, Brass for figs. 0-4 and 0-5	.47
Oil Wicks, fig. 302, No. 1	.08
Electric Sockets, Double Contact, fig. 276, No. 2	.95
Electric Sockets, Medium Screw, fig. 346, No. 1	.70



(Closed)

## "Perko" De-Lite SIDE LIGHTS

TURRET TOP

FOR CLASS 3 BOATS—40 FEET OR OVER AND NOT MORE THAN 65 FEET IN LENGTH

OIL AND ELECTRIC, DOUBLE CONTACT

Height of lens, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 Height, less ring, 12 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 Measurements of base, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches x 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 Weight, per pair, 8 pounds

Fig. O-8

Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
\$28.50	\$34.50	\$44.00



(Opened)

## "Perko" De-Lite BOW LIGHTS

TURRET TOP

CLASS 3—OIL AND ELECTRIC, DOUBLE CONTACT

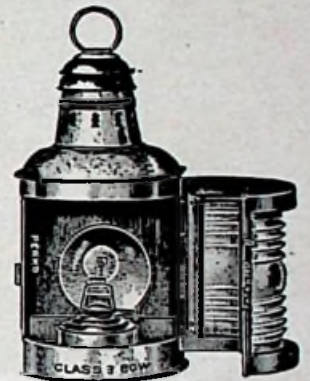
Height of lens, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 Height, less ring, 12 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 Measurements of base, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 Weight, each, 4 pounds

Fig. O-9

	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
With clear lens	\$14.25	\$17.25	\$22.00
With Red, Green or Blue Lens	17.25	20.25	25.00



(Closed)



(Opened)

## "Perko" De-Lite SIDE LIGHTS

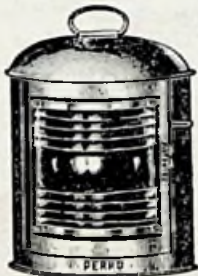
FLAT TOP—CLASS 3

ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET

Height of lens, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 Height, less ring, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 Measurements of base, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches x 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 Weight, per pair, 7 pounds

Fig. O-80

Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
\$28.50	\$34.50	\$44.00



(Closed)



(Opened)

## "Perko" De-Lite BOW LIGHTS

FLAT TOP—CLASS 3

ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET

Height of lens, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 Height, less ring, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 Measurements of base, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 Weight, each, 4 pounds

Fig. O-90

	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
With clear lens	\$14.25	\$17.25	\$22.00
With Red, Green or Blue Lens	17.25	20.25	25.00



(Closed)



(Opened)

ALL LIGHTS ON THIS PAGE WITH MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKETS ADD \$1.00 EACH  
 SPARE PARTS

	Each
Lenses, fig. 259, Class 3, for figs. O-8 and O-80	\$4.35
Lenses, fig. 260, Class 3, for figs. O-9 and O-90	4.35
Oil Founts, fig. 582, Brass, for figs. O-8 and O-9	2.30
Oil Burners, fig. 246, No. 1, Brass, for figs. O-8 and O-9	.47
Oil Wicks, fig. 302, No. 1	.08
Electric Sockets, Double Contact, fig. 276, No. 3	.95
Electric Sockets, Medium Screw, fig. 346, No. 1	.70

### Class 2 SIDE LIGHTS RED AND GREEN LENSES BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT



Fig. 17

Height of Lenses, 4¼ inches.  
Extreme Height, 10½ inches.  
Size of Base, 4¾x5½ inches.  
Weight, per pair, 5½ lbs.

	Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair
Oil or Elec. only	\$19.50	\$23.00
Oil and Electric	23.00	26.50

Chromium plated finish, add \$7.00 per pair to Polished Brass price.

### Class 2 BOW LIGHTS CLEAR LENS BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT



Fig. 18

Height of Lens, 4¼ inches.  
Extreme Height, 10½ inches.  
Size of Base, 4½x5 inches.  
Weight, each, 3 lbs.

	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each
Oil or Elec. only	\$ 9.75	\$11.50
Oil and Electric	11.50	13.25

Chromium plated finish, add \$3.50 each to Polished Brass price.

With red, green, amber or blue lens, add \$2.50 each.

### Class 3 SIDE LIGHTS RED AND GREEN LENSES BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT



Fig. 19

Height of Lenses, 5¾ inches.  
Extreme Height, 12½ inches.  
Size of Base 5x6¼ inches.  
Weight, per pair, 7½ lbs.

	Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair
Oil or Elec. only	\$23.00	\$29.00
Oil and Electric	27.00	33.00

Chromium plated finish, add \$8.00 per pair to Polished Brass price.

### Class 3 BOW LIGHTS CLEAR LENS BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT



Height of Lens, 5¾ inches.  
Extreme Height, 12½ inches.  
Size of Base, 5½x6¼ inches.  
Weight, each, 3½ lbs.

	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each
Oil or Elec. only	\$11.50	\$14.50
Oil and Electric	13.50	16.50

Chromium plated finish, add \$4.00 each to Polished Brass price.

With Red, Green, Blue or Amber Lens add \$3.00 each.

Fig. 20

### Flat Top SIDE LIGHTS CLASSES 2 AND 3—RED AND GREEN LENSES BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET



Fig. 4

#### CLASS 2

Height of Lenses, 4¼ inches.  
Extreme Height, 7¾ inches.  
Size of Base 4¾x5½ inches.  
Weight, per pair, 5 lbs.

#### CLASS 3

Height of Lenses, 5¾ inches.  
Extreme Height, 8½ inches.  
Size of Base, 5x6¼ inches.  
Weight, per pair, 7 lbs.

Class	Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
2	\$19.50	\$23.00	\$30.00
3	23.00	29.00	37.00

### Flat Top BOW LIGHTS CLASSES 2 AND 3—CLEAR LENS BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET



#### CLASS 2

Height of Lens, 4¼ inches.  
Extreme Height, 7¼ inches.  
Size of Base, 4½x5 inches.  
Weight, each, 2½ lbs.

#### CLASS 3

Height of Lens, 5¾ inches.  
Extreme Height, 8½ inches.  
Size of Base, 5½x6¼ inches.  
Weight, each, 3¼ lbs.

Fig. 5

Class	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
2	\$ 9.75	\$11.50	\$15.00
3	11.50	14.50	18.50
Class 2 with Red, Green, Blue or Amber Lens add \$2.50 each.			
Class 3 with Red, Green, Blue or Amber Lens add \$3.00 each.			

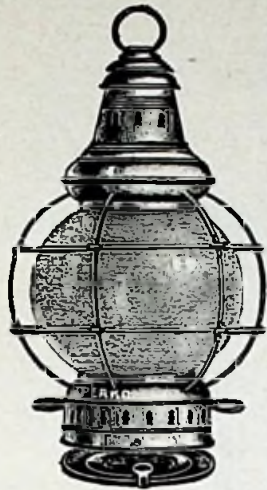
ALL LIGHTS ON THIS PAGE WITH MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKETS ADD \$1.00 EACH

#### SPARE PARTS

Oil and Electric Founts fig. 736  
Oil Founts, fig. 286  
Lenses, figs. 259 and 260

Electric Adapters, figs. 291 or 292  
Electric D.C. Adapters, fig. 355  
Oil Burners and Wicks, figs. 246 and 302 No. 1





**Globe  
Distress  
or  
SIGNAL  
LIGHT**

**CLEAR GLOBE  
OIL BURNING**

Fig. 44

No.	Diam. Globe Inches	Galv. Steel Each	Polishes Brass Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	6	\$17.50	\$26.50	11	3
2	8	20.50	31.00	14½	6
3	10	36.75	49.50	17¾	8½

With red, green, blue or frosted globe, add \$5.00 each.  
Electric only, same prices as above.  
Comb. oil and electric 6 and 8 inch, add \$1.75 each.  
Comb. oil and electric 10 inch, add \$4.25 each.  
Hinged bottom furnished with 8 inch size only.

**SPARE PARTS**

Size	Globes	Burners	Founts	
			Oil	Elec.
6	Fig. 264	Fig. 246 No. 0	Fig. 287	Fig. 274
8	Fig. 264	Fig. 246 No. 1	Fig. 286	Fig. 292
10	Fig. 264	Fig. 242 No. 2	Fig. 282	Fig. 288

Note—6 inch size with Green Globe, not available

**Boat TRAILER LIGHT**  
CHROMIUM PLATED  
2—CELL FLASHLIGHT CASE  
RED SHATTER-PROOF LENS  
ADJUSTABLE SCREW TYPE CLAMP

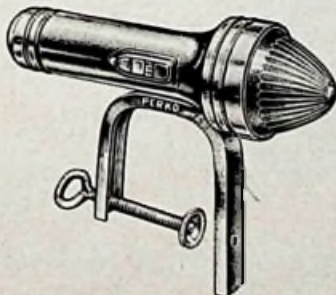


Fig. 143

Each	Length Overall Inches	Opening In Clamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.60	8¾	2¾	13

Price includes bulb, no batteries.

**Tri-Color TRAWLER LIGHTS**  
FOR VESSELS UP TO 75 FEET

ELECTRIC ONLY—MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET  
45 DEGREE CLEAR FRESNEL LENS—4 POINT  
90 DEGREE RED AND GREEN FRESNEL LENSES—8 POINT  
WITH FIG. 131 BACK BRACKET  
BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT



Fig. 408 — No. 0

Galv. Steel Each	Spare Lenses Each	Height Less Ring Inches	Height Lenses Inches	Weight Pounds
\$35.00	\$4.25	8½	5¾	3½

With bayonet double contact socket to order, same price as above.

With ventilated top for oil burning add \$6.00 each.  
For oil and electric, add \$7.75 each.

**VAPOR-PROOF FIXTURES**

**COMBINATION JUNCTION BOX  
CEILING AND BULKHEAD TYPE  
CAST BRONZE WITH 6" WIRE GUARDS  
AND SCREW GLASS GLOBES**

Ceiling Type

Bulkhead Type



Fig. 1087



Fig. 1090

Fig.	Type	Each	For Lamp Wattage	Weight Pounds
1087	Keyless	\$15.50	60 to 100	3½
1090	Keyless	15.50	60 to 100	4

SPARE WIRE GUARDS ----- \$3.25 Each

SPARE GLOBES ----- \$1.50 Each

With Cast Bronze Guards, add \$2.00 to above prices.

Above fixtures have one ½" I.P.S. tapping. Extra tapping \$.50 per hole.

## TOWING or SIGNAL LIGHTS

ALL CAST BRONZE—WITH WATERTIGHT BOX  
MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET—CLEAR FRESNEL GLOBES—CAST BRONZE GUARD  
VISIBILITY 5 MILES PER U.S.C.G. REGULATIONS

### SINGLE - DOUBLE AND TRIPLE LIGHTS



Fig. 540

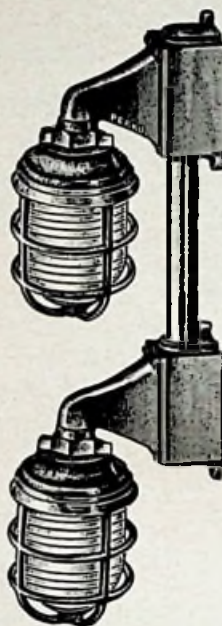


Fig. 541

Fig.		Each	Height Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
540	Single	\$ 32.00	10¼	6¾	6¾
541	Double	\$ 74.50	46½	6¾	16
542	Triple	\$118.00	82½	6¾	25½

(Not Illustrated)

NOTE: Double and Triple Lights with ½" Brass Pipe, Lights 3 feet apart.  
Globe Accommodates Bulb up to A-19 Size.

TAPPING Fig. 540 with one ½ inch pipe tap, add \$.50, with two ½ inch pipe taps, add \$1.00. Box will accommodate ¾ inch pipe tap, if such tapping required, price on application.

Figs. 541 and 542 are tapped for the connecting pipe only. If additional taps required, see above.  
Figs. 541 and 542 with ¾ inch pipe or tapping for same, price on application.

SPARE GLOBES clear Fig. 106, \$3.60 each.

COLORED GLOBES can be supplied. Colors are red, green, blue or amber. Add \$1.35 for each globe.

SPARE GUARDS Cast Bronze. \$5.50 each.

SPARE SOCKETS Porcelain Fig. 222 No. 1, \$.90 each.

## Navy or Life Boat LANTERN



Fig. 49

OIL BURNING  
HINGED TOP—CLEAR GLOBE

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Height Inches
\$11.50	\$14.00	11
Diam. of Base Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weight Pounds
5¾	4x6½	3

With Red or Green globe, add \$1.50 each.

With electric adapter fig. 292, add \$1.20 each.

### SPARE PARTS

Globe fig. 262.

Burner fig. 246, size 1.

Wick fig. 302, size 1.

Fount fig. 286.

## Bulkhead LANTERN



Fig. 46

OIL BURNING

No.	Size Body Inches	
1	7 x 9½ x 13	
2	9 x 13 x 17	
No.	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each
1	\$30.00	\$40.00
2	32.00	42.00

Supplied for electric only with medium screw socket to order, add \$4.50 each.

Spare brass founts only, \$6.00 each.

Spare reflectors, \$5.50 each.

Spare burners, see Fig. 242 No. 2.

Spare chimneys, see Fig. 267 No. 2.

Spare electric adapters, see Fig. 58.

## BLINKER AND LOADING LIGHT



Fig. 1163

**CAST BRONZE—PLAIN FINISH  
WITH RED AND CLEAR FRESNEL LENSES  
MEDIUM SCREW BAKELITE SOCKETS**

Four sockets in lower section for 25 watt tubular bulbs. One socket in upper section for bulb up to 60 watt. Bulbs not included. Base threaded 1 inch I. P. S.

Extreme Height Inches	Height Red Lens Inches	Height Clear Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
17½	5	5½	18
Each		Tubular Bulbs Each	Spare Sockets Each
\$82.50		\$1.00	\$.75

Spare clear lenses fig. 261, \$9.60 each.  
Spare red lens fig. 106, \$4.95 each.



Fig. 403

**Mast  
or  
Blinker  
SIGNALING  
LIGHTS**

With Hinged Top  
For Rebulbing.

**CAST BRONZE—WATERTIGHT—PLAIN FINISH  
WITH 360° FRESNEL LENS**

Size No.	Height Lens Inches	Height Overall Inches	I. P. S. Thread Inches	Weight Pounds	For Vessel Feet
1	3¾	6¾	½	4	up to 65
2	4¼	8¼	¾	6	65 to 150
3	5½	9¾	1	10	over 150

Size No.	Clear Each	Colored Each	Electrical Equipment
1	\$24.00	\$25.00	1 medium screw socket
2	28.00	30.00	1 medium screw socket
2-B	35.00	37.00	6 light candelabra unit
2-C	32.00	34.00	1 mogul 3 wire socket
3	39.00	46.00	1 medium screw socket
3-A	45.00	52.00	4 medium screw sockets
3-C	47.00	54.00	6 light candelabra unit
3-D	43.00	50.00	1 mogul 3 wire socket

All above sockets are Phenolic (Bakelite).

For spare lenses, see fig. 261.

Colored lenses are red, green, blue or amber.

### BULBS FOR ABOVE

120 volt 60 watt A-19 clear for Nos. 1, 2, 3, \$.60 each.

120 volt 25 watt T-10 clear for No. 3-A, \$.80 each.

120 volt, 50/50 watt P-25 clear for No. 2-C, 3-D, \$7.75 each.

120 volt, 15 watt, T-7 clear with candelabra base for Nos. 2-B and 3-C. \$.95 each.

## NEW

### VISIBLE SIGNAL WHISTLE LIGHTS

**CAST BRONZE BODY WITH AMBER COLORED LENSES  
WATERTIGHT — PLAIN FINISH**

Flashes Brilliant Amber Light in  
Unison With Whistle Signal

Medium Screw Electric Socket, Hinged Cover for Rebulbing



Fig. 494

The extraordinary intensity of the light makes it clearly visible even in bright sunshine, and at night it can be seen far beyond the reaches of the audible whistle. In crowded harbors and even at sea, the audibility of whistle blasts is often limited by inclement weather conditions or other noises. The resulting confusion can easily cause dangerous situations or collisions. Much of this can be eliminated by augmenting the audible whistle with visible signals.

The amber color of the light avoids possible confusion with regulation navigational lights, masthead lights, etc. Furthermore, since the light is hooked up with a switch connected to the whistle, it only flashes as the whistle cord is pulled.

Has a cylindrical fresnel lens which gives illumination for 360 degrees around the horizon. Another circular fresnel lens on top of the light beams rays skyward which reflect from the moisture in the atmosphere to provide a distinctive illuminated backdrop.

No.	Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Overall Inches	I.P.S. Thread Inches	Weight Pounds
3	\$60.00	5½	9¾	1	10

With clear lenses to order. Use above price.

## Watertight BLINKER KEY

**CAST BRONZE—PLAIN FINISH  
TUNGSTEN POINTS—CONDENSER  
U.S.C.G. APPROVED**



Fig. 9

Condenser is metal encased, 400 volts D.C. 25 M.F.D. Ground test 2000 volts.

Cover sealed by 6 screws and rubber gasket. Box has three mounting lugs.

Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Height Inches	Weight Pounds
\$33.50	4¾	2¾	2¾	4

Interior complete with Condenser, each \$13.00.

## ELECTRIC NAVIGATION LIGHTS FOR VESSELS OVER 65 FT. LONG

Watertight — Cast Bronze Rebulbing Cap — Terminal Tubes  
MOGUL 3-WIRE PHENOLIC SOCKETS FIG. 270 FOR DOUBLE FILAMENT BULBS



Fig. 1150

### Side Lights, Fig. 1150

112½ DEGREE RED AND GREEN LENSES—10 POINT—IN PAIRS  
WITH BRACKET FOR MOUNTING

No.	Galvanized Steel Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Lens Fig. 259 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds	For Size Vessel Feet
1	\$115.00	\$142.00	6½	11	7¼ x 7¼	18	65 to 150
2	146.00	177.00	7½	13½	9½ x 9½	30	over 150
3	243.00	285.00	8½	15¼	10¾ x 10¾	36	over 150

### Masthead, Range and Towing Lights, Fig. 1151

225 DEGREE CLEAR LENS—20 POINT  
WITH FOUR LUGS FOR MOUNTING

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 256 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	C to C of Lugs Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1	\$ 57.50	\$ 71.00	6¾	11	7¼ x 7¼	8¾	10
2	73.00	88.50	7½	13½	9 x 10	10¾	15
3	121.50	142.50	8½	15¼	10¾ x 11¼	12¾	21

With red or green lens (special purpose) add \$11.00 each.  
With amber lens in Sizes No. 1 and 2 only, add \$11.00 each.



Fig. 1151



Fig. 1152

### Stern Lights, Fig. 1152

135 DEGREE CLEAR LENS—12 POINT  
WITH FOUR LUGS FOR MOUNTING

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 269 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	C to C of Lugs Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1	\$ 57.50	\$ 71.00	6½	11	7 x 7½	8¾	9
2	73.00	88.50	7½	13½	9 x 10	10¾	12
3	121.50	142.50	8½	15¼	10¾ x 10¾	12¾	15

With red or green lens (special purpose) add \$11.00 each.  
With 45 degree red lens (for suction dredges) add \$15.00 each.  
With amber lens in Sizes No. 1 and 2 only, add \$11.00 each.

### Anchor Lights, Fig. 1153

360 DEGREE CLEAR LENS — 32 POINT  
WITH FOUR LASHING EYES AND WIRE GUARD

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 261 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1	\$ 56.50	\$ 70.00	6¾	10¾	7¾	11
2	72.00	87.50	7½	12¾	9¾	16
3	120.00	141.00	8½	14¾	10½	22

### Breakdown Lights, Fig. 1154

360 DEGREE RED LENS — 32 POINT  
WITH FOUR LASHING EYES AND WIRE GUARD

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 261 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1	\$ 61.50	\$ 76.00	6¾	10¾	7¾	11
2	78.00	93.50	7½	12¾	9¾	16
3	129.00	150.00	8½	14¾	10½	22



Fig. 1153  
Fig. 1154

#### NOTES

Above prices do not include bulbs.  
For double filament bulbs see fig. 532.  
With 2 medium screw phenolic sockets, sizes No. 2 and 3 only, add \$7.00 each.  
With medium screw phenolic sockets fig. 346, deduct \$1.00 each.  
Spare cast bronze watertight caps with gasket, diameter overall 5¼", diameter across thread 5", \$7.00 each.

COPPER LIGHTS MADE TO ORDER — ADD \$32.00 FOR EACH LIGHT TO ABOVE BRASS PRICES.  
CHROMIUM PLATING TO ORDER — ADD \$12.50 FOR EACH LIGHT TO ABOVE BRASS PRICES.

## OIL NAVIGATION LIGHTS FOR VESSELS OVER 65 FT. LONG

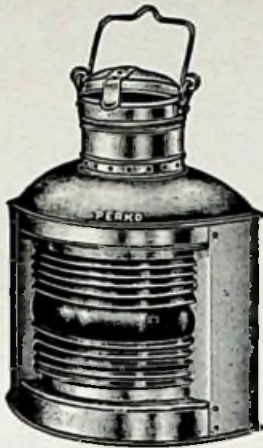
American Improved Hinged Top—Bottom Opening

SWIVEL FOUNT FIG. 282—HINGED BURNER FIG. 242

LIP CHIMNEY FIG. 267—FLAT WICK FIG. 302

### Side Lights, Fig. 1155

112½ DEGREE RED AND GREEN LENSES—10 POINT—IN PAIRS WITH BRACKET FOR MOUNTING



No.	Galvanized Steel Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Lens Fig. 259 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds	For Size Vessel Feet
0	\$110.00	\$138.00	5½	13¾	6¼ x 6¾	14	65 to 90
1	115.00	142.00	6¾	14¾	7¼ x 7¼	18	90 to 150
2	146.00	177.00	7½	18	9½ x 9½	29	over 150
3	243.00	285.00	8½	19¾	10¾ x 10¾	38	over 150

Fig. 1155

### Masthead, Range and Towing Lights, Fig. 1156

225 DEGREE CLEAR LENS—20 POINT WITH FOUR LUGS FOR MOUNTING



No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 256 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	C to C of Lugs Inches	Weight Each Pounds
0	\$ 55.00	\$ 69.00	5½	13¾	7 x 7¼	8½	7
1	57.50	71.00	6¾	14¾	7½ x 7¼	8¾	9
2	73.00	88.50	7½	18	9 x 10	10½	15
3	121.50	142.50	8½	19¾	10¾ x 11¼	12¾	21

With red or green lens (special purpose), add \$11.00 each.

With amber lens Sizes No. 0, 1 and 2 only, add \$11.00 each.

Fig. 1156

### Stern Lights, Fig. 1157

135 DEGREE CLEAR LENS—12 POINT WITH FOUR LUGS FOR MOUNTING



No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 269 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	C to C of Lugs Inches	Weight Each Pounds
0	\$ 55.00	\$ 69.00	5½	13¾	7 x 7¼	8½	6
1	57.50	71.00	6¾	14¾	7 x 7½	8¾	8
2	73.00	88.50	7½	18	9 x 10	10½	13
3	121.50	142.50	8½	19¾	10½ x 10¾	12¾	16

With red or green lens (special purpose), add \$11.00 each.

With 45 degree lens (for suction dredges), add \$15.00 each.

With amber lens Sizes 0, 1 and 2 only, add \$11.00 each.

Fig. 1157

### Anchor Lights, Fig. 1158

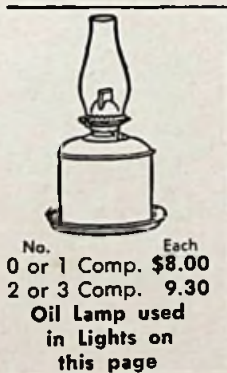
360 DEGREE CLEAR LENS—32 POINT WITH FOUR LASHING EYES AND WIRE GUARD



No.	Galv. Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 261 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Wt. Each Lbs.
0	\$ 54.00	\$ 68.00	5½	13	7¾	10
1	56.50	70.00	6¾	14	7¾	11
2	72.00	87.50	7½	17¼	9¾	17
3	120.00	141.00	8½	18¾	10½	23

### Breakdown Lights, Fig. 1159

360 DEGREE RED LENS—32 POINT WITH FOUR LASHING EYES AND WIRE GUARD



No.	Galv. Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 261 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Wt. Each Lbs.
0	\$ 59.00	\$ 73.00	5½	13	7¾	10
1	61.50	76.00	6¾	14	7¾	11
2	78.00	93.50	7½	17¼	9¾	17
3	129.00	150.00	8½	18¾	10½	23

Fig. 1158  
Fig. 1159

#### ELECTRIC ONLY

With Fig. 288 Medium Screw Adapter, use above prices.  
With Fig. 289 Medium Screw Adapter, installed only in Sizes No. 2 and 3, add \$3.00 each.  
With Fig. 1082 3 Wire Mogul Adapter, add \$3.25 each.

#### COMBINATION OIL AND ELECTRIC

With Fig. 288 Medium Screw Adapter, add \$5.00 each.  
With Fig. 289 Medium Screw Adapter, installed only in Sizes, No. 2 and 3, add \$8.00 each.  
With Fig. 1082 3 Wire Mogul Adapter, add \$8.25 each.

COPPER LIGHTS MADE TO ORDER — ADD \$32.00 FOR EACH LIGHT TO ABOVE BRASS PRICES.  
CHROMIUM PLATING TO ORDER — ADD \$12.50 FOR EACH LIGHT TO ABOVE BRASS PRICES.

**ELECTRIC NAVIGATION LIGHTS FOR VESSELS OVER 65 FT. LONG**

Flat Top Style — Bottom Opening

MEDIUM SCREW 2 WIRE PHENOLIC ADAPTER FIG. 288 FOR SINGLE FILAMENT BULBS



Fig. 30

**Side Lights, Fig. 30**

112½ DEGREE RED AND GREEN LENSES — 10 POINT  
IN PAIRS—WITH BRACKET FOR MOUNTING

No.	Galvanized Steel Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Lens Fig. 259 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds	For Size Vessel Feet
0	\$ 87.00	\$114.00	5½	10½	6½x6½	12	65 to 90
1	91.00	122.00	6¾	11	7½x7½	14	90 to 150
2	117.00	153.00	7½	13½	9½x9½	24	over 150

**Masthead, Range and Towing Lights, Fig. 983**

225 DEGREE CLEAR LENS — 20 POINT  
WITH FOUR LUGS FOR MOUNTING

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 256 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	C to C of Lugs Inches	Weight Each Pounds
0	\$43.50	\$57.00	5½	10½	7 x 7	8½	6
1	45.50	61.00	6¾	11	7 x 7	8¾	8
2	58.50	76.50	7½	13½	9 x 9½	10¾	12½

With red or green lens (special purpose), add \$11.00 each.  
With amber lens, add \$11.00 each.



Fig. 983

**Stern Lights, Fig. 986**

135 DEGREE CLEAR LENS — 12 POINT  
WITH FOUR LUGS FOR MOUNTING

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 269 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	C to C of Lugs Inches	Weight Each Pounds
0	\$43.50	\$57.00	5½	10½	7 x 7	8½	5½
1	45.50	61.00	6¾	11	7 x 7	8¾	7
2	58.50	76.50	7½	13½	9 x 9½	10¾	9½

With red or green lens (special purpose) add \$11.00 each.  
With 45 degree red lens (for suction dredges) add \$15.00 each.  
With amber lens, add \$11.00 each.



Fig. 986

**Anchor Lights, Fig. 32**

360 DEGREE CLEAR LENS — 32 POINT  
WITH FOUR LASHING EYES AND WIRE GUARD

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 261 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Each Pounds
0	\$42.50	\$56.00	5½	9¾	7½	8
1	44.50	60.00	6¾	10¾	7½	9
2	57.50	75.50	7½	12¾	9¾	13

**Breakdown Lights, Fig. 84**

360 DEGREE RED LENS — 32 POINT  
WITH FOUR LASHING EYES AND WIRE GUARD

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 261 Height Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Each Pounds
0	\$47.50	\$61.50	5½	9¾	7½	8
1	50.50	66.00	6¾	10¾	7½	9
2	63.50	81.50	7½	12¾	9¾	13



Fig. 32  
Fig. 84

NOTES

Above prices do not include bulbs.  
With double 2 wire medium screw adapter fig. 289 (Size 2 only) add \$3.00 each.  
With 3 wire mogul adapter fig. 1082 for double filament bulb, add \$3.25 each.  
COPPER LIGHTS MADE TO ORDER — ADD \$32.00 FOR EACH LIGHT TO ABOVE BRASS PRICES.  
CHROMIUM PLATING TO ORDER — ADD \$12.50 FOR EACH LIGHT TO ABOVE BRASS PRICES.

## OIL NAVIGATION LIGHTS FOR VESSELS OVER 65 FT. LONG



### Turret Top — Bottom Opening

SWIVEL FOUNT FIG. 282 — HINGED BURNER FIG. 242  
LIP CHIMNEY FIG. 267 — FLAT WICK FIG. 302

### Side Lights, Fig. 21

112½ DEGREE RED AND GREEN LENSES — 10 POINT — IN PAIRS  
WITH BRACKET FOR MOUNTING

No.	Galvanized Steel Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Lens Fig. 259 Height Inches	Height Less Ring Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds	For Size Vessel Feet
9	\$ 87.00	\$114.00	5½	14	6½x6½	13	65 to 90
10	91.00	122.00	6¾	15	7½x7½	15	90 to 150
11	117.00	153.00	7½	18¾	9½x9½	26	over 150

Fig. 21

### Masthead, Range and Towing Lights, Fig. 982

225 DEGREE CLEAR LENS — 20 POINT  
WITH FOUR LUGS FOR MOUNTING

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 256 Height Inches	Height Less Ring Inches	Size Base Inches	C to C of Lugs Inches	Weight Each Pounds
0	\$43.50	\$57.00	5½	14	7 x 7	8½	7½
1	45.50	61.00	6¾	15	7 x 7	8¾	9½
2	58.50	76.50	7½	18¾	9 x 9½	10¾	14

With red or green lens (special purpose), add \$11.00 each.  
With amber lens, add \$11.00 each.

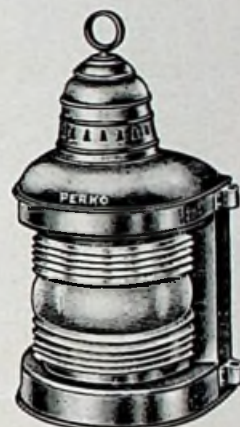


Fig. 982

### Stern Lights, Fig. 985

135 DEGREE CLEAR LENS — 12 POINT  
WITH FOUR LUGS FOR MOUNTING

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 269 Height Inches	Height Less Ring Inches	Size Base Inches	C to C of Lugs Inches	Weight Each Pounds
0	\$43.50	\$57.00	5½	14	7 x 7	8½	6
1	45.50	61.00	6¾	15	7 x 7	8¾	7½
2	58.50	76.50	7½	18¾	9 x 9½	10¾	10½

With red or green lens (special purpose) add \$11.00 each.  
With 45 degree red lens (for suction dredges) add \$15.00 each.  
With amber lens, add \$11.00 each.



Fig. 985

### Anchor Lights, Fig. 23

360 DEGREE CLEAR LENS — 32 POINT  
WITH FOUR LASHING EYES AND WIRE GUARD

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 261 Height Inches	Height Less Ring Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Each Pounds
22	\$42.50	\$56.00	5½	13¾	7½	8½
22½	44.50	60.00	6¾	14½	7½	10
23	57.50	75.50	7½	17¾	9¾	14

### Breakdown Lights, Fig. 129

360 DEGREE RED LENS — 32 POINT  
WITH FOUR LASHING EYES AND WIRE GUARD

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Lens Fig. 261 Height Inches	Height Less Ring Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Each Pounds
22	\$47.50	\$61.50	5½	13¾	7½	8½
22½	50.50	66.00	6¾	14½	7½	10
23	63.50	81.50	7½	17¾	9¾	14



Fig. 23 or 129

#### ELECTRIC ONLY

With Fig. 288 Medium Screw Adapter, use above prices.  
With Fig. 289 Medium Screw Adapter, installed only in Sizes No. 2, 11 and 23, add \$3.00 each.  
With Fig. 1082 3 Wire Mogul Adapter, add \$3.25 each.

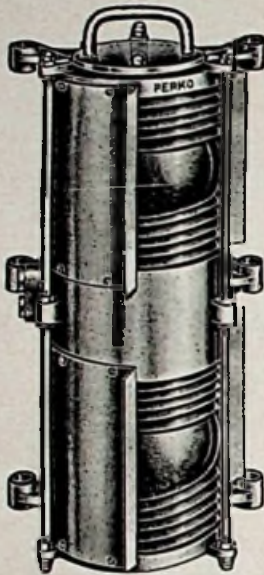
#### COMBINATION OIL AND ELECTRIC

With Fig. 288 Medium Screw Adapter, add \$5.00 each.  
With Fig. 289 Medium Screw Adapter, installed only in Sizes No. 2, 11 and 23 add \$8.00 each.  
With Fig. 1082 3 Wire Mogul Adapter, add \$8.25 each.

**COPPER LIGHTS MADE TO ORDER — ADD \$32.00 FOR EACH LIGHT TO ABOVE BRASS PRICES.**  
**CHROMIUM PLATING TO ORDER — ADD \$12.50 FOR EACH LIGHT TO ABOVE BRASS PRICES.**

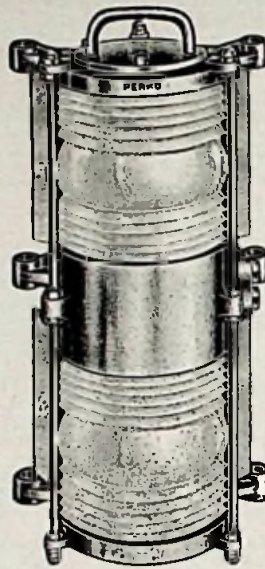
**TWO LENS NAVIGATION LIGHTS FOR SHIPS**  
 PER A.I.E.E. SPECIFICATION NO. 45 SECTION 34 PARAGRAPH 34.01  
 WATERTIGHT-ELECTRIC ONLY-CAST BRONZE  
 U.S. COAST GUARD APPROVED

SIDE LIGHTS



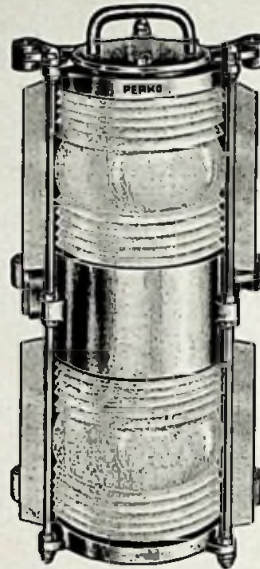
10 Point-112½°  
Fig. 1164

MASTHEAD-RANGE & TOWING LIGHTS



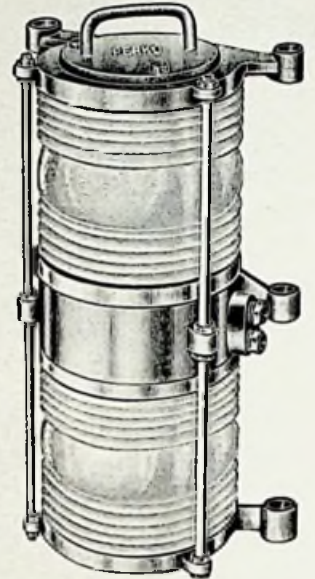
20 Point-225°  
Fig. 1165

STERN LIGHTS



12 Point-135°  
Fig. 1166

ANCHOR OR BREAKDOWN LIGHTS



32 Point-360°  
Fig. 1167-Clear  
Fig. 1168-Red



Fig. 1169-Clear Anchor Light  
Fig. 1170-Red Breakdown Light



Fig. 1171 Mounting Flange

All above two lens lights can be supplied with bronze quick action latch and platform at no extra charge.

Please specify when required.

Two individual lights in one body. Each section contains a Fresnel Lens, a medium screw phenolic socket for single filament lamp and a watertight cap for relamping or cleaning. A watertight terminal tube for cable entrance to each section and shields for light angle are included.

Fig.	Description	Per Pair	Price
1164	SIDE LIGHTS, with red lenses for port side, green for starboard side	Per Pair	\$260.00
1165	MASTHEAD, RANGE OR TOWING LIGHTS, with clear lenses	Each	125.00
1166	STERN LIGHTS, with clear lenses	Each	125.00
1167	ANCHOR LIGHTS, with clear lenses	Each	123.00
1168	BREAKDOWN LIGHTS, with red lenses	Each	130.00
*1169	ANCHOR LIGHTS, with clear lenses	Each	79.00
*1170	BREAKDOWN LIGHTS, with red lenses	Each	85.50

\* With shield for reduced light angles, (give degrees of light required) add \$11.00 each.  
 FIGS. 1165 OR 1166 WITH COLORED LENSES, RED OR GREEN, ADD \$6.50 EACH

Spare Lenses Fig. 261 No. 1 1/2 Clear Each	Colored Each	Spare Sockets Fig. 346 No. 2 Each	Spare Rubber Lens Gaskets Each	Height Less Handle Inches	Centers of Mounting Lugs Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Each Pounds
\$13.50	\$17.00	\$.70	\$3.00	**18½	8%	6¾	**30

\*\*Applies to two lens lights. Figs. 1169, 1170 Height 9 inches, Weight 15½ lbs.



## MARR VISIBLE SIGNAL WHISTLE LIGHT

Patent No. D 185,376 — Other Patents Pending

### AMBER PLASTIC LENSES—MIRROR REFLECTORS

RATED LIFE OF SEALED BEAM UNIT 2000 HOURS  
 500 WATT — 110,000 CANDLE POWER — 120 VOLTS  
 GALV. STEEL — ZINC CHROMATE UNDERCOAT AND GREY PAINTED FINISH  
 OR STAINLESS STEEL — NATURAL FINISH



Fig. 1136 Type A-1



Fig. 1137 Type A-2

The MARR Visible Whistle Signal was developed because of the urgent need for such a device as emphasized by the increasing number of collisions of ships at sea, due to the failure of adjacent ships to hear or to properly interpret the audible whistle signals.

This is especially true since the adoption of Air Whistles on Diesel powered ships. In steam powered ships, the steam from the whistles can be clearly seen before the sound is heard and the ship signalling can be usually identified in the daytime, but even with steam in the night or in fog or mist, the steam whistle might be heard but would still be invisible.

The MARR Signal, equipped with multiple Amber Lenses, cannot be mistaken for any other light signal afloat or ashore. Its powerful rays are projected vertically directly toward the clouds, horizontal beams produced by periscope type reflectors cover the horizontal area all around the horizon and additional Amber Lenses at an angle of 45 degrees encompass the space between the horizontal and vertical areas, thus covering in every direction an expanse never equalled by any other signalling light.

This Whistle Signal conforms exactly to the present "Rule No. 95.21 Visual Signal" in the "Pilot Rules" of the U. S. Coast Guard, which reads as follows:

-----"an amber colored light so located as to be visible all around the horizon for a distance of not less than **one mile**.

This light shall be so devised that it will operate simultaneously and in conjunction with the whistle sounding mechanism, and remain ignited or visible during the same period as the sound signal."

It will be noted that the above Rule requires visibility for only one mile while the MARR Signal provides visibility in every direction far in excess of the mile specified.

Fig.	Type	Galvanized Steel Each	Stainless Steel Each	Height Light Inches	Width Light Inches	Weight Pounds
1136	A-1	\$275.00	\$325.00	24	16	22
1137	A-2	325.00	380.00	28	18	28

### PULL SWITCH AND RELAY

#### FOR MARR SIGNAL WHISTLE LIGHTS

Pull switch is underwriters approved and has cast bronze housing. A heavy duty double pole snap switch.

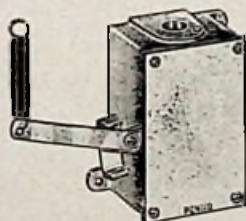
Each \$40.00

Weight 4¾ Pounds

Relay is in an enclosure of enameled sheet metal, a double pole single throw switch operated by a solenoid type magnet. If D.C. relay required, please specify.

Each \$40.00

Weight 2¾ Pounds



PULL SWITCH  
Fig. 1134



A.C. RELAY  
Fig. 1135

## SELF CONTAINED BATTERY NAVIGATION LIGHTS

For Oil Carriers, Barges, Scows, Etc.

### Watertight Type

FOR 2 No. 6 DRY CELLS IN SERIES—WITH SWITCH

Side Lights  
112½ Degrees



Fig. 1001

Masthead or  
Range Light  
225 Degrees



Fig. 1002

Stern  
Light  
135 Degrees



Fig. 1003

Standard No. 6 Dry  
Cells used with  
These Lights



	Fig. 1001		Fig. 1002		Fig. 1003		Fig.	DIMENSIONS			Weight Less Batteries Pounds
	Red and Green Per Pair	Clear Each	Amber Each	Clear Each	Amber Each	Height Lens Inches		Height Body Inches	Size Base Inches		
Galvanized	\$120.00	\$75.50	\$ 87.00	\$75.00	\$ 87.00	1001	6¾	11	7¼x7¼	18	
Pol. Brass	147.00	91.00	102.50	91.00	102.50	1002	7½	13½	9 x9½	15	
Spare Lenses	30.00	18.00	34.00	14.50	23.00	1003	7½	13½	9 x9½	12	

Above prices include bulbs, no batteries.

Spare bulbs, double contact 2.5 volts .15 amp. S-8 \$1.80 each.

### Waterproof Type

FOR 2 NO. 6 DRY CELLS IN SERIES WITH SWITCH

Side Lights  
112½ Degrees



Fig. 1008

Masthead or  
Range Light  
225 Degrees



Fig. 1013

Stern  
Light  
135 Degrees



Fig. 1014

	Fig. 1008		Fig. 1013		Fig. 1014		Fig.	DIMENSIONS			Weight Less Batteries Pounds
	Red and Green Per Pair	Clear Each	Amber Each	Clear Each	Amber Each	Height Lens Inches		Height Body Inches	Size Base Inches		
Galvanized	\$96.00	\$66.00	\$77.00	\$66.00	\$77.00	1008	6¾	11	7½x7½	15	
Spare Lenses	\$30.00	18.00	34.00	14.50	23.00	1013	7½	13½	9 x9½	13	
						1014	7½	13½	9 x9½	10	

Above prices include bulbs, no batteries.

Bulb is double contact 2.5 volts .15 amp. S-8 \$1.80 each.

Battery containers as illustrated, complete with reflector, socket, bulb and switch, without batteries, \$17.00 each.

## 30 Day Battery ANCHOR LIGHT 360 DEGREE CLEAR FRESNEL LENS WATERPROOF—WITH SWITCH AND BULB



Fig. 470

For use with four standard 1½ volt dry cells such as Eveready No. 6, readily obtainable.

720 continuous hours of light on one set of batteries.

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Copper Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$42.00	\$50.00	4¼	15	6¾	5½
2	58.50	67.50	5½	16	6¾	7½

Spare parts and other information, see below.

## 60 Day Battery ANCHOR LIGHT 360 DEGREE CLEAR FRESNEL LENS WATERPROOF—WITH SWITCH AND BULB

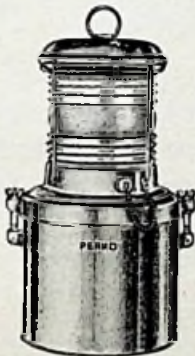


Fig. 474

Uses 6 standard 1½ volt No. 6 dry cells available anywhere.

Over 1500 hours continuous light on one set of batteries.

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Copper Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
3	\$72.00	\$84.00	5½	16	8½	8½

Figs 470 and 474—Spare parts and other data.

No. 1 Red, Green or Amber lens, add \$2.75 each.

Nos. 2 and 3 Red, Green or Amber lens, add \$7.00 each.

Light shielded to 112½, 135 or 225 degrees, add \$10.00 each.

Spare bulbs, 6 volt .04 amp. miniature base. \$.35 each.

Spare lenses, see fig. 261. Spare switches, see fig. 745.

Spare sockets, \$.25 each.

Spare battery containers, galvanized, \$12.50 each. Copper, \$16.00 each.

Spare socket holder with socket, \$2.00 each.

NEW

## 60 DAY BATTERY FLASHING LIGHT

360 DEGREE CLEAR FRESNEL LENS

WATERPROOF — WITH WATERTIGHT SWITCH



FIG. 485

Flashes continuously at 80 flashes per minute day and night for at least 60 days. Numerous field tests have given results well beyond that time.

Supplied complete with Neon Tubular Bulb, sealed watertight timing mechanism and heavy duty 6 volt lantern battery. All wired and hooked up ready for operation.

Replacement batteries available anywhere.

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Copper Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$85.00	\$93.00	4¼	12½	6¾	9

Spare Bulbs \$7.50 Each.

Spare Timing Mechanisms \$23.50 Each.

With Red, Green or Amber Lens, Add \$2.75 Each.

Light Shielded to various degrees, Add \$10.00 Each.

Spare Lenses, See Fig. 261.

Spare Switches, See Fig. 745.

Spare Battery and Timer Containers, Galvanized \$12.50 Each; Copper \$16.00 Each.

## "PERKO" Bridge and Pier LIGHTS

In strict accordance with specifications and regulations of the Treasury Department, U. S. Coast Guard, on marking and lighting of bridges. See "Aids To Navigation" C.G.-208 Subpart 68.15, January 1st, 1953 with amendments.

### Regulation PIER LIGHTS

For Piers, Axis, Abutments, Channel Sides, or Channel Margins. 180 Degree Red Fresnel Lens. Body of Sheet Steel or Sheet Brass. Electric Socket Is Phenolic Medium Screw, U.S.C.G. Approved.

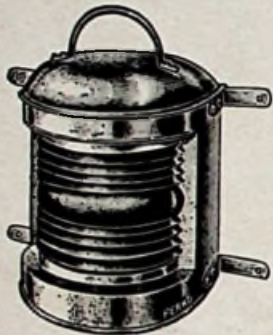


Fig. 29

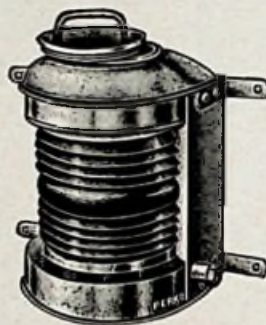


Fig. 31

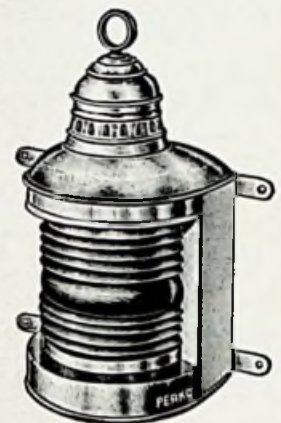


Fig. 59

FIG. 29—For electric only. With bottom opening and brass swivel electric adapter.

FIG. 31—Watertight, for electric only, with cast bronze threaded cap and brass packing gland for cable.

FIG. 59—For Oil only, Electric only, or Oil and Electric. Has bottom opening and brass swivel fount with burner, wick and chimney for oil, or brass electric adapter for electricity. Both supplied for "Oil and Electric."

All above supplied with four brackets for mounting.

FIG.		Galv. Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Height Lens Inches	*Height Overall Light Inches	Width Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Pounds
29	Electric only	\$73.00	\$90.00	7 $\frac{3}{8}$	13 $\frac{1}{4}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{8}$ x9 $\frac{1}{8}$	9
31	Electric only	81.00	98.00	7 $\frac{3}{8}$	13 $\frac{1}{4}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{8}$ x9 $\frac{1}{8}$	11
59	Oil or Electric	73.00	90.00	7 $\frac{3}{8}$	18	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{8}$ x9 $\frac{1}{8}$	13
59	Oil and Electric	78.00	95.00	7 $\frac{3}{8}$	18	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{8}$ x9 $\frac{1}{8}$	13

With Clear Lens for main channel markers on fixed bridges or with green or amber lens for special purpose, use above prices.

\*Height of light does not include handle or ring.

### Spare Parts

	Each		Each
Fresnel Lenses .....	\$25.00	Oil Fount .....	\$ 5.00
Mounting Brackets .....	1.40	Oil Burner .....	2.90
Electric Socket .....	.70	Oil Wicks .....	.10
Electric Adapter .....	5.00	Chimneys .....	1.38

## Regulation PIER LIGHTS

Cast Bronze or Cast Aluminum — Emery Finish — Watertight  
For Piers, Axis, Abutments, Channel Sides or Channel Margins.

180 Degree Red Fresnel Lens.

Electric Only — With Phenolic Medium Screw Approved Socket.



Fig. 125



Fig. 1005

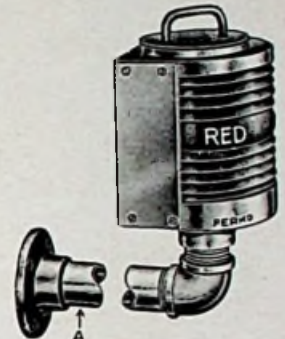


Fig. 1010

**FIG. 1005**—Has four integral mounting lugs drilled for  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch diameter bolt and brass packing gland for cable.

**FIG. 125**—This is fig. 1005 mounted on 1 inch brass pipe and good sturdy cast bronze flange. Brass packing gland for cable with 2 inch pipe and flange, add \$12.00 each.

**FIG. 1010**—This is fig. 1005 mounted on 2 inch brass pipe and fittings. Standard length of pipe "A" is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Special length, please specify, price on application.

FIG.	Cast Bronze Each	Cast Aluminum Each	Height Lens Inches	*Height Overall Light Inches	Width Light Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Pounds	
							Bronze	Aluminum
1005	\$106.00	\$ 80.00	7 $\frac{3}{8}$	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	**9 $\frac{1}{4}$	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x7 $\frac{3}{8}$	18	12
125	118.00		7 $\frac{3}{8}$	19	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	24	18
1010	146.00	120.00	7 $\frac{3}{8}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	6	28	22

With clear lens for main channel markers on fixed bridges or with green or amber lens for special purpose, use above prices.

\*Height of light does not include handle.

\*\*Width is to centers of mounting holes.

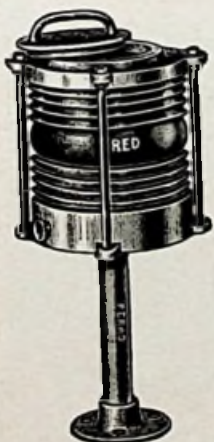


Fig. 126

## Special Purpose LIGHTS ON PEDESTAL

With 360 Degree Red, Green, or Clear Lens.

For Sheer Booms, Isolated Piers, Obstructions, etc.

Cast Bronze — Emery Finish.

Watertight — Electric Only.

Mounted on 1 inch brass pipe and good sturdy cast bronze flange. Has phenolic medium screw socket and brass packing gland for cable. Cast threaded cap.

Each	Height Lens Inches	*Height Overall Light Inches	Width Light Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$120.00	7 $\frac{3}{8}$	19	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	24

This light can be supplied shielded to various degrees as required. Price on application.

\*Height of light does not include handle.

**NOTE**—Figs. 125, 126 and 1010 in special height other than standard, price on application.

## Regulation Swing, Draw or Folding BRIDGE LIGHTS

For Span of Through, Deck and Half Through Swing Bridges or Single Opening Draw Bridges with Alternate Red and Green 60 Degree Fresnel Lenses.

Socket is Phenolic Medium Screw, U.S.C.G. Approved.



Fig. 35

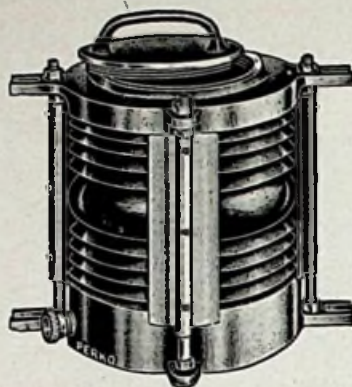


Fig. 39

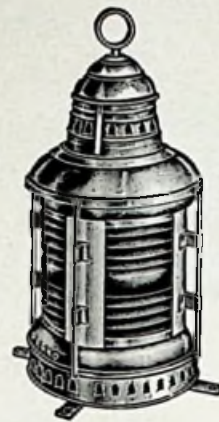


Fig. 50

- FIG. 35—Watertight, for electric only. Made of sheet metal, either galvanized steel or brass with cast bronze threaded cap and brass packing gland for cable.
- FIG. 39—Watertight, for electric only. Made of cast bronze or cast aluminum in emery finish. With cast threaded cap and packing gland for cable.
- FIG. 50—For Oil, Electric or Oil and Electric. Made of sheet metal, either galvanized steel or brass. Has bottom opening and brass swivel fount with burner, wick and chimney for oil, or adapter for electricity. Both supplied for "Oil and Electric".

FIG.	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Cast Bronze Each	Cast Aluminum Each	Spare Lenses Each	Height Lens Inches	*Height Overall Light Inches	**Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds	
									Br.	Alum.
35 Elec. only	\$100.00	\$118.00			\$12.00	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	
39 Elec. only			\$130.00	\$110.00	12.00	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	22	15
50 Oil or Elec.	84.00	102.00			12.00	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	18	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	
50 Oil and Elec.	89.00	107.00			12.00	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	18	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	

\*Height of light does not include handle or ring.

\*\*Width includes mounting brackets

## Box Type Regulation Draw SPAN LIGHTS

With 360 Degree Clear Fresnel Lens Enclosed by Alternate Red and Green Flat Glass Panels Showing 60 Degrees of Light

FIG. 63—For Oil, Electric or Oil and Electric, made of Sheet Steel and Galvanized. Bottom opening with brass fount or adapter.

FIG. 1007—Watertight, for electric only. Made of cast bronze with threaded cap and packing gland.



Fig. 63

FIG.	Galv. Each	Bronze Each	Spare Lens Each	Spare Panels Each
63 Oil or Elec.	\$ 95.00		\$18.00	\$4.40
63 Oil and Elec.	100.00		18.00	4.40
1007 Elec. only		116.00	18.00	4.40

Spare oil founts complete for Fig. 63, each \$12.60.

Spare electric adapter for Fig. 63, each \$11.00.

Fig.	Height Lens Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Width Overall Inches	Dimensions of Panels Inches	Weight Pounds
63	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	18	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 10 $\frac{3}{4}$	18
1007	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	12	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 x 9	48

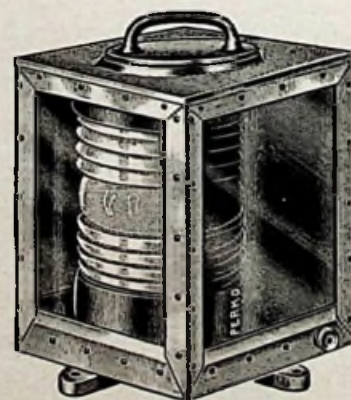


Fig. 1007

All lights on this page supplied with one lens or panel shielded for 3-way light (one red, two green) use above prices, please specify.

## Regulation Mid-Channel SPAN LIGHTS

For Fixed Bridges

360 Degree Green Fresnel Lens

Electric Socket Is Phenolic Medium Screw, U.S.C.G. Approved



Fig. 68

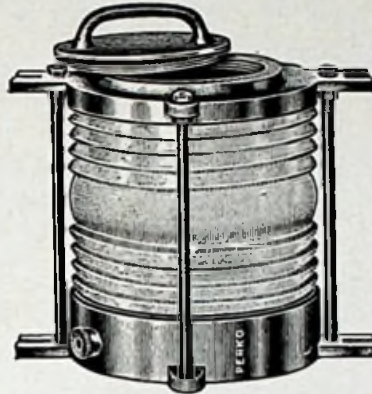


Fig. 1006



Fig. 80

- FIG. 68**—For electric only, with bottom opening and brass swivel electric adapter. Made of sheet metal, either galvanized steel or brass.
- FIG. 1006**—Watertight, for electric only. Made of cast bronze or cast aluminum in emery finish. With cast threaded cap and brass packing gland.
- FIG. 80**—For oil only, electric only, or oil and electric. Made of sheet metal, either galvanized steel or brass. Has bottom opening and brass swivel fount with burner, wick and chimney for oil, brass electric adapter for electricity.

FIG.		Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Cast Bronze Each	Cast Aluminum Each	Height Lens Inches	*Height Overall Light Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds	
									Br.	Alum.
68	Electric only	\$58.50	\$76.50			7 $\frac{3}{4}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13	
1006	Electric only			\$110.00	\$95.00	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{3}{8}$	21	14
80	Oil or Elec.	73.00	88.50			7 $\frac{3}{4}$	18	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	17	
80	Oil and Elec.	78.00	93.50			7 $\frac{3}{4}$	18	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	17	

With clear, or red lens for special purpose, use above prices.

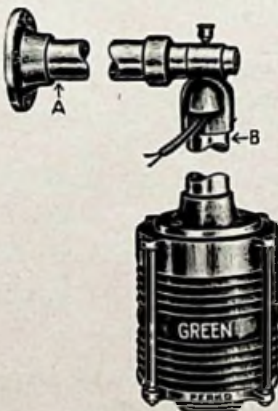


Fig. 1011

## Regulation Mid-Channel SPAN LIGHTS with Pivot Mounting

Cast Bronze or Cast Aluminum — Emery Finish  
 Watertight — Electric Only — Medium Screw Socket  
 360 Degree Green Fresnel Lens

This is Fig. 1006 with pivot mounting allowing light to be seen beneath the bridge yet can be swung to the upper level for rebulbing or cleaning. Entrance is through cast threaded cap in bottom of light body. Pipe is brass, 2 inch size. Standard length at "A" and "B" is 2 inches. Flanges and other fittings are cast bronze.

Cast Bronze Each	Cast Aluminum Each	Height Lens Inches	*Height Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds	
					Bronze	Aluminum
\$210.00	\$180.00	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	20 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	36	29

**NOTE**—With special length of pipe at "A" or "B", price on application.

\*Height does not include handle.

## Lift SPAN LIGHTS For Bascule Bridges

For Single and Double Lift Bridges. 180 Degree Red and Green Fresnel Lenses. Cast Bronze or Cast Aluminum — Emery Finish — Watertight — Electric Only — Medium Screw Socket



Fig. 22



Fig. 127

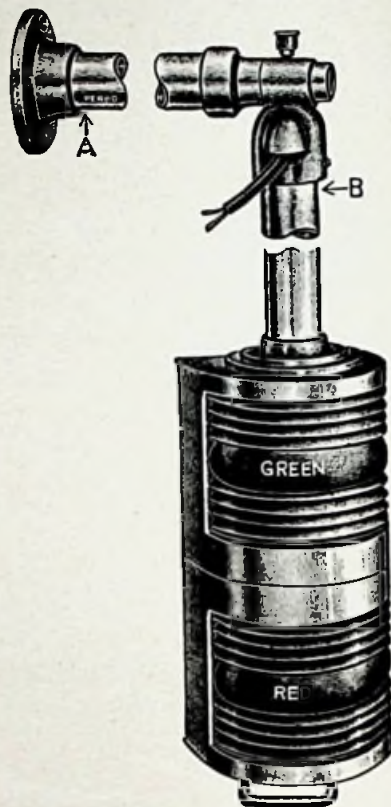


Fig. 1012

FIG. 22—Swinging type with fixed extension. Pipe is brass, 2 inch size, 6 inches long. Bracket is cast bronze. Light contains two bakelite medium screw sockets, one for each lens. Entrance for rebulbing or cleaning is through two 4½ inch openings, one in back of upper section, the other in bottom of lower section, both closed by threaded cast caps. Complete with brass grease cup.

FIG. 127—Fixed type, has eight integral mounting lugs, drilled for ¾ inch diameter bolt. Two brass packing glands for cable and two threaded caps for entrance to each section.

FIG. 1012—Swinging type with pipe extension, pipe "A" and "B" is brass, 2 inch size, 2 inches long at "A" and 6 inches long at "B". Other fittings are cast bronze. Light is the same as Fig. 22 above.

FIG.	Cast Bronze Each	Cast Aluminum Each	*Height Overall Inches	Height Lens Inches	Width Light Inches	Size of Bracket Inches	Weight Pounds	
							Bronze	Aluminum
22	\$250.00	\$200.00	30½	7¾	8½	6¼x6¼	54	42
127	200.00	150.00	18½	7¾	**9¼		36	24
1012	350.00	180.00	32	7¾	8½	6	56	44

NOTE—Supplied in special color combinations if required, such as two red or two green lenses also clear or amber lenses at above prices.

Special length of pipe at "A" or "B", price on application.

\*Height does not include handle.

\*\*Width is to center of mounting holes.



## LIGHT COLORS AND HORIZONTAL ARCS OF VISIBILITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH "AIDS TO NAVIGATION" REGULATIONS ON LIGHTING FOR BRIDGES



**180 DEGREE RED**—For piers, axis, abutments, channel sides or channel margins.



**180 DEGREE CLEAR**—For main channel markers on fixed bridges.



**360 DEGREE RED, GREEN OR CLEAR**—For sheer booms, isolated piers and obstructions not part of the bridge or bridge approach structure. May be shielded to various degrees as required.



**60 DEGREE ALTERNATE RED AND GREEN**—For draw span of draw bridges or swing span of through swing bridges. When required for swing span of deck or half-through swing bridges, one red lens is shielded.



**360 DEGREE GREEN**—For mid-channel or channel center, for span of fixed bridge over a navigable channel.



**180 DEGREE GREEN AND RED**—For span of single and double-lift bascule bridges. Green when lift span is fully open for navigation, red for all other positions of lift span.

### SPARE PARTS FOR BRIDGES AND PIER LIGHTS

180 DEGREE LENSES—For figs. 22-29-31-59-125-127-1005-1010-1012	Clear <b>\$18.25</b> each, Colored <b>\$25.00</b> each
360 DEGREE LENSES—For figs. 68-80-126-1006-1011	Clear <b>\$18.00</b> each, Colored <b>\$27.50</b> each
CAST BRONZE WATERTIGHT CAPS complete with rubber gasket—For figs. 22-31-35-39-125-126-127-1005-1006-1007-1010-1011-1012	<b>\$7.00</b> each
RUBBER GASKETS—For caps	<b>\$.35</b> each
RUBBER GASKETS—For 360 degree lenses	<b>\$3.00</b> each
ELECTRIC SOCKETS—Medium screw—For all lights	<b>\$.70</b> each
SOCKET SUPPORTS—Brass—For all watertight electric lights	<b>\$1.30</b> each
ELECTRIC ADAPTER—For figs. 29-50-59-68-80	<b>\$5.00</b> each
OIL FOUNTS—Brass—For figs. 50-59-80	<b>\$5.00</b> each
OIL BURNERS—Brass—For above founts	<b>\$2.90</b> each
OIL WICKS—For above burners	<b>\$.10</b> each
CHIMNEYS—For above burners	<b>\$1.38</b> each

## AUTHENTIC MARINE TABLE LAMPS

ALL SOLID BRASS—WITH ATTRACTIVE FIBRE GLASS SHADES

Presenting an attractive assortment of table lamps designed for those who have a natural love for the sea and vessels that sail upon it, and who desire a nautical atmosphere or motif in their surroundings, be it their home, boat, office, club or eating place.

Manufactured and designed by this country's oldest and most highly regarded manufacturer of navigation lights, these lamps are the real thing, not imitations.

All lenses are true molded fresnels made to government requirements for navigational purposes, in light transmission and color. Colors (Red, Green, Blue or Amber) are molded into the lens, not coated or painted.

All wired and complete with plug.

"Nautilus"



Fig. 1210

"Corsair"

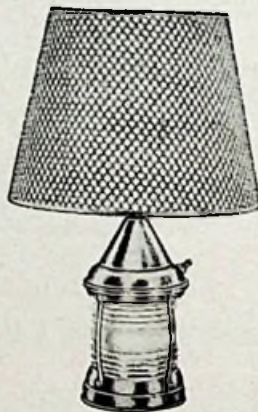


Fig. 1211

"Neptune"

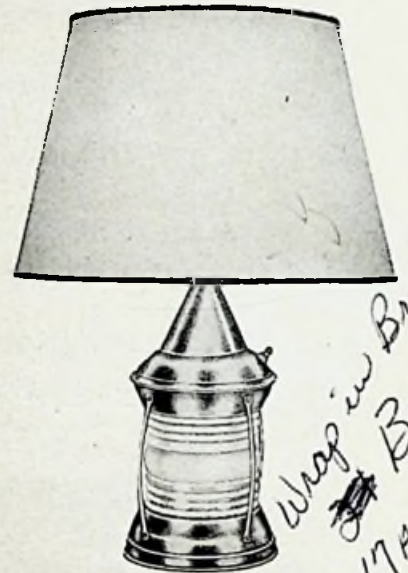


Fig. 1212

Equipped with three way turn switch for light under shade, inside globe or both.

Fig.	Lamp Only Less Shade		Shade Only Each	Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Size of Shade Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weight Pounds
	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each						
1210	\$40.00	\$48.00	\$10.50	24½	5¾	13x14x12	8	4½
1211	22.50	25.50	6.00	15	4¼	7x10x 8	3¾	2½
1212	27.00	31.00	10.50	19¼	5¾	10x14x10	4¼	3

### SHADE SPECIFICATIONS

- Fig. 1210 Both Finishes—blue burlap over fibre glass, white cotton rope trim top and bottom.
- Fig. 1211 Polished Brass—green fish net over fibre glass, gold trim top and bottom.
- Fig. 1211 Chromium Plated—blue fish net over fibre glass, white trim top and bottom.
- Fig. 1212 Both Finishes—white linen over fibre glass, red trim top and bottom.

**NOTE—ABOVE LAMPS SHIPPED COMPLETE WITH SHADE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.**

Height shown above is from base to top of shade. Sizes of shade shown above are 1st, diameter of top, 2nd, diameter of bottom; 3rd, height.

Prices shown above apply to Fig. 1210 with white frosted globe, Figures 1211 or 1212 with clear fresnel lenses.

Fig. 1210 with colored globe (red, green or blue) add \$4.25 each.

Fig. 1211 with colored lens (red, green or amber) add \$1.00 each.

Fig. 1212 with colored lens (red, green or amber) add \$1.80 each.

1210

21 BN

Wrap in Bu Paper  
17A

## AUTHENTIC MARINE TABLE LAMPS

ALL SOLID BRASS — WITH ATTRACTIVE FIBRE GLASS SHADES

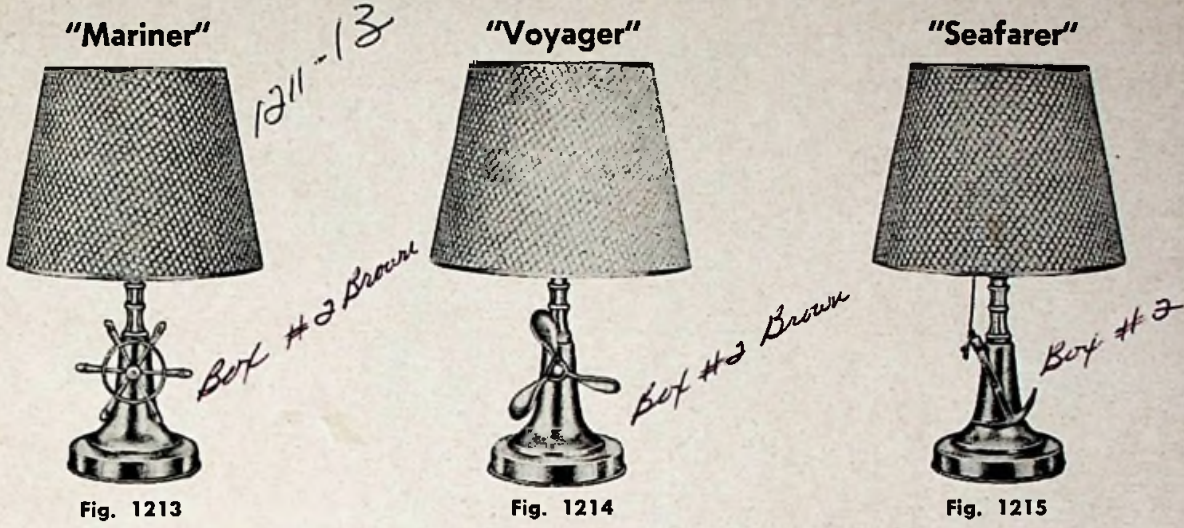


Fig.	Lamp Only Less Shade		Shade Only Each	Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Size of Shade Inches	*Diameter Wheel Inches	Weight Pounds
	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each						
1213	\$26.00	\$28.75	\$6.00	15¼	5¼	7x10x8	4¾	3
1214	21.50	24.50	6.00	15¼	5¼	7x10x8		3
1215	21.50	24.50	6.00	15¼	5¼	7x10x8		3

### SHADE SPECIFICATIONS

Figs. 1213, 1214, 1215 Polished Brass—green fish net over fibre glass, gold trim top and bottom.  
 Figs. 1213, 1214, 1215 Chromium Plated—blue fish net over fibre glass, white trim top and bottom.

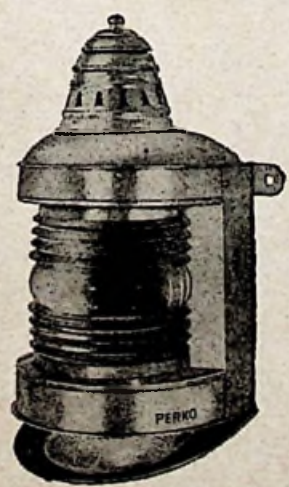
**NOTE—ABOVE LAMPS SHIPPED COMPLETE WITH SHADE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.**

Sizes of shade shown above are 1st, diameter of top; 2nd, diameter of bottom; 3rd, height.  
 \* Diameter of wheel is measured from end to end of handles.

## Ship's Masthead Light House Fixture

MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKET  
 FLAT BACK FOR WALL MOUNTING

Has Glass Dome Bottom for illumination below.



No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Light Inches	Width Light Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$57.50	\$65.00	14	7	5½	7½
2	78.00	88.00	18¼	9	7½	14

Colored lenses. Red, Green or Amber, add \$11.00 to above prices.

Antique or bank bronze finish price on application.

Fig. 1034

## MARINE HOUSE FIXTURES—ALL BRASS

MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKET, ALL WIRED



**FLUSH CANOPY**  
Fig. 1023

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$18.00	\$22.50
2	20.50	25.00

No.	Height Lamp Only Inches	Diam. Lamp Inches
1	8 $\frac{5}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
2	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$



**CANOPY AND CHAIN**  
Fig. 1024

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$18.50	\$23.00
2	21.00	25.50

No.	Height Lens Inches	Approx. Weight Pounds
1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3
2	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4



**WALL BRACKET**  
Fig. 1025

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$20.00	\$24.50
2	22.50	27.00

**COLORED LENSES**  
Red - Green - Amber

No.	Add Each
1	\$2.00
2	2.40



**CANOPY and CHAIN**  
**WHITE FROSTED GLOBE**  
Fig. 1032

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$30.00	\$35.50
2	33.00	38.50
3	64.00	72.00

No.	Height Lamp Only Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Approx. Weight Pounds
1	11	6	3
2	14	8	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
3	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	6 $\frac{1}{2}$

With colored globe No. 1—Red or blue No. 2 and 3—Red, Green or blue. Add \$2.00 each.

*#1 Box #30  
#2 - " #21  
Brown paper  
Same*

*77 BN  
#1 - 29  
#2 - 13*

### Authentic Ship's Bulkhead Lantern House Fixture

CLEAR GLASS PANELS

MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKET



Fig. 1045

No.	Dimensions Inches
1	7x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x13
2	9x13 x17

No.	Galv. Steel Each	Polished Brass Each
1	\$35.00	\$45.00
2	37.00	47.00

### Oil Lamp Converter

ALL BRASS — WIRED



Fig. 58

A combination chimney holder and medium screw size electric receptacle. For chimney to fit, see Fig. 94.

Each \$4.50



## Philadelphia CABIN LAMP

Double Swing—Weighted Base  
Removable Fount—All Brass

Fig. 137

With 2½ inch diameter wall plate, hinge burner Fig. 242 No. 2 and 6 inch chimney Fig. 267 No. 2.

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Overall Height Inches	Extension Inches	Capacity Pints	Weight Pounds
4	\$16.00	\$18.00	14	8½	1½	3¾



## Universal WALL LAMP

Tin Plate or Brass

Fig. 312

Has polished reflector and gives excellent illumination. Uses No. 2 size wick.

Tin Each	Polished Brass Each	Spare Chimneys Each	Spare Burners Each	Height of Back Inches	Diam. of Fount Inches	Weight Pounds
\$6.30	\$8.60	\$1.30	\$1.00	9	5	1½

## SMOKE BELL AND ARM

All Brass



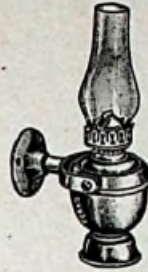
Fig. 128

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Bell Inches	Extension to Center Inches	Weight Ounces
0	\$3.50	\$4.75	3½	3½	3½
1	3.50	4.75	4	3¾	4
2	3.50	4.75	4	4	4
4	3.75	5.00	6¼	6½	7

No. 0 size is for lamp Fig. 168.

No. 1 and 2 sizes are for lamp Fig. 141.

No. 4 size is for lamp Fig. 137.



## Junior CABIN LAMP

Double Swing—Weighted Base  
All Brass

Fig. 168 #0 #2 Blue Box 8X10 Bag.

Same construction as our well known Newport Cabin Lamp Fig. 141, but reduced in size for use where space or headroom is limited.

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Overall Height Inches	Extension Inches	Capacity Fount Pints	Weight Ounces
0	\$13.25	\$17.00	9	5	½	19



## Newport CABIN LAMP

Double Swing—Weighted Base  
All Brass

Fig. 141

This lamp is of very sturdy construction, refined appearance and minimum practical extension from wall. Diameter of wall plate 2½ inches.

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Overall Height Inches	Extension Inches	Capacity Fount Pints	Weight Pounds
1	\$13.75	\$17.50	10½	5½	1	1¾
2	15.75	19.75	12½	6	1¼	2

## SPARE PARTS FOR CABIN LAMPS

No.	Each
0 and 1 Spare Burners Fig. 231	\$.90
0 and 1 Spare Chimneys Fig. 230	.75
2 and 4 Spare Burners Fig. 242 No. 2	2.90
2 and 4 Spare Chimneys Fig. 267 No. 2	1.38

## Electric CABIN FIXTURES With Medium Screw Sockets For 6—12—32 or 110 Volts



### Streamline Pattern

Zamak Die Casting—Chromium Plated  
With Turn Switch

Fig. 217

Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Drop Less Lamp Inches	Depth Less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.50	2½x2¼	2¼	2½	8

Spare socket with switch, \$.95 each.



### Square Base Pattern

Cast Bronze—With Toggle Switch

Fig. 450

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Drop Less Lamp Inches	Projection less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$5.80	\$6.10	2x2	2	2¾	12

Spare interior with switch, \$1.00 each.



### Streamline Pattern

With Power Takeoff Receptacle for  
Electric Razor and Appliances  
Zamak Die Casting  
Chromium Plated  
Has Turn Switch

Fig. 1295

Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Drop Less Lamp Inches	Depth Less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.90	2½x2¼	2¼	2½	8½

Spare socket with switch \$.95 each.

Spare power receptacle \$.40 each.



### Upright Pattern

Cast Bronze—With Toggle Switch

Fig. 304

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Projection Less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$8.50	\$9.15	4½x2¾	2¾	17

Spare interior with switch, \$1.00 each.



### Upright Pattern

Zamak Die Casting—Chromium Plated  
With Turn Switch

Fig. 225

Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Length Overall Inches	Projection Less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.65	3¼x2¼	5¾	2¾	10

Spare socket with switch, \$.95 each.



### Round Base Pattern

Spun Brass—With Turn Switch

Fig. 308

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Drop Less Lamp Inches	Projection less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.00	\$3.75	2½	2½	3	6

Spare socket with switch, \$.95 each.

PRICES ON THIS PAGE DO NOT INCLUDE BULBS. WHEN ORDERING BULBS, SPECIFY VOLTAGE AND CANDLEPOWER, FROSTED OR CLEAR. ABOVE FIXTURES ARE SUPPLIED NOT WIRED.

## CABIN FIXTURE



Fig. 1237

### Oval Base Pattern

Zamak Die Casting—Chromium Plated  
With Turn Switch

Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Drop Less Lamp Inches	Projection Less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.30	4½ x 1⅝	4½	2¾	6

Spare socket with switch, \$.95 each.

## Marine SHIELDS For Fixtures

Parchment Paper  
Hand Painted or Plain



For Hanging Bulb  
Fig. 27



For Upright Bulb  
Fig. 28

A marine design hand painted in colors makes these shields very decorative and appropriate for a yacht state-room, cabin, club or marine room.

Metal clip is for a bulb up to 60 watts.

Painted Each	Plain Each	Width Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
2.50	\$1.95	4	3¾	1½

## "Tear-Drop" FIXTURE

Chromium Plated  
Double Contact Socket—Turn Switch



Front View



Side View

Fig. 301

An attractive fixture for cabin or berth. Has streamlined thick glass globe and supplied with 6 volt 21 C.P. bulb.

Complete Each	Spare Globe Each	Spare Socket Each	Spare Bulb Each	Overall Size Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$6.20	\$1.00	\$.50	\$.40	5x3	1⅞	11

Spare Switches, \$.90 each.

Spare Gaskets, \$.30 each.

## WATERTIGHT DOME LIGHT

Cast Bronze—Double Contact Socket  
With Threaded Diffusing Globe

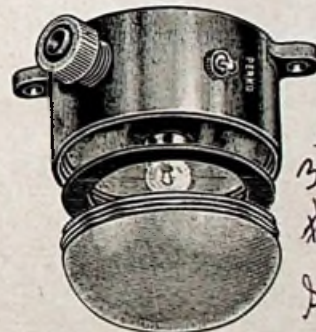


Fig. 1266

*3 x 9 Boog  
#-3 Blue Box  
Switch fig 445 #1*

For small boats. Will accommodate up to a 50 C.P. No. RP-11 bulb. With nickel plated reflector, toggle switch and one packing gland for cable.

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Extreme Diam. Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Extreme Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
\$13.50	\$15.00	\$17.00	3½	3¾	2¾	1¾

Spare Sockets, \$.60 each.

Spare Globes, \$1.00 each.

Extra Packing Glands installed, \$2.00 each gland

## DASHBOARD LAMP

Brass  
Double Contact Socket—With Switch



Fig. 184

Bulb is not included.

	Each	Length Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
Nickel Plated	\$1.45	2¾	1 ½ x 1 ⅝	1 ½
Chromium Plated	1.90	2½	1 ⅞ x 1 ¾	1 ¾

NOTE—The Chromium Plated Lamp is of heavier gauge and better quality.

## DOME LIGHTS

Wrought Brass—With Fig. 257 Diffusing Glass  
Toggle Switch—Double Contact Socket



Fig. 294

Diam. Glass Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Depth Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
3	\$ 8.75	4¼	2	6
4	10.00	5½	2¼	9
5	11.00	6½	2½	15
6	13.25	7½	2¾	20

Spare sockets, see fig. 747, No. 2.

## DOME LIGHTS

Wrought Brass—With Fig. 257 Diffusing Glass  
Push Switch—Double Contact Socket



Fig. 383

Diameter Glass Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Base Inches	Depth Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
3	\$6.75	4½	1¾	6
4	7.50	5½	1¾	9
5	8.00	6¾	2	13

Spare sockets, see fig. 747, No. 2.

## DOME LIGHTS

Wrought Brass—With Fig. 132 Frosted Glass  
Toggle Switch—Double Contact Socket



Fig. 296

Diam. Glass Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Depth Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
3	\$ 8.75	4¼	1¾	5½
4	10.00	5½	1¾	8½
5	11.00	6½	2	12
6	13.25	7½	2¼	15

Spare sockets, see fig. 747, No. 2.

## DOME LIGHTS

Cast Bronze—With Toggle Switch  
With Fig. 257 Ribbed Diffusing Glass



Fig. 555

No. 1 has Fig. 747 double contact socket and will accommodate a 50 C.P. bulb.

No. 2 has Fig. 346 medium screw socket and will accommodate a 15 watt A-17 bulb Fig. 340 or any listed size of Fig. 8.

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Glass Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$12.00	4	5½	1¾	1¾
2	23.50	6	7¾	3¾	3¾

## DOME LIGHTS

Wrought Brass—With Opal Globe—Toggle Switch  
Double Contact or Medium Screw Socket



Fig. 385

With Fig. 747 No. 2 Double Contact Socket

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
7	\$10.50	6	4¼	2¾	12
8	12.00	7	5¾	2¾	15

With Fig. 346 Medium Screw Socket

9	\$12.50	7	5¾	2¾	16
---	---------	---	----	----	----

Bulb with medium screw base for this light, see Fig. 8.  
Spare globes, see Fig. 133.

## DOME LIGHTS

Wrought Brass—With Toggle Switch  
With Nickel Plated Reflector  
Frosted Glass Fig. 132—Medium Screw Socket Fig. 346



Fig. 753

Will accommodate a bulb up to 100 watts.

Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Diam. Glass Inches	Depth Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$21.00	9¾	8	3	2

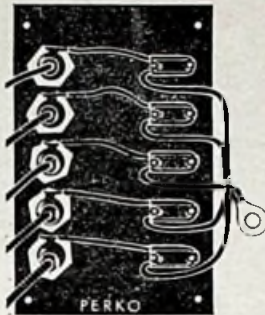
SPARE TOGGLE SWITCHES FOR ALL ABOVE LIGHTS, SEE FIG. 745



## SWITCH PANELS

BLACK BAKELITE PANELS — ENGRAVED WHITE LETTERING — BRASS, CHROMIUM PLATED SWITCHES

### 5 GANG PANEL — IMPROVED



BACK VIEW OF IMPROVED PANEL

Fig. 517

Our stock panel is illustrated. Dealer or user may change name plates as desired as they are removable. For additional selection see Fig. 519. For changes made at factory, add \$1.00 each.

With Fuse Holders Each	Without Fuse Holders Each	With Fuse Holders Size Inches	Without Fuse Holders Size Inches
\$16.50	\$9.00	6½x4¼	6½x3¾

Supplied with fuse holder unless otherwise specified.

### Switch NAME PLATES

BLACK BAKELITE—ENGRAVED WHITE LETTERING



Fig. 519

In addition to those illustrated, stock name plates are:

Bow Light	Master	Spreader Light		
Choke	Masthead Light	Stbd. Light		
Deck Lights	Neutral	Starter		
Fan	Off	Stern Light		
Flood Lights	On	Switch		
Forward	Panel Lights	Throttle		
Fuel Pump	Pilot	Towing Lights		
Heater	Port Light	Docking Light		
Horn	Range Light	6 Volt		
Ignition	Reverse	12 Volt		
Lights	Siren	32 Volt		
Fuel	Tachometer	110 Volt		
Per Dozen	Length Inches	Width Inches	Screw Size No.	Weight Per Dozen Ounces
\$4.80	1½	½	4	½

Packed one dozen each name per box.

Less than one dozen each name \$ .60 each.

Special name plates, price on application. Specify lettering and size.

### STARTER AND IGNITION PANEL 2 POINT PUSH BUTTON STARTER SWITCH LOCK TYPE IGNITION SWITCH—TWO KEYS



Fig. 518

Visible portion of all switches is chromium plated.

Complete Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$6.25	4½	2½	5

### STARTER—IGNITION—LIGHTS PANEL 2 POINT PUSH BUTTON STARTER SWITCH LOCK TYPE IGNITION SWITCH—TWO KEYS BRASS TOGGLE TYPE LIGHT SWITCH



Fig. 514

Visible portion of all switches is chromium plated.

Complete Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$7.50	5	2½	8

### SPARE PARTS

Ignition Switches, see Fig. 316.

Toggle Switches, see Fig. 745.

Starter Switches, see Fig. 255, all Brass.

Fuse Holders, enclosed type, \$1.00 each.

### NAME PLATE KIT

Transparent Plastic Box  
Contains 6 Dozen Assorted  
Fig. 519 Name Plates  
Size Box 7"x3½"x1½"

Per Kit — \$25.75

#### CONTENTS

½ dozen each - Anchor Lights - Bilge Pump - Blower - Cabin Lights - Compass - Fan - Running Lights - Misc. - Horn - Ignition - Starter - Searchlight.

Note—Add 10% for Change in Contents.



Fig. 480

## Improved Push and Pull SWITCHES ALL BRASS THROUGHOUT — 3/4 INCH KNOB

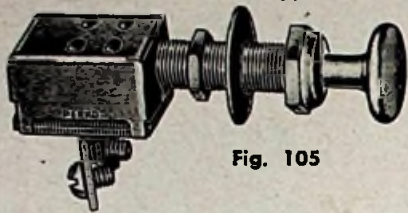


Fig. 105

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Neck Inches	For Wood Thickness Inches	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Knob Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.25	3/8	1	3	3/4	2
2	1.35	3/8	1 1/4	3 1/4	3/4	2 1/2

## Improved Push and Pull SWITCHES WITH FACE PLATE ALL BRASS THROUGHOUT — 3/4 INCH KNOB

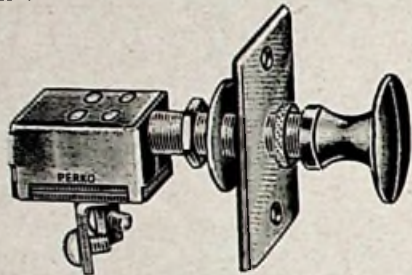


Fig. 216

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Neck Inches	For Wood Thickness Inches	Diam. Knob Inches	Size Face Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.45	3/8	1	3/4	1 5/8 x 1	2 1/2
2	1.55	3/8	1 1/4	3/4	1 5/8 x 1	3

## Toggle SWITCH ALL BRASS THROUGHOUT SCREW POSTS—NO LEADS

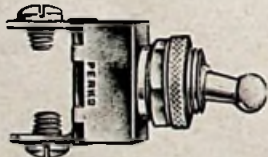


Fig. 688

Nickel Plated Each	Length Neck Inches	Diam. Neck Inches	Between Lock Nuts Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .95	3/16	3/16	3/8	3/8

## TOGGLE SWITCH with Face Plate BRASS WITH BAKELITE INSULATION SCREW POSTS—NO LEADS



Fig. 718

Chromium Plated Each	Size Face Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.10	1 1/8 x 1	3/4

## Toggle SWITCHES BRASS WITH BAKELITE INSULATION WITH 6 INCH WIRE LEADS



Fig. 745

No.	Nickel Plated Each	Length Neck Inches	Diam. Neck Inches	Between Lock Nuts Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$ .75	3/16	3/16	3/16	3/8
2	.80	3/16	3/16	3/16	3/4

No. 2 supplied unless otherwise specified.  
With watertight cap and chain, add \$1.00 each.

## Momentary Starter SWITCH OR DASHBOARD HORN BUTTON PUSH BUTTON TYPE—ALL BRASS

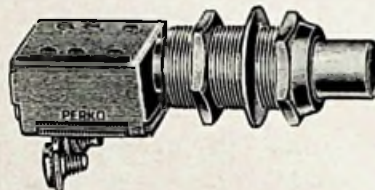


Fig. 255

2 point, 2 terminal spring action switch with chromium plated button.

Each	Diameter Neck Inches	For Wood Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.50	3/8	1	2 1/2

## Ignition Lock SWITCH 30 AMP. 6 VOLTS—15 AMP. 12 VOLTS 2 TERMINAL—2 KEYS

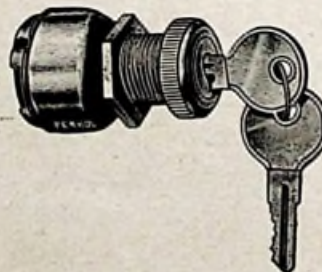


Fig. 316

Brass lock, switch, terminal screws and lock nut. Face plate is chromium plated.

No.	Each	Diameter Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$2.15	3/4	3/4	4
2	2.85	1 3/16	1 1/8	4 1/2

## Knife or Battery SWITCHES

EBONY ASBESTOS BASE—HIGH JAWS  
ONE OR TWO POLE  
SINGLE OR DOUBLE THROW  
250 VOLT D.C.—500 VOLT A.C.

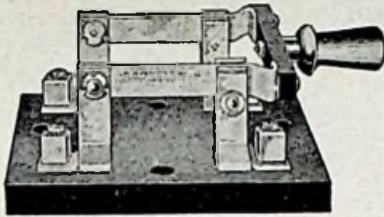


Fig. 191

### SINGLE POLE—SINGLE THROW

No.	Each	Amps.	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 4.90	60	6 3/4 x 1 3/8 x 3/8	3/4
2	9.75	100	6 3/4 x 2 x 3/8	2 1/2
3	17.15	200	10 x 3 x 1	4

### SINGLE POLE—DOUBLE THROW

4	7.85	60	9 1/4 x 2 x 3/8	3 1/2
5	18.00	100	10 x 3 x 3/8	4
6	28.00	200	12 x 4 x 1	8

### DOUBLE POLE—SINGLE THROW

7	7.55	60	6 x 4 1/2 x 3/8	3
8	14.60	100	7 1/8 x 5 x 3/8	3
9	26.15	200	9 1/2 x 6 x 1	10 1/4

### DOUBLE POLE—DOUBLE THROW

10	11.55	60	9 1/2 x 6 x 3/8	5 1/4
11	28.00	100	10 1/4 x 7 x 3/8	8 1/2
12	41.00	200	15 x 7 3/4 x 1	16

## SAFETY MAIN SWITCH

RED BAKELITE HOUSING—VAPOR PROOF  
MULTIPLE POLE — 300 AMPS.



Fig. 85

*offset legs  
in m-cob  
# to a set  
& prices in all*

A heavy duty marine switch completely sealed in a bakelite housing.

Flashing arcs common in open type knife switches are eliminated by this enclosed unit.

No corrosive materials used anywhere in this switch. Contacts are heavy gauge copper. Springs, set screws, etc. are stainless steel.

Used for connecting one or more batteries and shutting off all electricity at the source.

Snap action of knob helps positive control of switch when operating same in dark location.

Supplied for flush mounting. Battery cable passes through bulkhead.

Each	Diameter Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$12.50	4 3/4	1 3/4	5

If offset mounting is required, permitting cable to pass in back of housing, we supply a set of offset legs 1/2 inch long. Per set \$.50.

## Lock Type IGNITION-STARTER SWITCH

ALL BRASS  
3 Terminal — 2 Keys

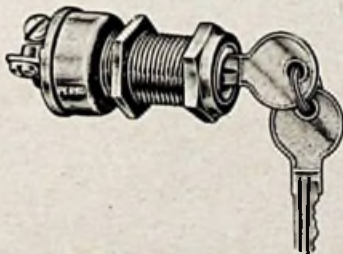


Fig. 310

3 position switch—OFF - IGNITION - START  
Returns automatically from start to ignition position.  
Face nut is chromium plated, springs are stainless steel.

Each	Diameter Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.50	3/4	1 1/6	4 1/2

## 3 Position PUSH AND PULL SWITCH

ALL BRASS  
3 Terminal — 3/4" Chrome Knob

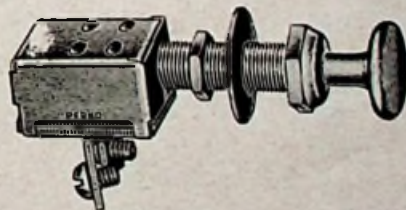


Fig. 381

3 position switch—OFF - ON - ON  
First "on" position energizes one circuit. Second "on" position energizes all circuits.

Each	Diam. Neck Inches	For Wood Thickness Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.75	3/8	1	3 1/2	3

## RECEPTACLES and PLUGS

YACHT SIZE—VOLTAGE 6 TO 125  
WATERTIGHT—CAST BRONZE BOXES

ROUND FLUSH TYPE WITHOUT BOX  
5 AMP. — 2 WIRE



Fig. 968

Complete With Plug Each	Plug Only Each	Diam. Plate Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
\$16.00	\$5.25	2 1/4	3/4	1/2

ROUND FLUSH TYPE WITH BOX  
5 AMP. — BOTTOM INLET — 2 WIRE



Fig. 969

Complete With Plug Each	Plug Only Each	Diam. Plate Inches	Diam. Box Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
\$19.00	\$5.25	2 1/4	1 1/8	1 1/4	3/4

HEAVY DUTY TYPE — 10 AMP. — 2 WIRE

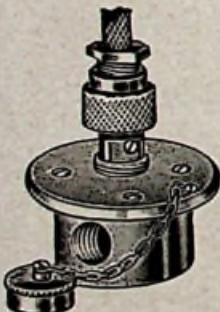


Fig. 970  
Flush Type

Fig. 970 Complete Each	Fig. 971 Complete Each	Plugs Only Each
\$19.50	\$18.50	\$5.25



Fig. 971  
Surface Type

Diam. Plate Inches	Diam. Box Inches	Weight Pounds
Fig. 970 3 1/2	Fig. 971 2 1/4	Fig. 970 1 1/4

## Watertight SNAP SWITCH

FLUSH TYPE OR SURFACE TYPE  
CAST BRONZE—10 AMP. 2 WIRE

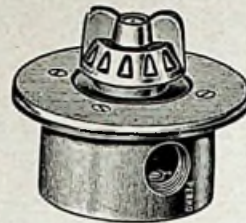


Fig. 974

Ratchet under knob to prevent turning in wrong direction.

	Flush Type	Surface Type	Diam. Plate Inches	Diam. Box Inches	Depth Box Inches	Weight Pounds
Single Pole	\$15.00	\$14.00	4	3	1 1/2	2

## Watertight Connection Box

CAST BRONZE — SURFACE TYPE

With 4 wire phenolic connection block and rubber gasket.

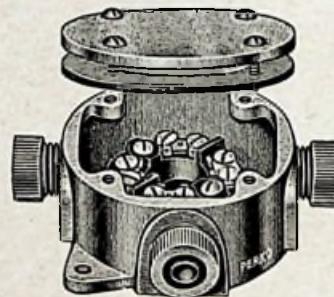


Fig. 1252

Complete Each	Spare Blocks Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Inside Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
\$9.50	\$2.00	3	1 1/8	1 1/4

Price does not include packing glands in illustration.

## Ship to Shore CONNECTOR

110 VOLTS — 25 AMPS.  
ALL BRASS METAL PARTS

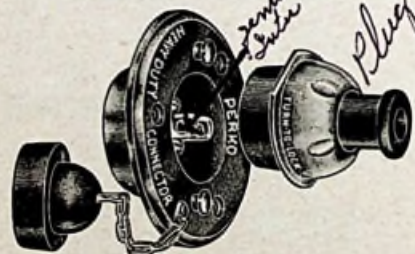


Fig. 72

Bakelite base has heavy duty male terminals. Plug is phenolic with bronze female prongs, all rubber covered. Will accommodate No. 10 wire. Plug locks in base. A chained rubber cap for base when disconnected.

Complete Each	Diam. Base Overall Inches	Depth of Base Inches	Diam. Hole Required Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.20	3 3/4	3/4	1 1/4	5

Plug complete with female interior, each \$2.00.  
Spare female plug interior only, each \$.90.

NOTE: ALL BOXES HAVE ONE 1/2" I.P.S. TAPPING. EXTRA TAPPINGS ADD \$.50 FOR EACH HOLE.  
PACKING GLANDS FOR ABOVE \$1.25 EACH.  
CHROMIUM PLATED FINISH SUPPLIED TO ORDER, PRICE ON APPLICATION.

## Watertight CONNECTION ALL BRASS — DOUBLE CONTACT

Deck Socket

Plug



Fig. 423

Fig. 425

**DECK SOCKET.** All brass, double contact, complete with threaded cap and chain as illustrated.

**PLUG.** All brass, double contact, threaded lock nut for fastening to deck socket, Fig. 423. Threaded cap with rubber gasket inside to prevent water running down cable.

	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions Inches
Socket Only	\$3.25	1 1/2 x 1 3/8
Plug Only	\$2.50	1 1/2 x 1

Spare electric sockets only, see fig. 747, No. 2.

## Watertight CONNECTION ALL BRASS — DOUBLE CONTACT



Fig. 477

Complete as illustrated, with rubber grommet inside cap for cable.

Chromium Plated Each	Composition Interiors Only Per Set	Inches Size
\$3.50	\$.65	1 1/2 x 1 1/4

## Watertight CABLE OUTLET ALL BRASS — FOR 3/8 INCH CABLE



Fig. 424

Has rubber grommet for watertight passage of cable through deck or bulkhead, also prevents chafing of cable insulation.

Chromium Plated Each	Extreme Diameter Inches
\$1.75	1 1/4

## FUSE PANELS BLACK FIBRE BASE — BRASS PARTS FOR 20 AMP. GLASS FUSES

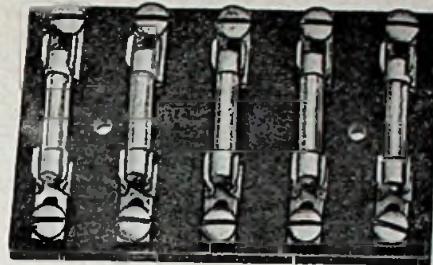


Fig. 626

Number of Gangs	Each	Dimensions Inches	Weight Ounces
3	\$1.50	2 3/16 x 2 3/8 x 3/32	2
4	2.05	3 x 2 3/8 x 3/32	2 1/4
5	2.50	3 3/4 x 2 3/8 x 3/32	2 1/2
6	3.00	4 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 3/32	2 3/4

## FUSE PANEL BAKELITE—BRASS METAL PARTS FOR GLASS FUSES UP TO 30 AMP.



Fig. 694

For two active fuses and one spare.

Each	Dimensions Inches	Length Fuse Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.85	2 3/8 x 1 1/2 x 3/16	1 1/2	1 1/2

## TERMINAL BLOCKS BLACK FIBRE BASE — BRASS PARTS

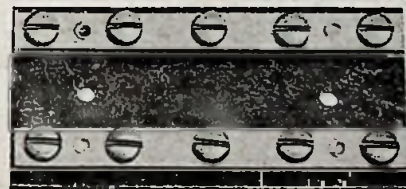


Fig. 627

Number of Gangs	Each	Dimensions Inches	Weight Ounces
2	\$.90	1 1/2 x 2 x 3/32	1 1/4
4	1.80	3 x 2 x 3/32	2
6	2.70	4 1/2 x 2 x 3/32	2 1/4

## Fused Line CONNECTOR MOLDED BAKELITE WITH 20 AMP. FUSE AND WIRE LEADS



Fig. 786

FOR STANDARD GLASS FUSES 1 1/4 INCHES LONG

Each	Length Inches	Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.50	2 1/2	3/8	3/4

## Medium Screw SOCKETS PORCELAIN—250 VOLTS—660 WATTS



Fig. 222

No.	Complete Each	Gaskets Only Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	C to C of Slots Inches
1	\$.90	\$.12	1 1/8	2x1 1/4	1 1/2

## Electric Socket ADAPTERS



Fig. 405

For converting various types of sockets.

No.	Each
650—From Bayonet Dble. Contact to Med. Screw	\$.80
670—From Med. Screw to Bayonet Dble. Contact	1.10
680—From Med. Screw to Bayonet Single Contact	1.10
830—From Med. Screw to Foreign Bayonet D.C.	1.45
X12—From Mogul to Medium Screw	1.20

## Bayonet Double Contact SOCKETS BRASS CASE—TAPPED 1/8 INCH I. P. S.

Used in our De-Lite motor boat lights, classes 1, 2 and 3, and various types of dome lights.



Fig. 276

Size No. 2 available in single contact, price on application.

No.	Each	Length Overall Inches	Weight Per Dozen Ounces
0	\$.95	1 1/8	7
1	.95	1 1/8	8
2	.95	2	11
3	.95	2 1/8	14

## Medium Screw SOCKETS

PHENOLIC — 250 VOLTS — 660 WATTS  
APPROVED BY U.S.C.G. AND U.S.M.A.

With 1/8 or 3/8 inch I. P. S. thread.



No.	Each	Size Thread Inches
1	\$.70	1/8
2	.70	3/8

No.	Height Inches	Extrema Diameter Inches	Weight Dozen Pounds
1	1 1/8	1 1/8	1
2	1 1/8	1 1/8	1

Fig. 346

## Bayonet Double Contact SOCKETS BRASS CASE—HARD RUBBER INSULATION



Fig. 747

Outside diameter, all sizes, 1 1/8 inches.

No. 1 Wires enter side, screws in bottom.

No. 2 Wires enter bottom, screws in same side.

Nos. 6, 7 Wires enter side, screws in bottom.

Note—No. 1 used in lights Figs. 563, 1138.

No. 2 used in pole lights, dome lights, etc.

No. 6 used in class 2 side and bow lights.

No. 7 used in class 3 side and bow lights.

Single contact available, price on application

No.	Each	Length Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
1	\$.60	7/8	5
2	.60	1 1/8	5
6	.80	1 1/2	8
7	.90	2	9

## Navy Standard Electric SOCKETS PHENOLIC INSULATION—BRONZE PARTS



Candelabra Screw  
Fig. 15

Complies with Navy drawing 9-S-2036-L.

Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
\$1.10	1 1/8	1 x 1 1/2	12

## Bayonet SOCKETS

PHENOLIC—SINGLE AND DOUBLE CONTACT



Fig. 472

No.	Each	Type	Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
20	\$1.15	Double contact	1	1 1/8	9
21	1.15	Single contact			

## Mogul 3 Wire SOCKET

PHENOLIC—NAVY DRAWING 9-4779-L  
600 VOLTS—1500 WATTS

For use with double filament bulb Fig. 532.



Fig. 270

Each	Height Inches
\$4.00	2 1/8

Outside Diam. Inches	C to C of Mounting Holes Inches	Weight Ounces
2 1/8	1 1/8	6

With white metal mounting cap tapped 3/8 inch I. P. S. add \$.35 each.

## Brass CABLE STRAPS FOR CABLE, TUBING, CONTROL WIRE ETC.



Fig. 121

Inside Diam. Inches	Per 100	Length Inches	Width Inches
1/8	\$2.70	1 1/4	1/2
3/16	3.00	1 3/4	1/2
1/4	3.25	1 3/4	1/2
5/16	3.25	1 3/4	1/2
3/8	3.60	1 3/4	1/2
7/16	3.90	1 3/4	1/2
1/2	4.20	1 3/4	1/2
5/8	5.00	1 3/4	1/2
3/4	5.50	1 1/2	1/2

Supplied in boxes of 100 pieces.

## Line SUPPORT CLIPS ALUMINUM WITH SYNTHETIC RUBBER CUSHION

Used in the aircraft industry for supporting electrical, fuel, instrument, oil and water lines.



Fig. 163  
Single



Fig. 164  
Double



Fig. 165  
Triple

For O.D. Line Inches	FIG. 163 Per 100	FIG. 164 Per 100	FIG. 165 Per 100	Width Inches
3/8	\$ 8.00	\$13.30	\$17.25	3/8
1/4	8.25	13.30	18.00	3/8
5/16	8.75	13.50	20.00	1/2
3/8	8.75	14.25	21.50	1/2
1/2	10.00	16.00	25.25	1/2

Supplied in Boxes of 100 Pieces

## Bayonet Double Contact ADAPTER BRASS AND HARD RUBBER



Fig. 355

For adapting oil fount to electricity. Screw adapter in place of oil burner and punch hole in bottom of fount for cable entrance.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Thread Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
\$1.20	1 1/4	3/8	8

## 4-Prong CONNECTOR BAKELITE BODY—SOFT RUBBER CAPS SCREW TERMINALS — FIXED POLARITY ALL BRASS

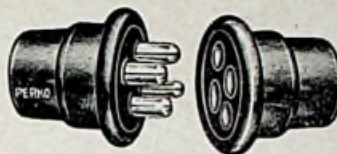


Fig. 751

Each	Length Overall Inches	Diameter Overall Inches
\$1.50	2	1 1/8

Excellent for boat trailer electrical hookups.

## Double Contact CONNECTORS HARD RUBBER INSULATION—BRASS CONTACTS WITH SOFT RUBBER WATERPROOF CAPS



Fig. 749

Each	Size Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
\$ .75	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	10

## "Midget" CONNECTORS BAKELITE BODY—BRASS CONTACTS DOUBLE CONTACT

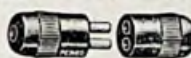


Fig. 26

Each	Size Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
\$1.35	3/8 x 1 1/2	6

Designed for use in limited space. Split pins insure a firm positive connection.

## DOUBLE CONTACT CONNECTORS HARD RUBBER INSULATION—BRASS CONTACTS

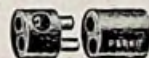


Fig. 42

Each	Size Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
\$ .65	1 x 3/8	6

## Bayonet Double Contact PLUG HARD RUBBER PLUG SOFT RUBBER WATERPROOF CAP



Fig. 746

With flush type contact screws, used with sockets Figs. 276, 472, 747.

Each	Length Inches	Diam. Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
\$ .50	1 1/2	1 1/8	8

## FRESNEL LENSES

FOR SIDE AND COMBINATION LIGHTS  
112½ DEGREES

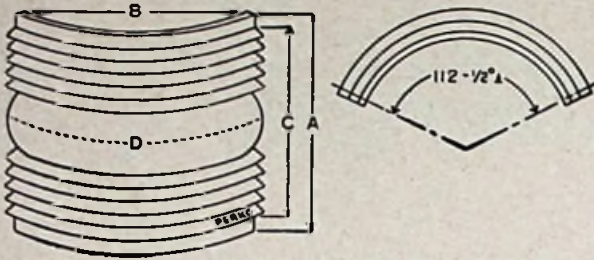


Fig. 259

For Motor Boats	A In.	B In.	C In.	D In.	Clear Each	Red or Green Each	Amber Each
Class A-L.J.	1¾	1½	1¾	1¾		\$1.10	
Class A Std.	2¾	1¾	2½	3		1.70	
*Class A-P	2½	2	2	2½		.95	
Class A Rocket	1¾	2¼	1¾	3		1.20	
Class 1	3¾	2¾	2¾	3¾	2.50	\$2.60	
Class 2	4¼	3¾	3¾	4¾	\$3.45	3.45	
Class 3	5¾	3¾	4¾	5¾		4.35	

For Vessels Over 65 Ft.

No. 8	5½	4¾	4¾	5¾		7.50	
No. 0 or 9	5½	5¾	5	8¾	10.50	10.50	
No. 1 or 10	6¾	6	6	8¾		15.00	
No. 2 or 11	7½	8½	6¾	11¾		20.00	
No. 3	8½	9¾	7¾	13		23.00	

Class A-L.J. For Figs. 1146-1247.

Class A-Std. For Fig. 1144.

\*Class A-P for Figs. 1160-1205-1218-1232-1236-1274.

Class A Rocket For Fig. 1260.

FOR ANCHOR LIGHTS—360 DEGREES

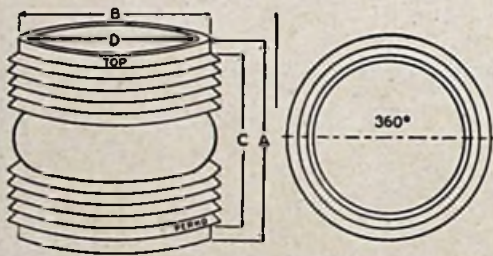


Fig. 261

For Motor Boats	A In.	B In.	C In.	D In.	Clear Each	Colored Each
Junior	3¾	3¾	2¾	2¾	\$2.50	\$3.35
Senior	4¼	4	3¾	3¾	3.35	5.00

For Vessels Over 65 Ft.

No. 0 or 22	5½	5½	5	4¾	10.50	18.00
No. 1 or 22½	6¾	5¾	6¾	4½	15.50	23.00
No. 1½	6¾	6	6	5¾	13.50	17.00
No. 2 or 23	7½	7½	6¾	6½	18.00	27.50
No. 3	8½	8½	7¾	7¾	23.00	36.50

Colors are red, green, blue or amber.

Sizes Senior, No. 1 and 2 not available in blue.

Sizes No. 1½ and 3 not available in blue or amber.

FOR BOW LIGHTS—180 DEGREES

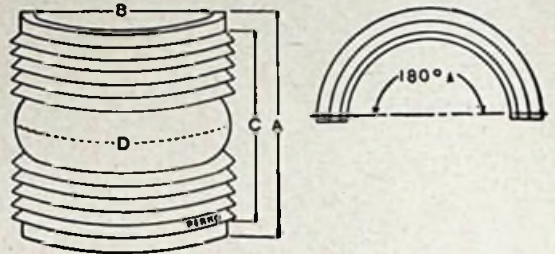


Fig. 260

For Motor Boats	A In.	B In.	C In.	D In.	Clear Each	Colored Each
Class 1	3¾	2¾	2¾	5¾	\$3.35	\$5.80
Class 2	4¼	3¼	3¾	6¾	3.45	5.95
Class 3	5¾	3¾	4¾	7¾	4.35	7.25
Mld. 59	7¾	6¾	6¾	12¾	18.25	25.00

Colors are red, green, blue or amber.

Mld. 59 not available in blue.

Mld. 59 used in pier and lift span lights for bridges.

FOR MASTHEAD LIGHTS—225 DEGREES

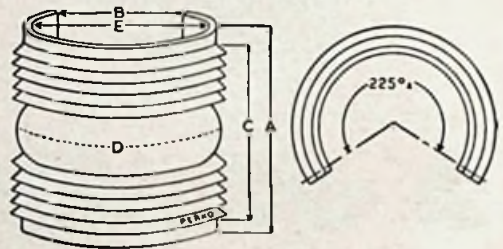


Fig. 256

Int'l	A In.	B In.	C In.	D In.	E In.	Clear Each	Colored Each
No. 0	4¼	4	3¾	8¾	3¼	\$4.00	\$23.60
No. 1	5½	4	5	12½	4¾	11.50	27.00
No. 2	6¾	4	6	12½	4½	14.80	34.00
No. 3	7½	5¾	6¾	16¾	6½	18.00	38.75
	8½	6¾	7¾	18¾	7¼	22.50	

Colors are red, green or amber.

Size No. 3 not available in amber.

FOR STERN LIGHTS—135 DEGREES

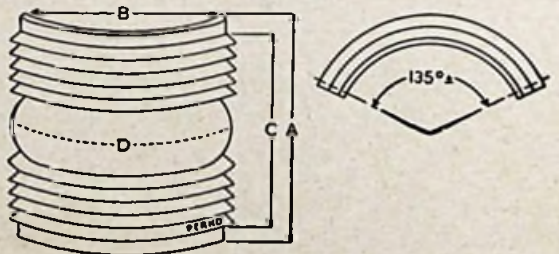


Fig. 269

Int'l	A In.	B In.	C In.	D In.	Clear Each	Colored Each
No. 0	4¼	3½	3¾	4¾	\$3.45	\$13.25
No. 1	5½	4¾	4¾	7½	9.35	14.25
No. 2	6¾	4¾	6¾	7½	10.50	14.25
No. 3	7½	6¾	6¾	10	14.50	23.00
	8½	7½	7¾	11¼	17.50	26.00

Colors are red, green, blue or amber.

Size No. 0 not available in blue.

Size No. 3 not available in blue or amber.

\* This lens is a high grade acrylic plastic.

DIMENSIONS SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT STANDARD TOLERANCES—PLUS OR MINUS



## FRESNEL GLOBES

FOR POLE, MAST AND STERN LIGHTS



FIG.	Clear Each	Red Each	Green Each	Blue Each	Amber Each	Outside Diam. Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Opening Inches	Diam. Thread Inches	Weight Ounces Each
604	\$1.25	\$1.85	\$1.85	\$1.85		1½	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞	1¾
247	1.25					1¾	2¼	1½	2	3
248-P	1.00					1¾	2½	1⅞	2	1½
249	2.65		3.75			3	3⅞	2¼	2¼	10
250	1.90	2.50	2.50			2½	2⅞	1½	2	6
251	1.90	2.50	2.50	2.50	\$2.50	3	3	1½	2	7
281-P	.95					2⅞	1¼	1⅞		1

Figs. 247 - 248-P - 250 - 251 - for Lights, Figs. 48, 136, 329, 330, 362, 422, 428, 438, 491, 605, 660, 687, 1209, 1233, 1239.

Fig. 249 for Lights Figs. 103, 104.

Fig. 281-P for Figs. 421, 1206, 1293.

Fig. 604 High Intensity for Lights, Figs. 404, 439, 600, 609, 625.

\*These globes are high grade acrylic plastic.

## International GLOBES

FOR INTERNATIONAL LIGHTS PAGES 21 AND 22  
HIGH GRADE ACRYLIC PLASTIC



Fig. 186-P

Each	Height Inches	Inside Diam. Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.95	2⅞	1½	¾

Clear - red - green - amber.  
Please specify.

## Dome Light GLASSES

RIBBED DIFFUSING TYPE



Fig. 257

For Dome Lights, Figs. 294, 383 and 555.

Trade Size Inches	Each	Diam. Overall Inches	Depth Inches
3	\$1.30	2⅞	2⅞
4	1.65	4	¾
5	1.90	5	1⅞
6	2.20	6	1½

## Mast Light GLOBES

WITH THREADED BASE



Fig. 77

FIG.	Clear Each	Colored Each
77	\$2.40	\$3.50
106	3.60	4.95

Colors are red, green, blue, amber.



Fig. 106

FIG.	Outside Diam. Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Opening Inches	Diam. Thread Inches	Weight Pounds
77	2⅞	5½	1⅞	2⅞	½
106	3¼	5	2¼	3¼	1¼

Fig. 77 not available in amber.

Fig. 77 for Figs. 488 and 489.

Fig. 106 for Figs. 83, 112, 113, 145, 309, 1163, 540, 541, 542.

FROSTED TYPE

For Dome Lights, Figs. 296, 753.

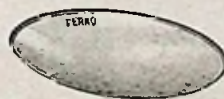


Fig. 132

Trade Size Inches	Each	Diam. Overall Inches	Depth Inches
3	\$1.30	2⅞	¾
4	1.65	4	½
5	1.90	5	¾
6	2.20	6	¾
8	2.75	7¾	¾

RIBBED OPAL TYPE

For Dome Light Fig. 385.



Fig. 133

Outside Diam. Inches	Each	Extreme Depth Inches
4¼	\$2.75	1⅞
5¾	3.00	1¾

NOTE—Spare gaskets for above mast light globes, \$.20 each.

Spare gaskets for above dome glasses and globes, \$.30 each.

## MAZDA LIGHTING BULBS

### Miniature Screw or Bayonet Base



Fig. 337

Bulb No.	Diam. Inches	Bulb No.	Diam. Inches
5-6	3/4	90	3/4
C-7	7/8	94	1
T-7	7/8	351	3/4
5-8	1	1130	1
14	3/16	1142	1
55	3/16	1224	3/4
57	3/16	1226	1
64	3/4	1228	1
68	3/4	1483	3/16
82	3/4	1800	3/8
88	1		



Fig. 340

### Medium Screw Base

Bulb No.	Max. Watt.	Diam. Inches	Length Overall Inches
T-10	25	1 1/4	5 3/8
A-17	15	2 1/8	3 5/8
A-19	50	2 3/8	3 15/16
A-19	60	2 3/8	4 7/16
A-21	50	2 3/8	4 15/16
A-21	100	2 3/8	5 5/16

Volts	Candle Power	No.	Base	Clear Each
1.35	.06 amp.	1800	Min. Screw	\$.40
1.3	.1 amp.	351	Min. Bayonet	.28
2.5	.15 amp.	5-8	D. C.	1.80
2.5	.3 amp.	14	Min. Screw	.25
6	.04 amp.	1483	Min. Screw	.35
6	1 1/2	55	Min. Bayonet	.18
6-8	3	64	D. C.	.18
6-8	6	82	D. C.	.20
6-8	15	88	D. C.	.37
6-8	21	1130	D. C.	.40
12	2	57	Min. Bayonet	.18
12-16	4	68	D. C.	.20
12-16	6	90	D. C.	.20
12-16	15	94	D. C.	.35
12-16	21	1142	D. C.	.40
32	3	1224	D. C.	.60
32	6	1226	D. C.	.70
32	15	1228	D. C.	.90
110	6 watt	5-6	D. C.	.66
120	10 watt	C-7	D. C.	.60
120	15 watt	T-7	Candelabra	.95

Packed, 10 bulbs to a box.

Volts	Watts	No.	Base	Clear Each	Frosted Each
6	15	A-17	Medium	\$1.05	\$.95
6	25	A-19	Medium		.95
6	50	A-21	Medium		1.00
12	15	A-17	Medium	1.10	.95
12	25	A-19	Medium		.95
12	50	A-21	Medium		1.10
32	15	A-17	Medium	1.00	.90
32	25	A-19	Medium		.75
32	50	A-21	Medium		.75
120	25	T-10	Medium	.90	
120	50	A-19	Medium	.75	
120	60	A-19	Medium	.75	
120	100	A-21	Medium	.75	

Packed, 6 bulbs to a package

Please specify, clear or frosted

### FOR DOME AND BERTH LIGHTS



Fig. 8

Bulb No.	Diam. Inches	Length Overall Inches	Clear Each
S-11	1 3/4	2 1/4	
6-8	No. 5-11	21	Medium \$1.10
12-16	No. 5-11	21	Medium 1.20
32	No. 5-11	15	Medium 1.80
120	No. 5-11	15	Medium .70

Packed, 6 bulbs to a box



Fig. 532

### Two Filament Bulbs

#### MOGUL BASE FOR THREE WIRE SYSTEM

#### 120 VOLTS

Eliminates the method of using two separate bulbs in two light electric installations. Lamps are always properly focused.

Should one filament burn out it will be indicated on the telltale panel, the other filament can be immediately switched into use.

Watts	Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Inches
50-50	\$7.75	5	3 3/8
100-100	7.50	5	3 3/8

### Mazda Searchlight Bulbs Fig. 24

Volts	Watts	Candle Power	No.	Base	Diameter Inches	Length Overall Inches	Each
6-8		32	RP-11	D. C.	1 3/8	2 3/8	\$.50
6-8		50	RP-11	D. C.	1 3/8	2 3/8	.60
6-8		100	G-16 1/2	D. C.	2 1/8	3	2.20
6-8	108	18 amp.	P-25	Medium	3 1/8	4 3/4	7.75
12-16		32	RP-11	D. C.	1 3/8	2 3/8	.60
12-16		50	RP-11	D. C.	1 3/8	2 3/8	.90
12-16		100	G-16 1/2	D. C.	2 1/8	3	2.20
12-16	216	18 amp.	P-25	Medium	3 1/8	4 3/4	8.50
32		50	RP-11	D. C.	1 3/8	2 3/8	1.90
32	2. amp.	100	G-16 1/2	D. C.	2 1/8	3	2.50
32	3.5 amp.	150	G-16 1/2	D. C.	2 1/8	3	2.50
32	256	8 amp.	P-25	Medium	3 1/8	4 3/4	8.25
120	100		G-16 1/2	D. C.	2 1/8	3	4.25
120	250		T-14	Medium	1 3/4	5 3/4	7.75
120	500		T-20	Medium	2 1/2	5 1/2	12.00
120	1000		T-20	Medium	2 1/2	5 1/2	10.50
120	1000		T-20	Mogul Screw	2 1/2	9 1/8	12.50

## Hinge BURNERS

ALL BRASS



Fig. 242

Used in all cabin lamps, large running lights, bulkhead lamps, etc.

No. 2 Marcy Hinge Burner.  
No. 2A Sun Hinge Burner.

No.	Per Dozen	Diam. Thread Inches	Width Wick Inches
2	\$34.75	1 1/4	3/8
2-A	34.75	1 1/4	3/8

## Lip or Dual CHIMNEYS



Fig. 267

No. 2 For Marcy Hinge Burner.  
2-A For Sun Hinge Burner.

No.	Per Dozen	Height Inches	Diam. Bottom Inches
2	\$16.50	6	2 1/8
2-A	16.50	6	2 1/8

Specify height of chimney when ordering.

## Brass BURNERS



Fig. 246

No.	Per Dozen	Diam. Thread Inches	Width Wick Inches
0	\$5.00	7/8	1/2
1	5.60	7/8	3/8

No. 0 used in Class 1 lights.

No. 1 used in Classes 2 and 3 lights.

## Hornet CHIMNEY and BURNER

CLEAR CHIMNEY—ALL BRASS BURNER

Used on Cabin Lamp Fig. 141 Size 1 and Fig. 168 Size 0.

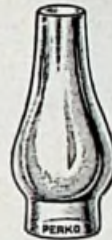


Fig. 230



Fig. 231

Burner used with Flat Wick Fig. 302, No. 0.

Chimneys Per Dozen	Burners Per Dozen	Chimney Size Inches	Burner Thread Inches
\$9.00	\$10.80	4 3/4 x 1 1/2	7/8



Fig. 302

## Flat WICKS

	Per Dozen
Flat Wicks, No. 0, 1/2 inch wide	\$ .84
Flat Wicks, No. 1, 3/8 inch wide	.96
Flat Wicks, No. 2, 1/4 inch wide	1.20

## Long Time BURNER and CHIMNEY

BRASS

Used in 10 Day Anchor Lights, Fig. 596

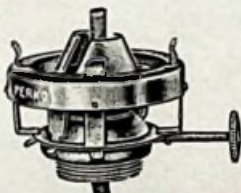


Fig. 245



Fig. 272

Burners Per Dozen	Chimneys Per Dozen	Wicks Per Dozen	Height Chimney Inches	Diameter Chimney Inches
\$30.00	\$21.00	\$2.65	1 1/4	1 1/2

## Eagle CHIMNEYS



Fig. 94

No.	Per Dozen	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
2	\$12.00	6 1/2	3 1/2
2-A	15.60	8	4

Outside diameter bottom 2 3/8 inches.

No. 2 used on Fig. 1045.

No. 2-A used on Fig. 312.

## Navy Lantern GLOBES



Fig. 262

This globe is standard equipment in Navy lantern, Fig. 49.

Diameter of top	2 1/2 inches
Diameter of bottom	4 inches
Height, overall	6 1/2 inches
Net weight, per dozen	9 pounds

Clear Each	Red Each	Green Each	Blue Each
\$1.85	\$3.20	\$2.25	\$2.25

Colored globes are solid colors, not painted.

## Round GLOBES

FOR FIG. 44 GLOBE OR DISTRESS LIGHTS

Supplied in clear, colored or frosted. Colors are Red, Green or Blue.



Fig. 264

Size Inches	Diameter		Height Overall Inches
	Clear Each	Frosted or Colored Each	
6	\$5.00	\$9.25	6 3/8
8	8.00	12.25	7 1/2
10	11.50	16.50	10
6	3 3/8	3 3/8	6 3/8
8	4	4	7 1/2
10	5 3/8	5 3/8	10

NOTE—6 inch size not available in green.

## OIL FOUNTS AND ELECTRIC ADAPTERS

ALL BRASS—FOR LIGHTS CLASS 3 AND SMALLER



Fig. 582

Medium Screw Electric



Fig. 588

### Delite Type

Fig.	Each	Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces	For Lights Figs.
582	\$2.30	2 3/4	4	01-04-05-08-09
588	3.50	2 3/4	4	01-04-05-08-09

Price of Fig. 582 does not include holder illustrated.

Holder only, \$1.20 each.

### Spring Type

Oil

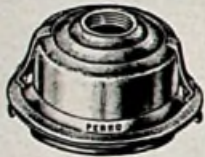


Fig. 286

Oil and Electric Double Contact



Fig. 736

Electric Double Contact



Fig. 291

Electric Medium Screw



Fig. 292

Oil and Electric Double Contact



Fig. 733

Fig.	Each	Diameter Overall Inches	Opening In Light Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds	For Lights Figs.
286	\$2.30	3 3/8	3 3/8	2 1/2	06-17-18-19-20-49-408 No. 0 and 44, 8 inch size
291	3.50	3 3/8	3 3/8	3	4-5-06-12-17-18-19-20
292	3.50	3 3/8	3 3/8	3 1/2	06-12-17-18-19-20-49-408 No. 0 and 44, 8 inch size
*733 Oil only	2.30	3 1/2	2 5/8	2	1
733 Oil and Electric	5.00	3 1/2	2 5/8	3 3/4	1
736	5.00	3 3/8	3 3/8	4 1/2	06-17-18-19-20

\*Supplied without burner or wick.

### Swivel Type

Oil



Fig. 287

Electric Double Contact



Fig. 293

Electric Medium Screw



Fig. 274

Oil and Electric Double Contact



Fig. 735

Fig.	Each	Diameter Overall Inches	Opening In Light Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds	For Lights Figs.
274	\$3.50	4 1/2	4	4	02-11-69 and 44, 6 inch size
287	2.30	4 1/2	4	3	02-69 and 44, 6 inch size
293	3.50	4 1/2	4	4	02-11-69 and 44, 6 inch size
735	5.00	4 1/2	4	4 1/2	02-69

### NOTES

Oil burners and wicks, see Figs. 246 and 302.

D. C. Electric sockets for Figs. 291 and 293, see Fig. 355.

D. C. Electric sockets for Figs. 733, 735 and 736, see Fig. 276.

D. C. Electric sockets and holders for Figs. 733, 735 and 736, see Fig. 458.

Medium screw sockets for Figs. 274, 292 and 588, see Fig. 346, No. 1.

## OIL FOUNTS AND ELECTRIC ADAPTERS

ALL BRASS—LIGHTS FOR VESSELS OVER 65 FEET LONG

### Swivel Type

Oil



Fig. 282

*342  
#3  
Burner  
#3 Wick*

Single Electric  
2 Wire  
Medium Screw



Fig. 288

Double Electric  
2 Wire  
Medium Screw



Fig. 289

Electric  
3 Wire  
Mogul

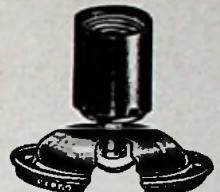


Fig. 1082

Size No.	Height Fig. 282 Inches	Diameter Overall Inches	Diameter Opening In Light Inches	Fig. 282 Only Each	*Fig. 282 Complete Each	Fig. 288 Each	Fig. 289 Each	Fig. 1082 Each
0	2½	4¾	3¾	\$3.65	\$8.00	\$5.00		\$8.25
1	3½	4¾	3¾	3.65	8.00	5.00		8.25
2	4½	5¾	4¾	5.00	9.30	5.00	\$8.00	8.25

\*Complete with Burner, Wick and Chimney

ABOVE ARE FOR THE FOLLOWING LIGHTS

Fount No.	SIDE LIGHTS		MASTHEAD LIGHTS		STERN LIGHTS		ANCHOR LIGHTS		BREAKDOWN LIGHTS	
	Light Fig.	Light Size	Light Fig.	Light Size	Light Fig.	Light Size	Light Fig.	Light Size	Light Fig.	Light Size
0	21	9	982	0	985	0	23	22	84	0
1	21	10	982	1	985	1	23	22½	84	1
2	21	11	982	2	985	2	23	23	84	2
0	30	0	983	0	986	0	32	0	129	22
1	30	1	983	1	986	1	32	1	129	22½
2	30	2	983	2	986	2	32	2	129	23
0	1155	0	1156	0	1157	0	1158	0	1159	0
1	1155	1	1156	1	1157	1	1158	1	1159	1
2	1155	2-3	1156	2-3	1157	2-3	1158	2-3	1159	2-3

1 Also used in Fig. 44, 10 inch size;

2 Also used in Figs. 29-50-59-68-80

### Mounting Brackets FOR NAVIGATION LIGHTS GALVANIZED SHEET IRON



Fig. 131

No.	Galvanized Each	Width Inches	Height Inches
1	\$1.00	1½	4¾
2	1.40	2	6¾

No. 1 — For motor boat side and bow lights, Classes 1, 2 and 3.

No. 2 — For larger side lights, sizes 0, 1, 9 and 10.

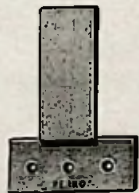


Fig. 135

### GALVANIZED MALL. IRON

Each	Height Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Width Bracket Inches
\$2.90	7½	5¾	2½

For large side lights, sizes 2, 3 and 11.

### Mounting Sockets



Fig. 25

Galv. Each	Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Inside Width Inches
\$ .70	\$1.10	\$1.50	1¾

For mounting Royal Lights Figs. 89 to 99 inclusive.

### Electric Adapters

DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET FOR ROYAL LIGHTS FIGS. 89 to 99 Inclusive



Fig. 138

Brass Each	Diam. Overall Inches	Opening in Light Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.00	2¾	1¾	1½

Specify whether for Class 1, 2 or 3.



Fig. 153

MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET FOR ROYAL LIGHTS FIGS. 89 to 99 Inclusive

Brass Each	Diam. Overall Inches	Opening in Light Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.35	2¾	1¾	2

### Color Shield

FOR COMBINATION LIGHTS DIVIDES RED AND GREEN LENSES

Used on class 1 combination lights, Figs. 01-010-1-3 and 89. If for Fig. 89 please specify.



Fig. 130

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$1.35	\$1.75	\$2.30

## "PERKO" SEALED BEAM SEARCHLIGHTS

All Brass — Chromium Plated

With Clear Lens — Not Fluted

- SIZE NO. 1 — 6 AND 12 VOLT — 30 WATT — RANGE ABOUT ¼ MILE— 45,000 BEAM CANDLEPOWER
- SIZE NO. 2 — 6 AND 12 VOLT — 30 WATT — RANGE ABOUT ⅓ MILE— 95,000 BEAM CANDLEPOWER
- SIZE NO. 3 — 6 AND 12 VOLT — 100 WATT — RANGE ABOUT ½ MILE—200,000 BEAM CANDLEPOWER
- SIZE NO. 3 — 32 VOLT — 200 WATT — RANGE ABOUT ¾ MILE—260,000 BEAM CANDLEPOWER

A "SEALED BEAM" unit consisting of the bulb, reflector and lens all in one piece is the most practical for marine searchlights. It is absolutely watertight and vibration proof.

A watertight packing gland is installed around control rod to prevent entrance of water where rod passes through pilot house roof.

### Deck Control WITH TOGGLE SWITCH IN HEAD WIRING NOT VISIBLE

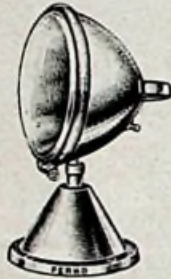


Fig. 454

No.	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Diam. Lens Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$20.50	\$21.00	4½	3½	7½	1¼
2	22.00	22.50	6	4¾	9	1¾
3	38.00	38.50	7	4¾	13	4

For 32 volt, size No. 3 only, add \$5.50.

### Improved Side Control WITH TOGGLE SWITCH IN HEAD

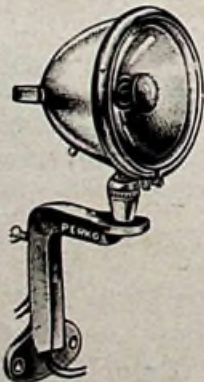


Fig. 452

The head swivels and tilts to various positions. Wiring can pass through front or back of bracket.

No.	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Diameter Lens Inches	Width Bracket Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$23.50	\$24.00	4½	4¾	9½	2
2	25.00	25.50	6	4¾	11	2¼

### Pilot House Control

WIRING NOT VISIBLE

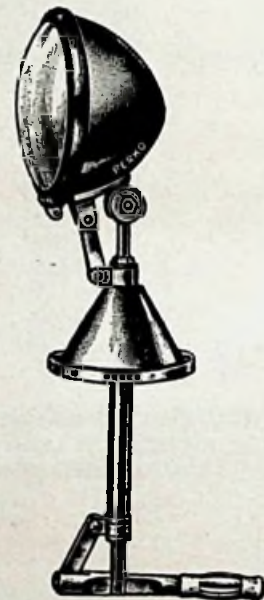


Fig. 437

Length of control below base, 8 inches.

Complete with finishing plate for under side of cabin roof and position locking device.

No.	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each
2	\$44.50	\$45.00	
3	58.50	58.50	\$63.00

No.	Diam. Lens Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Weight Pounds
2	6	4¾	10¼	3
3	7	6¼	13½	5

## Remote Control SEARCHLIGHTS



Fig. 241

OPERATION FROM DASH  
BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED  
SEALED BEAM—6 - 12 - 32 VOLTS

These operate with extreme ease in both the vertical and horizontal range by an effortless twist or pull of the attractive control handle on the dash.

The light may be mounted at any desired location on the deck.

The control casing is galvanized steel with okoseal rubber covering which protects the casing against corrosion and acts as a grease retainer.

No.	WITH 30 INCH CONTROL			WITH 40 INCH CONTROL			WITH 50 INCH CONTROL		
	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each
1	\$44.00	\$44.50		\$47.00	\$47.50		\$50.00	\$50.50	
2	45.50	46.00		48.50	49.00		51.50	52.00	
3	62.00	62.00	\$66.50	65.00	65.00	\$69.50	68.00	68.00	\$72.50



Fig. 283

CABIN ROOF MOUNTING  
FOR OPERATION FROM FLYING BRIDGE  
BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED  
SEALED BEAM—6-12-32 VOLTS

This new searchlight is designed for mounting forward on cabin roof and for operation from steering position of the flying bridge.

One control handle directs the beam in the horizontal and vertical direction without effort and with positive hold control.

Supplied complete with one rod stanchion, a windshield bearing and a clamp for holding head in fixed position.

Length of control rod 48 inches

6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each	Diam. Lens Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$82.00	\$82.50	\$87.50	7	6	16 1/4	5 1/2

For longer control rod add \$3.00 for each 12 inches or fraction thereof.  
Extra rod stanchions \$2.50 each.

## "Sunbeam" SEARCHLIGHTS

WITH GLASS MIRROR REFLECTOR  
6 OR 12 VOLT—50 CANDLEPOWER  
BAYONET DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET

ENCASED WIRING—FOCUSING DEVICE  
WATERTIGHT GLANDS AT CABLE  
AND CONTROL ROD ENTRANCES

### PILOT HOUSE CONTROL



Fig. 306

Length control rod below base, 10 inches.

No. 3 has parabolic mirror reflector, range about 1/2 mile.

No. 4 has mangin mirror reflector and 100 C. P. bulb, range about 3/4 mile.

No.	Diam. Inches	Diam. Reflector Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
3	8	7 1/4	14	5 1/2	11
4	8	7	14	5 1/2	11

No.	6 or 12 Volt		32 Volt	
	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
3	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$107.00	\$122.00
4	113.00	128.00	115.00	130.00

No 3 with 100 C. P. Bulb in any of above voltages, add \$2.50 each.

## Hand SEARCHLIGHT

BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED  
SEALED BEAM—PISTOL GRIP  
PUSH BUTTON SWITCH—8 FT. COILED CORD  
WITH DOUBLE CONTACT OR CIGAR LIGHTER PLUG

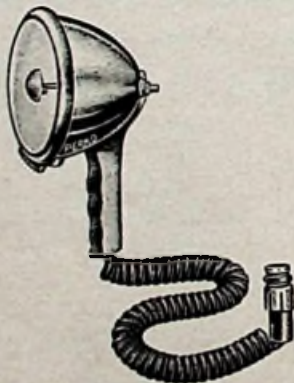


Fig. 440

Has sealed beam spotlight unit, range about 1/4 mile. Supplied with ring on handle for hanging.

Volts	Each	Diameter Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$22.50	4 1/2	2
12	23.00	4 1/2	2

Supplied with cigar lighter plug unless otherwise specified.

## Sealed Beam SPOTLIGHT UNITS

6-12-32 VOLTS

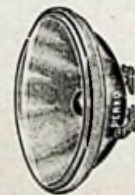


Fig. 433

This sealed, all glass unit is used in the searchlights on the preceding pages. The lens is hermetically sealed to the reflector. Dirt and moisture are positively excluded. The reflector cannot tarnish.

No	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each	Diam. Lens Inches	Watts	Range About
1	\$3.00	\$3.75		4 1/4	30	1/4 mile
2	3.00	3.75		6	30	1/2 mile
3	6.50	6.50		7	100	1/2 mile
3			\$10.75	7	200	3/4 mile



## "Perko" High Power SEARCHLIGHTS

WITH MIRROR REFLECTOR—MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET

6, 12, 32, AND 120 VOLTS

PACKING GLANDS AT CABLE AND CONTROL ROD ENTRANCES

**BODIES**—are constructed of heavy wrought brass; stands, yokes, and control mechanism are all cast bronze.

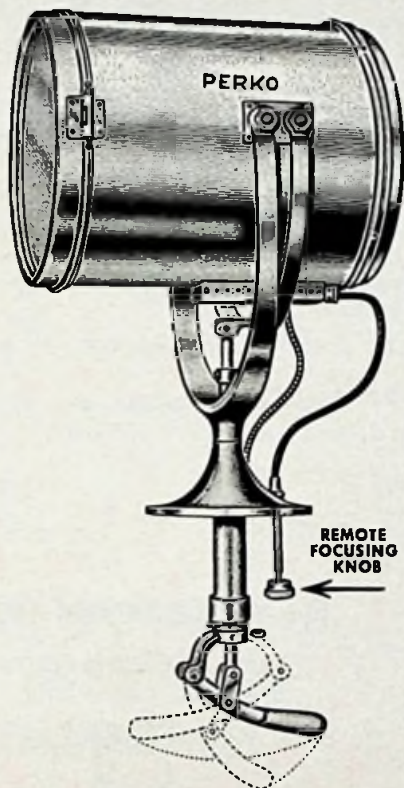
**REFLECTORS**—a glass mirror reflector, which projects a highly concentrated beam of light a great distance.

**FOCUSING DEVICE**—new remote control type, diameter of beam can be changed from inside pilot house.

**PILOT HOUSE CONTROLS**—are of the wheel or lever type, both having their distinct advantages.

**WIRING**—enclosed in flexible metal hose, fully protected from weather.

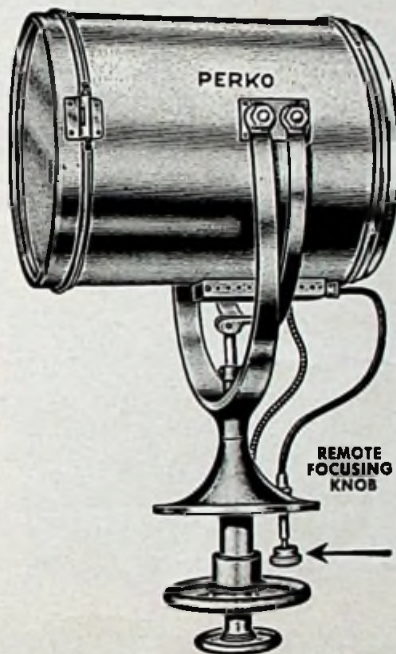
**BULBS**—Bulbs furnished as standard equipment in various voltages are as follows—6 volts, 18 amps.; 12 volts, 18 amps.; 32 volts, 8 amps.; 120 volts, 500 watt. Can also furnish 120 volts, 250 or 1000 watt bulbs for additional price. See notes below.



LEVER CONTROL

Fig. 297

Size Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
8	\$240.00	\$270.00
10	270.00	300.00
12	325.00	360.00
14	390.00	425.00



WHEEL CONTROL

Fig. 529

Size Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
8	\$265.00	\$295.00
10	295.00	325.00
12	350.00	385.00
14	415.00	450.00

Size Inches	Diameter Reflector Inches	Spare Reflectors Each	Range	Beam Candle Power	Length of Body Inches	Clearance of Glass in Door Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Diameter of Base Inches	Weight Pounds
8	8	\$20.00	up to ¼ mile	350,000	12¾	7¾	19	6¾	30
10	10	22.00	up to 1 mile	590,000	14¾	9½	21	6¾	34
12	12	27.50	up to 1½ miles	700,000	17	11¾	24	6¾	41
14	14	37.50	up to 2 miles	850,000	19	13¾	26	8¾	56

### NOTES

With 120 volt 250 watt bulb, add \$2.00 each.  
 With 120 volt 1000 watt mogul screw bulb (special construction) in 12 or 14 inch sizes only, add \$40.00 each.  
 Spare bulbs, lenses, etc. See pages 64 and 72.  
 Standard length of control below base, Fig. 297 all

sizes, from base to fulcrum of handle, 8 inches. Fig. 529 all sizes from base to center of upper wheel rim, 6½ in. Special length of pilot house control on Fig. 297 only to order, price on application.  
 Spare medium screw sockets, \$1.20 each.

**FLOODLIGHTS**

**WEATHERPROOF — WITH MOGUL SOCKET**

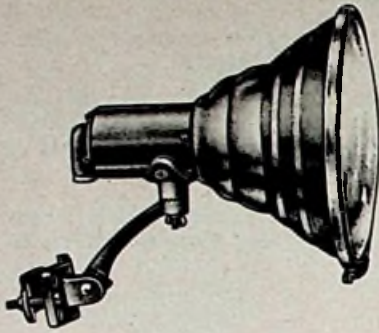


Fig. 227

With polished spun aluminum reflector and heat resisting glass lens. Cast aluminum bracket, spun aluminum housing.

For mounting on wall, cross arm or pipe up to 2½ inches.

Each	Spare Lens Each	Spare Rims Each	Diam. Lens Inches	Length Housing Inches	Maximum Wattage	Weight Pounds
\$27.50	\$7.35	\$4.50	12	14	500	7

**DECK TYPE**

with Medium Screw Socket



Fig. 228

With aluminum enameled reflector and weatherproof sealed lens. Gray tone enamel exterior and 6 foot approved cord and plug.

Each	Diam. Lens Inches	Length Housing Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Maximum Wattage	Weight Pounds
\$8.75	7½	8	4¼	100	3

Spare lenses with gasket, each \$4.00.

Spare rim for lens, each \$2.20.

**FRONT LENS FOR SEARCHLIGHTS**



Fig. 429

Diam. Inches	Each	For Searchlights Fig. and Size
7½	\$2.50	306
8½	2.75	297-529— 8 inch
10¼	3.15	297-529—10 inch
12¼	4.30	297-529—12 inch
14¼	5.00	297-529—14 inch

**Spreader FLOODLIGHT**

**ALL BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED**

**SEALED BEAM — 6 OR 12 VOLTS**

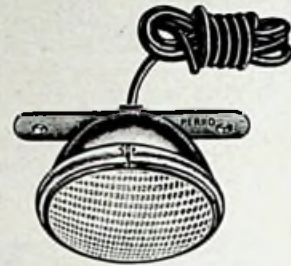


Fig. 268

A fully watertight unit for flood-lighting decks, anchorages, docks or sails.

Each	Diameter Overall Inches	Depth Inches	Size Mounting Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
\$12.90	4¾	4¼	6x1	1¼

Spare Sealed Beam Unit Each \$2.75

Specify voltage, 6 volt supplied unless otherwise specified.

**Electric COMPASS LIGHT**

**BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED**

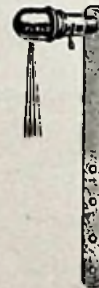


Fig. 707

To be mounted on compass box for illuminating compass at night. A shield is furnished over the bulb to eliminate glare. Shield has small hole sufficient to illuminate proper portion of compass card.

Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.50	8	5

NOTE—Shield will accommodate a G-6 bayonet D.C. bulb 6, 12 or 32 volt.

## Lucite PARALLEL RULES TRANSPARENT WITH BRASS, CHROMIUM PLATED BARS

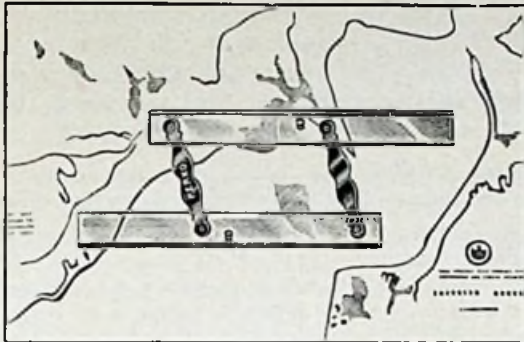


Fig. 630

A new transparent rule of clear lucite through which the chart data can be easily seen.

### STANDARD TYPE With Finger Grips

Length Closed Inches	Each	Width Closed Inches	Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
12	\$5.00	2½	⅛	3½
15	5.50	2⅞	⅜	5½
18	6.25	3⅞	⅝	7

### HEAVY TYPE With Finger Grips, Tightening Device and Corprene Non-Sliding Discs.

12	\$ 8.75	2½	⅞	6½
15	10.40	2½	⅞	7½
18	12.50	2½	⅞	8½

## PARALLEL RULES

EBONY FINISH—BRASS, NICKEL PLATED PARTS



Fig. 686

With Finger Grips, Tightening Device and Corprene Non-Sliding Discs.

Length Closed Inches	Each	Width Closed Inches	Weight Ounces
12	\$5.75	2½	6
15	6.40	2½	6½
18	7.25	2½	7

## DIVIDERS

BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED—NAVY TYPE



Fig. 693

No. 1	Length, 5½ inches, each	\$1.25
No. 2	Length, 7 inches, each	4.35

No. 2 size has straightening device and reversible points.

## Improved COURSE PROTRACTOR INDICATES COURSE AND REVERSE COURSE TRANSPARENT

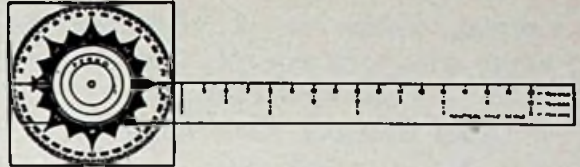


Fig. 706

Arm has various mileage scales used on all coastal and harbor charts.

Arm extended on short end to show reverse course.

A precision instrument, accurate in detail. Positions, depths, etc., are clearly visible when covered by protractor.

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Diam. Compass Card Inches
\$3.35	21½	6¾

## Yacht LOG BOOKS

100 PAGES



Fig. 708

In addition to pages for log data, these books contain useful information such as extracts from Bowditch Practical Navigator on symbols for weather, state of sea, cloud formations, force of wind, guest log and marine telephone log.

- No. 1 Binding: Imitation leather, pebble finish, starboard green color, gold letters, without gold border. Each ..... \$4.50
- No. 2 Binding: Imitation leather, pebble finish, pilot blue color, gold letters and border. Each ..... \$4.60

*Box # 27 Brown  
6 in One Box*

## CHART CASES



Fig. 372

Made of galvanized iron or sheet copper, water-tight cover, folding handle on side for carrying.

Diam. Inches	Length Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Copper Each
3	36	\$ 9.00	\$18.00
4	36	11.00	21.50

**"PERKO"  
MONEL ALCOHOL STOVE**

2 BURNER—PRESSURE TYPE—WITH REMOVABLE TRAY  
MONEL METAL BODY AND TRAY—NATURAL FINISH  
CAST BRONZE BURNERS  
BRASS, CHROMIUM PLATED GUARD RAIL

**CONSTRUCTION** — of heavy gauge monel metal. Satin finish.

**BURNERS** — Cast bronze with slotted manifold producing intense heat.

**TRAY** — An integral part of front apron, readily removable for cleaning but will not rattle. It insulates the fuel tank from heat. Sheet asbestos is affixed to its bottom. Tray cannot slide out when boat is heeled.

**GUARD RAIL** — Brass, chromium plated. Front section is removable to accommodate large pots and pans.

**AIR PRESSURE GAUGE** — Accurate and easy to read; it shows best working pressure.

**PRESSURE PUMP** — All brass, knob locks into pump, cannot back out under back pressure.

**FILLER CAP AND AIR ESCAPE VALVE** — Inside of front apron, but readily accessible.

**FUEL TANK** — 1½ gallon capacity, rectangular shape and hidden by front apron, fully insulated from heat of burner.

**FUEL CONSUMPTION** — Using a good grade of "Burning Alcohol," both burners will operate continuously for 14 hours on one gallon of fuel and one pound of air pressure.

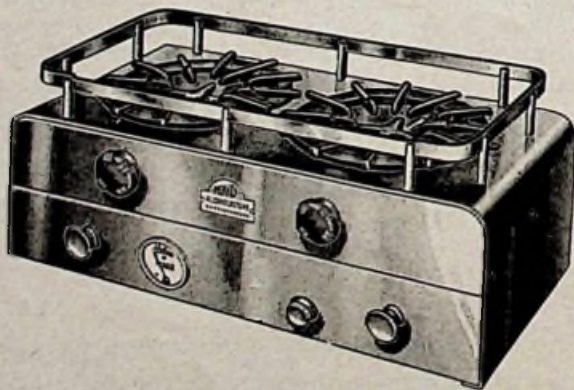


Fig. 364

Complete Each	Extreme Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Weight Pounds
\$99.50	20½	12	8½	27

Above price includes a Fig. 365 funnel for filling.

**"PERKO" IMPROVED  
STAINLESS STEEL ALCOHOL STOVE**

SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL BODY  
CAST ALUMINUM FLAT TOP GRATE  
STAINLESS STEEL REMOVABLE TRAY  
CAST ALUMINUM BOTTOM WITH FASTENING LUGS  
SATIN FINISH REMOVABLE BRASS RAILS

Round, Stainless Steel Tank—1¾ quarts capacity. Air Pressure Gauge—Easy to read for best working pressure.

Pressure Pump—All Brass—Knob locks to prevent back-out under pressure.

Cast Bronze "Hy Heat" Burners with Bakelite Knobs.

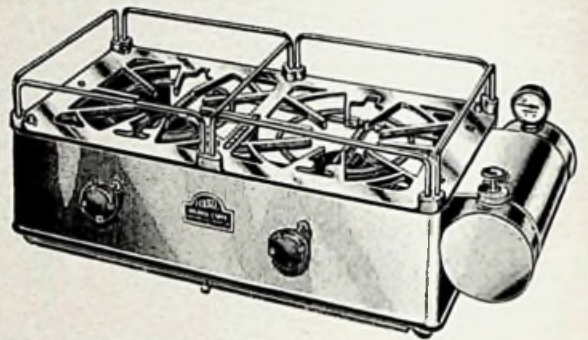


Fig. 334

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Weight Pounds
\$85.00	25½	13	8¼	20

**"Galley Slave"  
GRAVITY ALCOHOL STOVE**

WHITE VITREOUS ENAMELED BODY—BRASS GUARD RAILS  
BRASS BURNERS—BRASS FUEL TANK

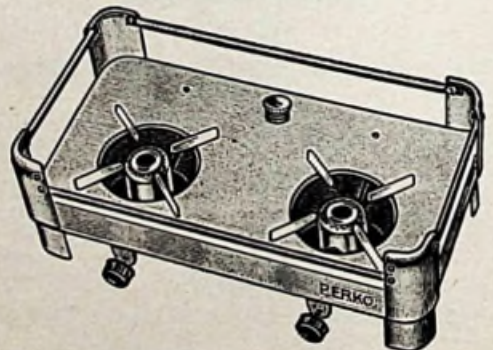


Fig. 376

The Fuel Tank is underneath out of sight, filled through filler cap located on top behind burners. An economical and easy to operate stove, no pumping necessary. Just preheat burners then operate with knobs like stove at home. Has an intense blue flame with remarkable heating ability.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$29.00	19½	11	6½	6½

## "PERKO" MONEL BOTTLED GAS STOVE

FOR USE WITH PROPANE OR BUTANE L. P. GAS  
 2 BURNER — WITH REMOVABLE TRAY  
 MONEL METAL BODY AND TRAY — SATIN FINISH  
 COLD FORGED ALUMINUM CENTER SIMMER BURNERS  
 BRASS, CHROMIUM PLATED GUARD RAIL AND POSTS  
 BLACK PLASTIC CONTROL KNOBS AND TRAY HANDLE

The last word in convenience, practicability and good looks with many of the faults of older models eliminated. No enamel to chip, crack or discolor. Monel metal is rich looking, easily cleaned and is non-corrosive.

**THE BURNER** is especially unique, in fact it's two burners in one. The outer rim is a high speed cooking burner for quick broiling, frying, etc. There is also a tiny, inner, economical simmer burner which maintains the cooking while using only a fraction of the gas usually consumed with ordinary single burners and it can be used independently of the starting burner; no other type of burner possesses this decided advantage. The center simmer burner provides exactly the right heat for every cooking requirement from the full fire power of the starting burner to the mere beads of flame of the "keep-warm" position of the center simmer. All controlled by the one control knob.

**EASY CLEANING** — The burner cap can be removed in less than one second.

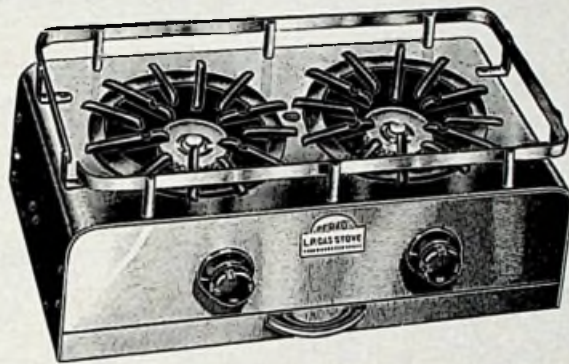


Fig. 373

Complete Each	Extreme Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Weight Pounds
\$86.00	20 $\frac{1}{4}$	12	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	25

## BOTTLED GAS STOVE EQUIPMENT

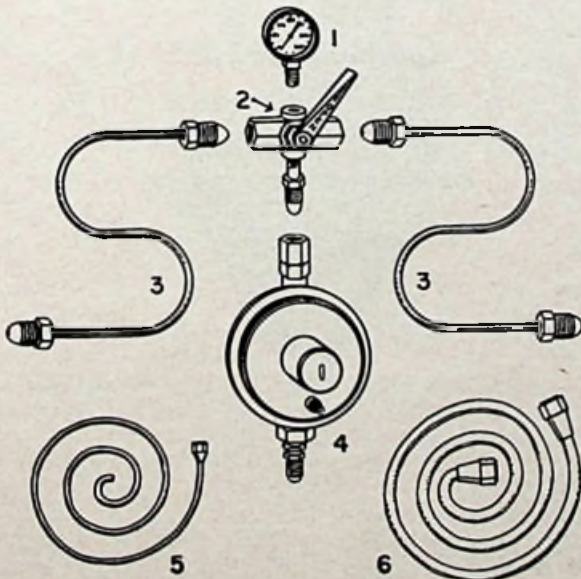


Fig. 374

No.	Description	Each
1	Polished Brass Pressure Gauge	\$ 4.60
2	Forged Bronze Two Way Valve Manifold with Indicating Handle	16.00
3	Pigtails (Tank Connections)	2.80
4	Pressure Regulator with Relief Valve and Mounting Brackets	11.50
5	$\frac{1}{4}$ inch Copper 10 Foot Vent Line with One Fitting	4.50
6	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch Copper 20 Foot Fuel Supply Line with Two Fittings	13.50
7	Plugs for Manifold	2.60

Note — The above Manifold item No. 2 and Regulator item No. 4 is listed by the Underwriters Laboratories.

## "Perko" ALCOHOL BURNER

CAST BRONZE



	Each
Fig. 367 Burner for Stoves Figs. 334, 364 .....	\$19.00
Wire Brush Filters Only .....	2.40
Priming Pan Only .....	1.50
Packing Nut for Valve Stem .....	.45
Grates only for Stove .....	2.40

## POT HOLDERS

ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 369

Made for attachment to our stoves Figs. 334, 364 and 373. Adjustable on the stove for various sizes of pots, pans, etc.

No.	Per Pair	Length Centers of Rail Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
1	\$4.50	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
2	4.50	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	8

Size No. 1 is for older models of Fig. 364 stove.

## Alcohol Stove Parts

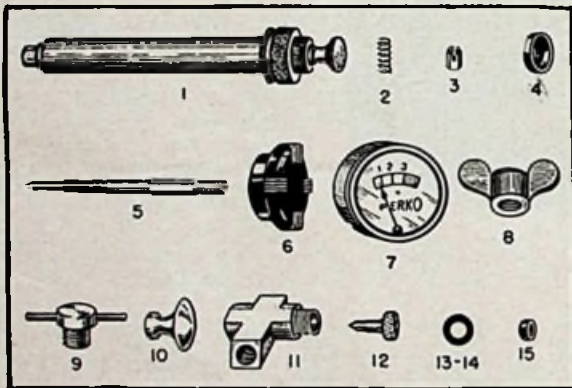


Fig. 368

No.		Each
1	Fuel Tank Air Pump complete.....	\$3.75
2	Pump Check Valve Spring.....	.40
3	Pump Check Valve.....	.60
4	Leather Plunger for Pump.....	.40
5	Needle Valve Stem.....	.85
6	Plastic Control Knob.....	1.00
7	Air Pressure Gauge.....	3.00
8	Wing Nut for Filter Entrance.....	.85
9	Filler Cap for Fuel Tank.....	1.25
10	Knob for Removable Tray.....	.85
11	Fitting for Fuel Supply Line.....	1.20
12	Screw for Air Escape Valve.....	.40
13	Lead Gasket for Wing Nut No. 8.....	.30
14	Corprene Gasket for Filler Cap No. 9.....	.30
15	Graphite Packing for Valve Stem.....	.12

## Offset FUNNEL

HEAVY GAUGE ZINC BRASS STRAINER



Fig. 365

Designed primarily for filling our stoves, this funnel is a handy one for various purposes on a boat, at home or in a garage.

Each	Capacity Ounces	Diam. Mouth Inches	Diam. Spout Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.00	3	3	$\frac{3}{8}$	2

## Gasoline FUNNELS

GALVANIZED SHEET METAL

WITH No. 100 MESH

BRONZE REMOVABLE STRAINER



Fig. 81

No.	Each	Diam. Top Inches	Height Inches	Capacity Pints	Weight Ounces
1	\$2.70	6 $\frac{3}{8}$	7	1	6
2	3.15	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	8

## Marine EXHAUST BLOWERS WHITE NYLON IMPELLER

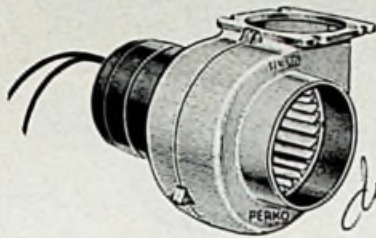


Fig. 778

For removing dangerous gasoline fumes from the bilge and engine room, exhausting excess heat and cooking odors from the galley. Getting rid of foul air or odors from cargo holds and bilges.

An absolute necessity to the motor boat because their use decreases the hazard of fires and explosions from gasoline fumes.

Size No. 1 has Zamak Housing, Chromium Plated and Stainless Steel Screws.

Size No. 2 has Cast Aluminum Housing.

No.	Size Intake Inches	Size Outlet Inches	Dimensions Overall Inches	Capacity Cubic Feet Per Minute	Size Flange Inches
1	3	2½	6½x6x5	90	3 x3
2	4	3¾	7 x8x7	186	4¾x4¾

No.	6 Volts Each	12 Volts Each	Horse-power	Weight Pounds
1	\$21.00	\$21.50	1/40	3
2	34.00	34.00	1/40	5½

A caution plate is furnished with every Blower.

## Hot Air CABIN HEATER CAST ALUMINUM — 6 OR 12 VOLTS

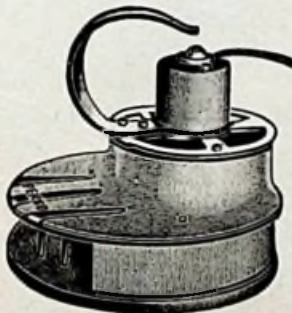


Fig. 595

Works equally well on gas, alcohol, kerosene, coal or any other type of stove.

This Hot Air Heater takes the heat from the stove and distributes it to all corners of the cabin. This blast of hot air will heat the average cabin in a few minutes and maintain a comfortable temperature as long as required.

Volts	Each	Amperes	Diam. Inches	Height Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$21.50	1.5	8½	7	9½
12	21.50	.75	8½	7¼	9¾

Specify Voltage When Ordering

## EXHAUST BLOWERS For Bilge Installation

FULLY ENCLOSED MOTOR  
WHITE NYLON IMPELLER

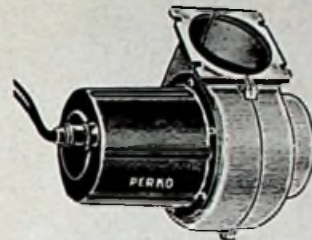


Fig. 791

Motor enclosed in brass cover. Shaft passes through a Neoprene seal and electric cable enters cover through a watertight packing gland.

Size No. 1 has Zamak Housing, Chromium Plated and Stainless Steel Screws.

Size No. 2 has Cast Aluminum Housing.

No.	Size Intake Inches	Size Outlet Inches	Dimensions Overall Inches	Capacity Cubic Feet Per Minute	Flange Inches
1	3	2½	7½x6x5	90	3 x3
2	4	3¾	8 x8x7	186	4¾x4¾

No.	6 Volts Each	12 Volts Each	Horse-power	Weight Pounds
1	\$26.00	\$26.50	1/40	3½
2	39.00	39.00	1/40	6

A caution plate is furnished with every Blower.

## Improved Blower and Ignition SWITCHES

CAST BRONZE—FLUSH TYPE



Watertite Enclosed Switch  
Fig. 149



Non-Watertite Switch  
Fig. 155

With these improved switches the engine cannot be started before the blower has been turned on, then before the engine can be stopped the blower must again be started thus clearing out any remaining fumes before and after engine operations.

Fig.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Face Plate Inches	Diam. Box Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
149	\$17.00	\$17.50	4¼	3¼	1¾	1¾
155	16.00	16.50	3¾	...	1¾	1¾

**Turbine VENTILATORS**

FOR MARINE USE  
IMPROVED BEARING RUNNING IN OIL  
GALVANIZED STEEL OR COPPER



Fig. 744

For removing gasoline fumes from engine room and bilge, cooking odors from the galley, ventilation of the cabins, etc.

The moving breeze whirls the head and the resulting vacuum causes a powerful upward lift to the air below.

Absolutely quiet in operation, durable and rainproof.

Inside Diam. Inches	Galv. Steel Each	Copper Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Overall Inches	Capacity C.F.M.	Galv. Weight Pounds
4	\$13.50	\$22.50	10	7	140	2 3/4
5	13.75	22.75	12	8 1/2	152	3 1/2
6	14.25	23.25	13	9 1/2	196	4 1/2
7	16.50	27.75	15	11	243	6
8	17.75	29.50	16	12 1/2	285	7
10	21.50	36.25	18 1/2	15	445	10
12	24.50	40.00	20	17 1/2	650	12

With reinforcing band around bottom of neck supplied to order, price on application.

Galvanized vents are painted aluminum.

**WATER DECK IRONS**  
GALVANIZED CAST IRON



Fig. 430

Size of Stove Pipe Inches	Each	Outside Diam. of Neck Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
2 1/2	5.25	2 3/4	6 1/2	2
3	6.25	3 3/4	7 1/2	4
3 1/2	7.25	3 3/4	8 1/2	5
4	7.80	4 3/4	9 1/2	6 1/2
5	10.50	5 3/4	10 1/2	9
6	12.75	6 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2

**VENTILATOR NOTES**

Spare Deck Plates for above Cowl Ventilators, see Figs. 419 and 527.

When ordering cowl ventilators only, without deck plate, please specify whether with or without ring on neck.

All above cowl ventilator sizes are standard; special sizes and heights made to order.

**Cowl VENTILATORS**

ROUND MOUTH  
WITH THREADED DECK PLATE  
SHEET STEEL OR SHEET BRASS  
CAST BRONZE DECK PLATE



Fig. 510

*Wrap in Brown Paper #3 - Box #3 B.C. 1 1/2" - 29 B.C. 4" - 20 B.C.*

Steel ventilators are hot galvanized after fabrication.

Deck Plate Size Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$ 19.00	\$ 27.50	\$ 35.00	4	5 1/2	1 1/4
2 1/2	20.50	29.75	37.00	5	6 1/2	1 3/4
3	22.50	32.50	40.00	6	8	2 1/2
4	27.00	37.00	44.00	8	11	4
5	46.00	56.00	66.00	10	13	6
6	62.00	72.00	82.00	12	16	9
8	115.00	143.00	166.00	16	21	15 1/2

**Cowl VENTILATORS**

WITH SWIVEL DECK PLATE  
SHEET STEEL OR SHEET BRASS  
CAST BRONZE DECK PLATE

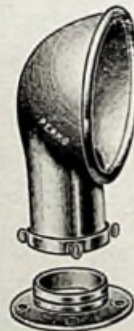


Fig. 513

*6" 13 B.C. Wrap in Brown Paper*

Deck Plate Size Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
3	\$ 25.75	\$ 35.00	\$ 43.00	6	8	2
4	32.50	42.00	50.00	8	12	3 3/4
5	49.00	60.00	70.00	10	13 1/2	4 3/4
6	65.00	75.00	86.00	12	17 1/2	7 1/2
8	96.00	123.00	145.00	16	20 1/2	11 1/2
10	167.00			20	28	30

Note—10 inch size is heavy 18 gauge steel and price applies to cowl only with galvanized band on neck. No deck plate.

10 inch galvanized cowls can be supplied with cast bronze swivel deck plate Fig. 419, each complete \$216.50.



## Streamline Space Saver VENTILATOR

CAST BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED



Starboard Side

Fig. 771

For mounting on catwalk against outside of deck house or bulkhead where space is limited.

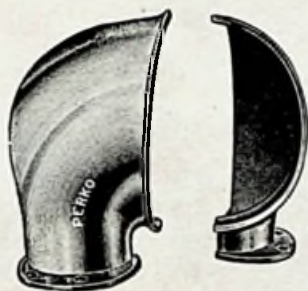
Bosses for fastening are inside ventilator out of sight but angled toward mouth for insertion of wood screws. Drilled for No. 8 F.H. wood screw.

Supplied in pairs for starboard and port sides. When ordering a half pair mention side required.

Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Dimensions Mouth Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$14.50	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4x1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$

## Space Saver VENTILATORS

CAST BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED



Starboard Side

Port Side

Fig. 782

Designed especially for mounting against outside of deck house or cabin, takes up very little space, can be used to advantage in connection with exhaust fan Fig. 778.

No.	Inside Diameter at Base Inches	Measurements Inside at Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x5	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	8	3 $\frac{3}{4}$
2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ x7 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	8	6

No.	Chromium Plated Per Pair
1	\$19.00
2	28.00

When ordering a half pair, please mention whether for port or starboard side.

## Half VENTILATORS

CAST BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 936



Back View

A practical but attractive ventilator for mounting against side of deck house. Has high splash guard and mosquito screen.

Per Pair	Extreme Height Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$18.00	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	5x2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$

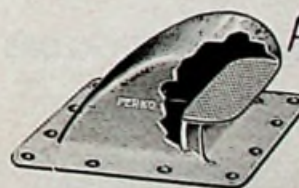
When ordering a half pair, specify for port or starboard.

## Cruiser VENTILATOR

STREAMLINE—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 908



Cut away view showing screen and water guard

An extremely neat ventilator for cruiser decks and cabin roofs.

An integral water guard inside mouth prevents spray or rain from entering ventilator. A bronze screen permanently installed to keep insects out of cabin.

Brushed Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Height Overall Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
\$14.50	\$22.50	\$24.00	7x7	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	4 $\frac{3}{4}$

*Brush Box #33*

Junior Transom VENTILATOR

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1069

Burnished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Flange Inches	Depth Collar Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
\$2.40	\$4.20	6¾x2¼	¾	6	¾

With bronze screen soldered in, add \$.90 each.

"Midget" VENTILATORS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 321

Popular for shielding gas tank vent outlets.

No.	Burnished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions Base Inches	Height Opening Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
1	\$.40	\$1.25	1½x1½	¾	4	1½
2	.50	1.50	2 x2	½	6	2¼

SENIOR Transom VENTILATOR

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1062

Plain Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
\$3.45	\$5.80	10x4	8	1

Clam Shell VENTILATORS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 323

No.	Width Opening Inches	Height Opening Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
4	2¾	1½	3½x3¼	7	10
5	3½	2	3¾x3½	7	13

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
4	\$3.00	\$3.75
5	4.00	4.85

Locker VENTILATORS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 783

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. of Opening Inches	Size Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
\$5.00	\$7.20	\$9.25	1¾	2½x2½	½

Streamline VENTILATORS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 324

No.	Width Opening Inches	Height Opening Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
2	1¾	1	2¾x3¾	7	6
3	2¾	1¾	3¾x4¾	7	12

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
2	\$3.00	\$3.75
3	4.00	4.85

## ASH TRAYS and GLASS HOLDERS

SWINGING TYPE

ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 798



Fig. 799

## BEER CAN HOLDER

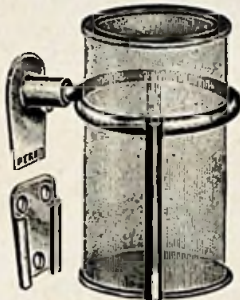


Fig. 804

Holds 12 oz. beer cans or straight sided glasses.

Fig.	Each	Size Mounting Plate Inches	Inside Diam. Ring Inches	Weight Ounces
798	\$7.35	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	2 3/4	13 1/2
799	4.75	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	2 3/4	3 1/2
804	5.00	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	2 3/4	5

Spare Mounting Plates, \$1.75 each.

## "Neptune" Marked LEAD LINES

WITH VINYLITE PLASTIC MARKERS

1-INCH CIRC. ITALIAN HEMP LINE

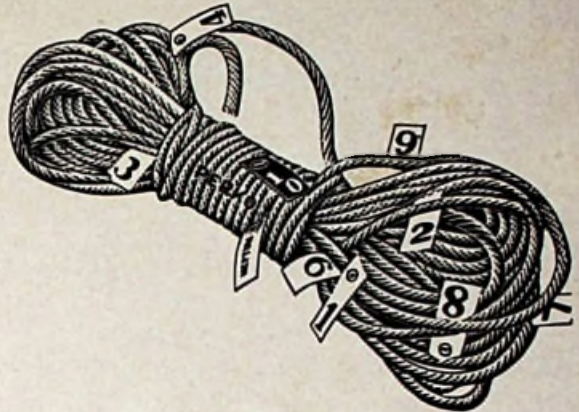


Fig. 190

A lead line that makes sense and can be easily read by anyone using it regardless of experience.

Instead of the old cryptic markings, it makes use of colored Vinylite Plastic Markers printed with numerals in contrasting colors. These markers are soft and resilient, unaffected by salt, grease, oil and sunlight.

The Neptune line was widely used during the war by the Navy, Army and U. S. Maritime Commission.

Length Fathoms	Each	Length Fathoms	Each
7	\$ 7.85	25	\$18.25
10	9.45	30	21.30
15	12.60	40	28.35
20	15.00	50	35.00

Longer lengths made to order, price on application.

NOTE: Markings up to 10 fathoms inclusive marked every fathom and half fathom, the latter indicated by yellow strip.

Longer lines marked according to Navy standard i.e. 2-3-5-7-10-13-15-17-20 fathoms and every 5 fathoms thereafter.

## Brass AXE BRACKETS

18 GAUGE—POLISHED



Fig. 325

A set consists of one blade socket and one handle bracket as illustrated.

Complete Sets Per Dozen	Blade Sockets Only Per Dozen	Handle Brackets Only Per Dozen	For Blade Width Inches	Weight Per Set Ounces
\$33.60	\$21.00	\$12.60	6	8

## SOUNDING LEADS



Fig. 940

All weights from 2 to 16 pounds each inclusive carried in stock.

	Per Pound
2 to 5 Pounds	\$ .78
6 to 14 Pounds	.75
Larger Sizes	.72

**Automatic BOAT BAILERS**  
BRASS TUBING—CAST BRONZE FITTINGS  
WITH POLYETHYLENE BALL CHECK  
FOR RUNABOUTS

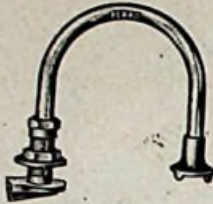


Fig. 410

Has outlet fitting in streamline design to reduce resistance, screened inlet fitting.

Operates at speed of about 7 miles per hour.

Requires no further attention after installation.

Each	Height Inside Hull Inches	Diam. Tubing Inches	For Hull Thickness Inches	Weight Pounds
\$11.00	7	3/4	up to 1 3/8	1 5/8

Spare polyethylene balls, per dozen .....\$1.50

**Automatic BOAT DRAINERS**  
CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED



Fig. 213

For use in life boats. Made of heavy cast bronze, with sponge rubber ball valve. Cast bronze cover with chain attached, threaded 1 1/8 inches, No. 14 thread.

Complete Each	Caps Only With Chain Each	Balls Only Per Dozen	Diam. Opening Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Diam. Ball Inches
\$6.25	\$1.95	\$3.00	1 1/4	3 3/4	1 1/2

**Transom DRAIN PLUGS**  
FOR OUTBOARD BOATS  
PLAIN BRASS



Fig. 414

To release plug, raise handle to position illustrated. Remove plug while boat is in motion and water will drain out. Install in lowest part of transom. Watertight when closed.

Each	Diam. Tube Inches	Length Overall Inches	Length Tube Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.00	1	2 1/2	2	4 1/2

**Small BOAT DRAINER**

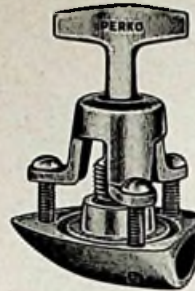


Fig. 386

**THREADED TYPE**  
CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED

Each	Height Inside Boat Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$5.50	2 3/4	2 1/2	1 1/4

Starts draining at speed of 5 miles per hour. Install in after end of boat and be sure that mouth is toward the stern.

Made for hulls 3/8 inch or thicker but may be used with thinner hulls by cutting away necessary portion of neck. Depth of mouth below hull is 3/4 inch.

**Small BOAT DRAINER**  
SPRING TYPE—STAINLESS STEEL SPRING  
CAST BRONZE

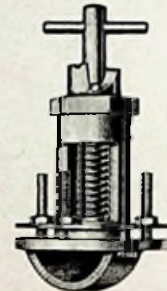


Fig. 387

Install in after end of boat with mouth toward stern. Starts draining at about 5 miles per hour.

To open lift "T" handle and lock by half turn to left. A slight turn to right will release strong spring closing drainer tightly.

For use in metal or wood boats.

Bronze Each	Height Inside Boat Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
\$7.25	4	2 3/4	1

**Garboard DRAIN PLUGS**  
CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED



Fig. 124

A few of these drain plugs installed in garboard allows quick drainage of boat when hauled out, by removing heavy plug. Threads are tapered pipe sizes and plugs are watertight.

Burnished Bronze Each	Pipe Size Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.95	1	3 3/4	1	10

Furnished complete with galvanized wrench.

## Garboard DRAIN PLUGS

CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED

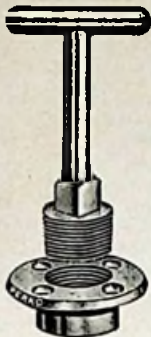


Fig. 263



Fig. 363



Fig. 266

The handle and plug are cast in one piece eliminating the need for a wrench. However if the plug should "freeze" into the flange a wrench may be used on the squared portion of the stem.

Figs. 263 and 266

Each	Pipe Size Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.85	3/4	2 1/2	3/4	11

Fig. 363

For plywood, fibreglass or metal hulls minimum space between nut and flange 3/8 inches.

\$4.40	3/4	2 1/2	3/8	14
--------	-----	-------	-----	----

## Garboard DRAIN PLUGS

CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED



Fig. 714



Fig. 737



Fig. 714-A



Fig. 737-A

Figs. 737 and 737-A have extra brass flange and 3 F.H. machine screws, maximum space between flanges is 3/8 inches.

Fig.	Burnished Bronze Each	Pipe Size Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
714	\$2.35	1/2	2	3/8	3
714-A	2.75	1/2	2	3/4	4
737	3.25	1/2	2	3/8	6
737-A	3.50	1/2	2	3/4	7

## CRANK CASE PUMPS

FOR RUBBER HOSE OR TUBING  
SINGLE ACTION — BRASS

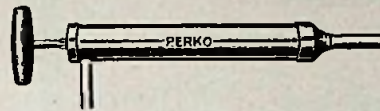


Fig. 335

Inlet and outlet tubes will fit 3/8 inch rubber hose or tubing, so equipped, this pump may also be used as a bilge pump for small boats.

Each	Length Body Inches	Diam. Body Inches	Weight Pounds
\$6.00	11	1 1/2	1 1/2

WITH FLEXIBLE METAL INTAKE HOSE  
SINGLE ACTION — BRASS

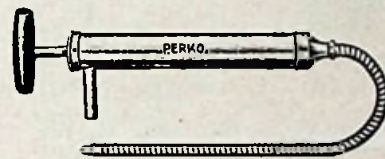


Fig. 336

Flexible intake hose is 18 inches long, 1/2 inch outside diameter. Outlet spout is 2 1/2 inches long, 3/8 inches outside diameter.

Each	Length Body Inches	Diam. Body Inches	Weight Pounds
\$7.00	11	1 1/2	1 1/2

DOUBLE ACTION—ALL BRASS

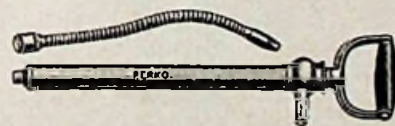


Fig. 146

For draining the crank case through filler opening, with outlet spout for attaching rubber hose. Intake is bronze flexible metal hose.

Capacity—30 strokes per gallon.

Complete Each	Spare Intake Hose Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Intake Hose Inches	Diam. Pump Inches	Weight Pounds
\$13.00	\$4.00	17 1/2	12 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/2

NOTE—Above supplied with intake tube for 3/8 inch rubber hose instead of metal hose illustrated, specify Fig. 1029, \$10.00 each.

**"Champion" Navy BILGE PUMP**

FOR PIPE  
BRASS CYLINDER—CAST BRONZE PARTS  
WITH WEIGHTED LEATHER VALVE



Fig. 1016  
CAPACITY—16 STROKES—5 GALLONS

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Diameter Cylinder Inches	Inlet Pipe Thread Inches	Outlet Pipe Thread Inches	Diameter Plunger Rod Inches
\$30.00	24	2 3/4	1 1/4	1 1/2	1/2

Fig. 147—Weighted leather valve only, each . . . . \$1.50  
Fig. 151—Flax packed plunger only, each . . . . . 2.75



Fig. 151  
Flax Packed Plunger



Fig. 147  
Weighted Leather Valve

**"Super" Navy BILGE PUMP**

FOR HOSE OR PIPE  
WITH WEIGHTED LEATHER VALVE

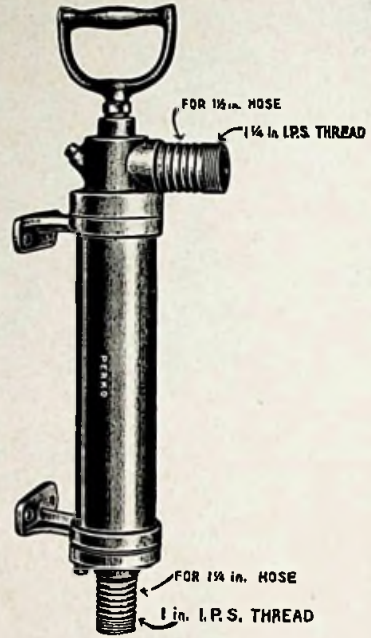


Fig. 701

This is our very popular "Champion" Pump improved by cast bronze integral fittings at inlet and outlet ends for connecting hose or pipe.

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Inlet Sizes		Outlet Sizes	
		Pipe Inches	Hose Inches	Pipe Inches	Hose Inches
\$30.00	27	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/2

**"Junior" Navy BILGE PUMP**



Fig. 1018

CAPACITY—16 STROKES—3 GALLONS

This is the Fig. 1016 "Champion" Pump reduced in length for installation in limited space.

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Diameter Cylinder Inches	Inlet Pipe Thread Inches	Outlet Pipe Thread Inches	Weight Pounds
\$28.00	16 1/4	2 3/4	1 1/4	1 1/2	5 1/2

**"Midget" Navy BILGE PUMP**



Fig. 702

Our Fig. 701 pump reduced in length for boats requiring a large capacity pump to be installed where space is limited.

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Diam. Cylinder Inches	Inlet Sizes		Outlet Sizes	
			Pipe Inches	Hose Inches	Pipe Inches	Hose Inches
\$28.00	18 1/4	2 3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/2



Fig. 108

Fig. 108 Plunger Assembly only, complete, No. 1 for pumps Figs. 702 and 1018, \$8.50 each, No. 2 for pumps Figs. 701 and 1016, \$9.90 each.

## Brass BILGE PUMPS DOUBLE ACTION

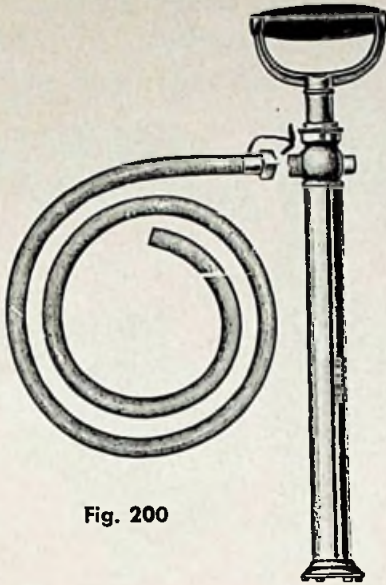


Fig. 200

Heavy brass seamless tubing, cast bronze fittings, treated leather packing, hollow brass ball checks. "D" shaped handle. Moulded rubber hose 5 feet long furnished with each pump.

No.	With Hose Each	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Capacity Per Min. Gallons	Weight Pounds
1	\$10.35	17½	1¼	5	2¼
2	14.00	20	1½	10	3¼

Without hose, deduct \$.50 each.

## Brass BILGE PUMP

### SINGLE ACTION

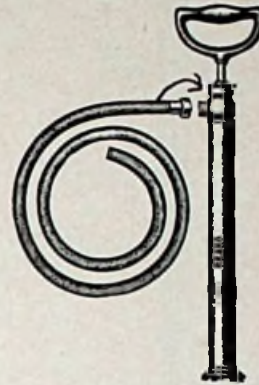


Fig. 723

Complete with 5 feet of rubber hose.

Has moulded neoprene rubber plunger producing excellent capacity. Capacity 2½ gallons per minute.

With Hose Each	Without Hose Each	Diameter Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Pounds
\$9.35	\$8.85	1¼	17½	2

## Brass BILGE PUMPS DOUBLE ACTION

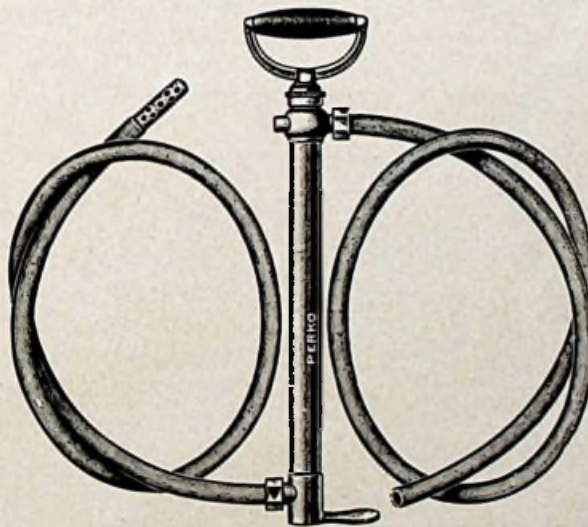


Fig. 202

Cast bronze foot rest and two 5 foot lengths of hose for suction and discharge.

No.	With Hose Each	Height Inches	Diameter Inches	Capacity Per. Min. Gallons	Weight Pounds
5	\$13.60	18½	1¼	5	3
6	17.65	21	1½	10	4

Without hose, deduct \$.50 for each hose.

## Small Boat BILGE PUMP

STEEL—ZINC PLATED  
GOOD CAPACITY—EASY OPERATION



Fig. 152

These have felt retainer washer to prevent squirt through cap. Capacity—7 gallons per minute at normal speed.

	Each	Length Inches	Diameter Body Inches	Diameter Spout Inches	Weight Pounds
Steel	\$3.75	25	1½	¾	2½

## Outboard BILGE PUMP

ALL BRASS—WITH 3 FT. RUBBER HOSE  
BRASS BRACKETS FOR MOUNTING

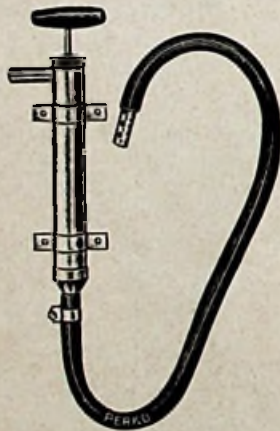


Fig. 201

For small boats, outboard motor, sail or rowboats.

Brackets permit permanent installation on transom or side allowing one hand pumping while boat is in use.

Complete with bronze intake strainer.

Each	Length Body Inches	Diam. Inches	Capacity Per Min. Gallons	Weight Pounds
\$9.00	11	1½	1½	2½

## "Perko" WING PUMPS

DOUBLE ACTION—ALL BRONZE  
FOR MARINE, INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC USE  
IMPROVED VALVES HOLD PRIME

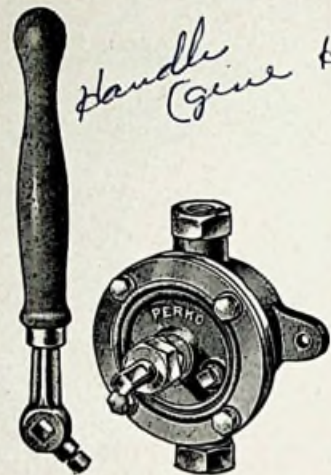


Fig. 681

Constructed entirely of cast bronze, principally for use as a marine bilge pump, but is used in large quantities in the industrial field for pumping oil and gasoline, hot liquids, juices, etc.

The interior consists of a cast bronze wing which oscillates on a bronze shaft connected to handle. The wing has lubricated square flax packing set in grooves which runs on interior of drum and as no metal parts rub together this pump will last for years without noticeable wear. Packing is very easily replaced.

Intake valves have greatly improved and priming is unnecessary even after several weeks of disuse.

GREAT CAPACITY—LIFT AND HEAD OVER 35 FT.  
EFFORTLESS OPERATION—HARDWOOD HANDLE

No.	Each	Size Pipe Con- nection Inches	Overall Diam. of Body Inches	Capacity Per Minute Gallons	Weight Pounds
0	\$54.50	½	5⅞	5	11½
1	63.00	¾	5¾	7	14
2	69.25	1	6⅞	9¾	19½

Spare handles, complete, \$6.95 each. Wood only, \$1.20 each.



## Bronze Navy Pump STRAINERS

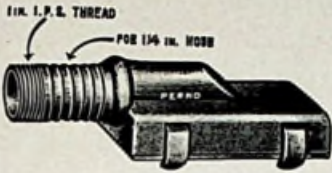


Fig. 704



Fig. 705



Fig. 721

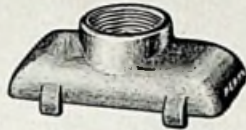


Fig. 722

Fig.	Each	Pipe Thread Inches	For Hose Inches	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Pounds
704	\$5.00	1	1 1/4	7	2 3/4	2
705	5.00	1	1 1/4	4 3/4	2 3/4	1 1/2
721	4.25	1 1/4		5	2 3/4	1 1/2
722	4.25	1 1/4		4 3/4	2 3/4	1 1/2

## Junior STRAINER

CAST BRONZE

FOR 5/8 INCH RUBBER HOSE



Fig. 709

Excellent for use with bilge pumps having 5/8 inch hose for intake such as our Fig. 202, etc.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.10	4	1 3/4	6

## Rubber Hose and Strainer

FOR FIGS. 200, 202 and 723 BRASS BILGE PUMPS



Fig. 208



Fig. 209

Heavy moulded rubber hose, durable and lasting. 5/8 inch inside diameter.

Standard 5 ft. length **Each \$1.20**  
Cast Bronze Strainer **.90**

Other lengths of hose can be furnished. Price on application.

## Pump VALVES



Fig. 237

Galvanized iron with oak leather clapper, galvanized iron weight on both sides of leather riveted together and screwed to casting.

Diameter inches	2	2 1/2	3	4
Wgt. per doz lbs.	4	6	7	11
Per doz.	\$10.80	\$16.00	\$15.00	\$19.00

## Leather PLUNGERS

OAK LEATHER

Riveted together, strong and durable.



Fig. 239

For Diam. Pump Inches	Per Dozen	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
2	\$7.20	3/4
2 1/2	7.25	1 1/4
3	9.24	1 1/2
4	9.50	1 3/4

## Parts for Brass Bilge Pumps

Flange and cup washers are leather, especially treated for use in salt water. Split washer is wrought brass. Ball is hollow and made of wrought brass.

No. 1 for size numbers 1 and 5 bilge pumps.

No. 2 for size numbers 2 and 6 bilge pumps.



Part	No.	Outside Diam. Inches	Each
Flange Washer Fig. 203	No. 1	1 1/4	\$ .40
	No. 2	1 3/8	.45



Cup Washer Fig. 204	No. 1	1 1/4	\$ .40
	No. 2	1 3/8	.45



Split Washer Fig. 205	No. 1	1 1/4	\$ .11
	No. 2	1 3/8	.17



Hollow Ball Fig. 206	No. 1	1/2	\$ .35
	No. 2	3/4	.40



Valve Fitting For Plunger Fig. 456	No. 1		\$1.25
	No. 2		1.35



Packing Nut Fig. 457	No. 1		1.35
	No. 2		1.75

NOTE—The above parts are also used in Fig. 146 crank case pump.

## PERKO IMPROVED "FLEXO-SHAFT" ELECTRIC BILGE PUMPS

Patented

WITH FLEXIBLE PHOSPHOR BRONZE DRIVE SHAFT AND WATERPROOF CASING  
 CASING HAS "TEMFLEX" PLASTIC COVERING TO INCREASE ITS STRENGTH  
 ALL BRONZE EXCEPT MOTOR—BURNISHED FINISH.

The value of this pump arrangement is obvious at first sight.

Pass the shaft around corners, over or under bulkhead, ribs or any other obstructions and it operates.

Mount the motor anywhere, in a cabin, pilot house, or out in the cockpit far removed from gasoline fumes that usually settle in low places; place the pump where it is needed at the moment, at the lowest point of the bilge, under the engine, under low decking or any place other types of pumps cannot reach.

Inlet is through base which has heavy gauge brass strainer. Outlet is illustrated and is for 1 inch rubber hose, or 1/2 inch pipe.

CAPACITY—500 gallons per hour at 1 foot

MAXIMUM HEAD—8 feet, with 3 foot shaft.

MOTOR IS LOW AMPERAGE 1/40 H.P. at 2000 R.P.M.

WITH DIRECT DRIVE

WITH ANGLE DRIVE

*Box # 80 Brown*

*gear yelbo  
in Medial  
in Colobial  
outside*

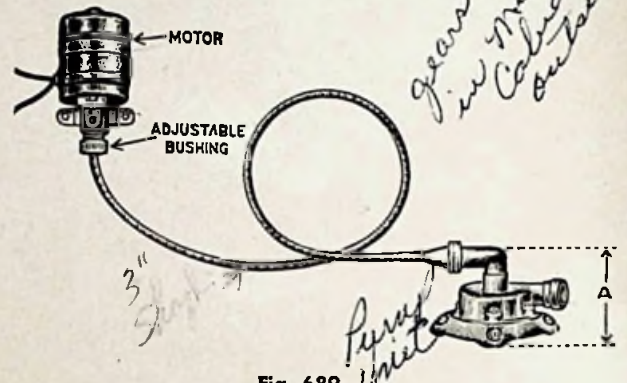
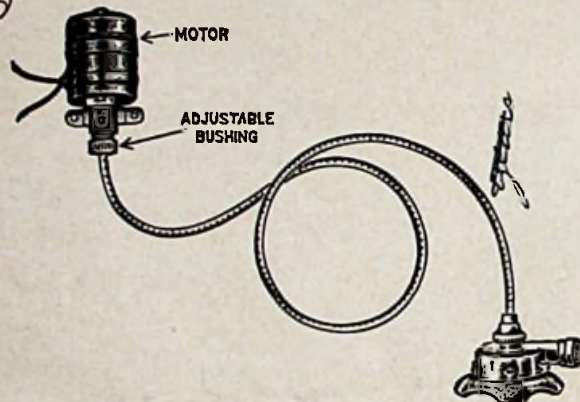


Fig. 666

Fig. 689

Height Pump Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds	Height at "A" Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
4 1/4	4 3/4	7	3 1/4	4 3/4	7 1/2
	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each		6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each
With 3 ft. shaft	\$38.50	\$38.50	With 3 ft. shaft	\$45.50	\$45.50
Motor only	12.00	12.00	Motor only	12.00	12.00

CAPACITY WITH 4 FOOT HEAD—300 GALLONS PER HOUR

CAPACITY WITH 8 FOOT HEAD—120 GALLONS PER HOUR

### SPARE PARTS

3 Foot shafts only	\$10.00 Each	Fig. 689 Mitre Gears with shaft	\$4.00 Per Pair
Fig. 666 Complete Pump Unit only	18.50 Each	Fig. 689 Angle Elbow Less Gears	4.00 Each
Fig. 689 Complete Pump Unit only	25.50 Each	Motor Bulkhead Bracket only	4.50 Each
Impeller only	1.50 Each	NOTE—See page 92 for "Pipe to Hose" coupling, which permits attaching 3/8 inch hose to above pumps.	

## AUTOMATIC SWITCH FOR BILGE PUMPS

PRESSURE OPERATED DIAPHRAGM TYPE—FOR NON-AUTOMATIC BILGE PUMPS  
 CAST BRONZE—WITH SYNTHETIC RUBBER DIAPHRAGM—HEAVY DUTY MECHANICAL SWITCH

For All Voltages From 6 to 110

This device consists of a very sensitive switch in contact with a diaphragm of oil and grease resistant material. The wires are led through a neoprene hose above any normal water level.

This switch will start the pump operating when the water reaches the top of the switch or 2 1/4 inches. It will turn off again when the water reaches a depth of 1 inch but by connecting 1/4 inch tubing to the 1/8 inch pipe tapped end of switch and into the discharge line of the pump. The pressure in the pump discharge line will continue to operate the switch until the pump sucks air.



Fig. 662

Burnished Complete Each	Spare Switch Each	Spare Diaphragm Each	Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$17.50	\$3.00	\$1.10	2 1/4	4 1/4	2

## PERKO IMPROVED "FLEXO-SHAFT" AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC BILGE PUMPS

Patented

FLEXIBLE PHOSPHOR BRONZE DRIVE SHAFT AND WATERPROOF CASING

CASING HAS "TEMFLEX" PLASTIC COVERING TO INCREASE ITS STRENGTH

PRESSURE OPERATED DIAPHRAGM TYPE AUTOMATIC SWITCH—THREE-WAY DASHBOARD SWITCH

ALL BRONZE EXCEPT MOTOR—6 AND 12 VOLTS—BURNISHED FINISH

WATERTIGHT—OPERATES WITH PUMP AND SWITCH HOUSING SUBMERGED

**FEATURES**—See write up on Figs. 666 and 689 (opposite page) for installation and other features.

**BREATHER TUBE**—Is heavy flexible "Koroseal," 18 inches long with 1/8 inch wall.

**THREE-WAY DASHBOARD SWITCH**—Is indicated "Off," "Automatic" and "Non-automatic" and permits remote control accordingly.

**ADJUSTABLE BUSHING**—For adjustment of tension on drive shaft to assure full R.P.M. of pump impeller.

**AUTOMATIC SWITCH**—Starts pump operating when bilge water reaches a depth of about 1 1/2 inches and will "Shut off" at a depth of about 3/4 inch.

**CAPACITY**—500 gallons per hour at 1 foot head—300 gallons at 4 feet—120 gallons at 8 feet. Maximum head 8 feet with 3 foot shaft.

**MOTOR**—Low amperage 1/40 H.P. at 2000 R.P.M.

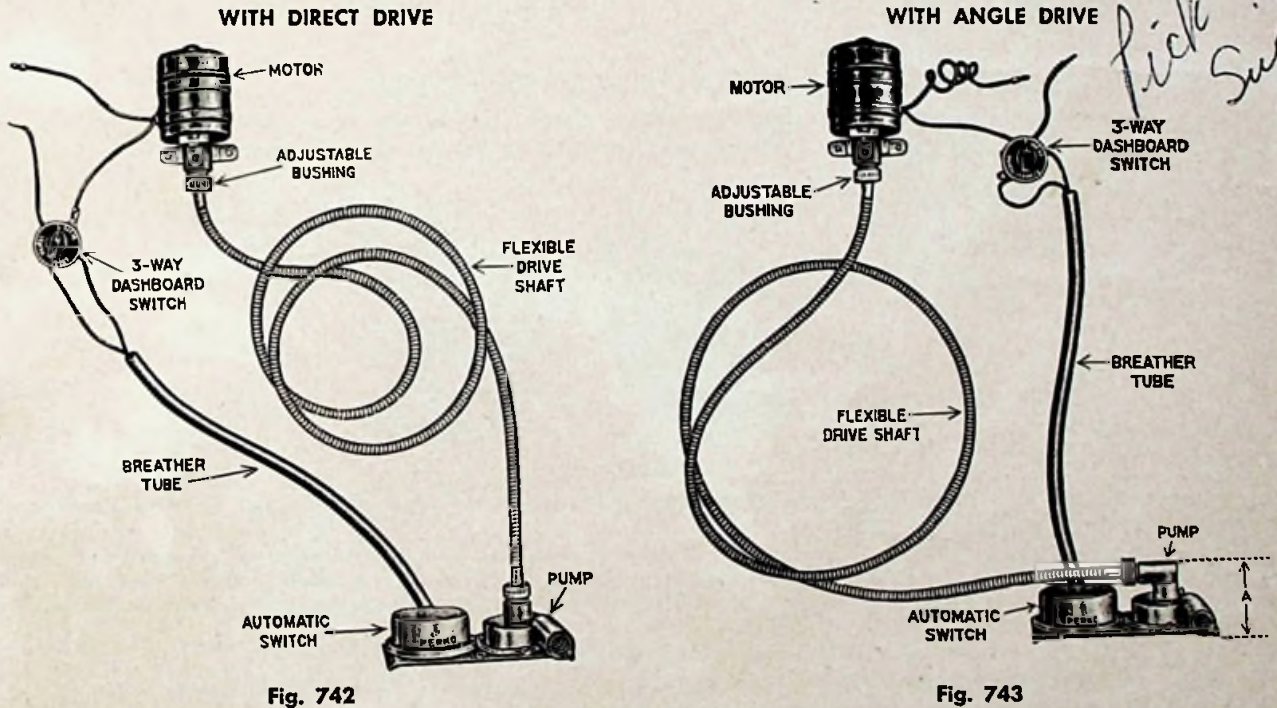


Fig. 742

Fig. 743

	Fig. 742		Fig. 743		Fig. 742	Fig. 743	Size	Weight
	6 Volt	12 Volt	6 Volt	12 Volt	Height	Height	Base	Pounds
	Each	Each	Each	Each	Pump	at "A"	Inches	
					Inches	Inches		
With 3 ft. shaft	\$61.00	\$61.00	\$68.00	\$68.00	2 1/2	2 3/4	7 x 4	8

Spare pump unit, complete except motor and shaft, Fig. 742, \$34.00 each, Fig. 743, \$39.00 each.

Spare 3-way dashboard switches, \$4.00 each.

Other spare parts, see page 88.

## "Junior" Electric BILGE PUMP

NON-AUTOMATIC—6 OR 12 VOLTS  
ALL BRASS EXCEPT MOTOR  
NYLON IMPELLER — NYLON BEARINGS



Fig. 780

The result of a determined effort to produce a good practical electric bilge pump of high capacity at a price as low as possible and within the means of the majority of small boat owners.

Maximum head—7 feet

Capacity at 1 foot head—7 gallons per minute

Capacity at 4 foot head—4 gallons per minute

Motor is 1/40 H.P. at 2000 R.P.M.—8 amps. at 6 volts

Outlet is for regular 5/8 inch garden hose

	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
Complete	\$28.00	\$28.00	8½	2½
Motor only	10.00	10.00		

## BAIT TANK or WATER SYSTEM PUMP

ELECTRIC—6 OR 12 VOLTS  
ALL BRASS EXCEPT MOTOR  
NYLON IMPELLER — NYLON BEARINGS



Fig. 781

When installed at or below the water line this pump is ideal for keeping the bait tank supplied with constant water changes.

As a water system pump it can be placed in the supply line from the fresh water tank to sink, lavatory, shower, etc., per diagram on page 92.

Complete with side mounting bracket

Outlet on side for regular 5/8 inch garden hose

Inlet in bottom tapped for 1/2 inch pipe

Information on head, capacity and motor see Fig. 780

	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
Complete	\$27.50	\$27.50	8½	2½
Motor only	10.00	10.00		

## Perko Improved "ROTOFLEX" PUMPS

IMPROVED—SYNTHETIC NEOPRENE COMPOUND ROTOR—NEOPRENE U-CUP SEALS—LEAKPROOF  
ALL BRONZE BODY—MONEL SHAFT—BRASS GREASE CUPS—BURNISHED FINISH

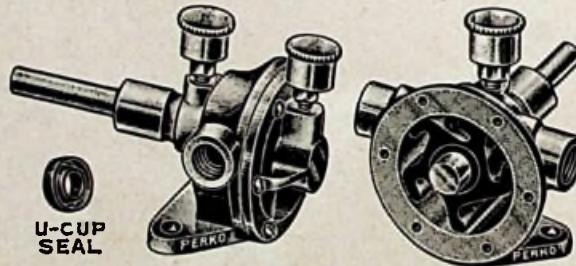


Fig. 696

Quiet operation—long continuous service—large capacity at low speed—for use with salt water, oil and tars self priming—will pump in either direction.

The rotor is a synthetic compound of neoprene and other chemicals resulting in high resistance to abrasion or wear, is impervious to oil and other impurities. The vanes of the rotor are highly flexible yet tough enough to resist the wear encountered by the passage of sand and other foreign matter; produce the necessary high vacuum and stand the continuous flexing as the rotor revolves.

The use of U-cup seals eliminates packing and packing glands.

Lift in feet, 25 to 30. Head in feet, 30 to 40.

Not to be used with synthetic solvents such as gasoline, naphtha, etc.

No.	Each	Spare Rotors Each	Size Pipe Connection Inches	Diam. Shaft Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Capacity G.P.M.			Weight Pounds
									600 R.P.M.	*1000 R.P.M.	1500 R.P.M.	
2	\$16.00	\$1.65	3/8	1/2	3½	3½	6¼	3 x 1¼	4.1	4.9	6.4	2½
3	21.00	2.40	1/2	3/8	3¾	4	6¾	3¾ x 2½	7.1	8.5	11.0	3¾
4	25.50	2.85	3/4	5/8	4	4½	8¾	4 x 3	13.0	16.5	22.0	5¾
5	30.50	2.85	1	3/4	4	5	8¾	4½ x 3	15.7	19.2	26.0	6
6	56.75	6.50	1¼	5/8	5	7½	9½	5½ x 3½	19.5	33.5	48.0	14

Spare U-cup seals with brass retainer—\$.60 each. Specify size of shaft.

\*Recommended maximum for continuous duty. Capacity shown based on 0 lbs. pressure. With special length of shaft, price on application. Motor recommended ¼ to ½ H.P. for sizes No. 2-3-4-5 and up to ¾ H.P. for size No. 6.

## "PERKO" BRONZE GEAR TYPE PUMPS

SIZES NO. 3 AND 4 HAVE DROP FORGED BRONZE BODIES

The entire interior, including bearings, is tool machined, insuring perfect alignment and absolutely tight joints, blank bearing ends are solid (not soldered), all bearings are fully lubricated by brass grease cups. The drive shaft is in perfect alignment with the pump body. Pipe connections are Briggs standard pipe tap.

### SINGLE LOWER DRIVE SHAFT

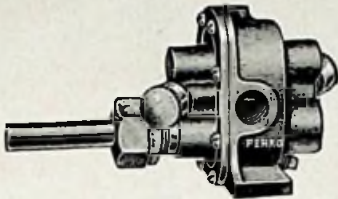


Fig. 684

Pump No.	With Spur Gears Each	Size Pipe Connection Inches	Size Drive Shaft Inches	Approximate Weight Each Pounds
2	\$21.75	1/4	1/2	3 3/4
3	24.90	3/8	5/8	5 1/2
4	28.00	1/2	3/4	6
9	36.50	1	3/4	9 1/2

### SINGLE UPPER DRIVE SHAFT

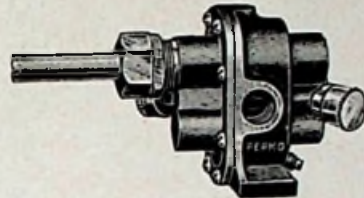


Fig. 682

Pump No.	With Spur Gears Each	Size Pipe Connection Inches	Size Drive Shaft Inches	Approximate Weight Each Pounds
2	\$21.75	1/4	1/2	3 3/4
3	24.90	3/8	5/8	5 1/2
4	28.00	1/2	3/4	6

### DOUBLE LOWER DRIVE SHAFT

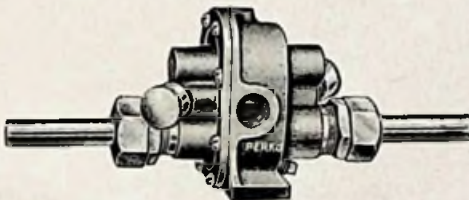


Fig. 685

Pump No.	With Spur Gears Each	Size Pipe Connection Inches	Size Drive Shaft Inches	Approximate Weight Each Pounds
2	\$25.50	1/4	1/2	4 1/2
3	30.50	3/8	5/8	6 1/4
4	31.50	1/2	3/4	6 3/4

### DOUBLE UPPER DRIVE SHAFT

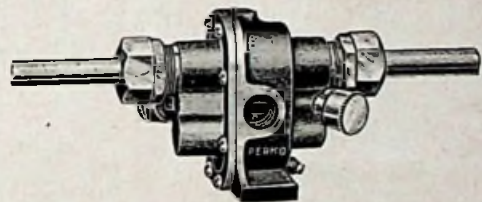


Fig. 683

Pump No.	With Spur Gears Each	Size Pipe Connection Inches	Size Drive Shaft Inches	Approximate Weight Each Pounds
2	\$25.50	1/4	1/2	4 1/2
3	30.50	3/8	5/8	6 1/4
4	31.50	1/2	3/4	6 3/4

NOTE—Figs. 682 and 684 in all sizes except 1 inch are reversible. That is, any person, dealer, user, etc., can change a lower shaft pump to "upper shaft" or vice versa in a few minutes.

NOTE—Don't fail to state figure and pump number desired.

CAUTION—When above pumps are operated by belt and pulley be sure to use intermediate bearing on shaft.

### GEAR PUMP PARTS

Pump No.	Spur Gears Each	Drive Shaft Each	Idle Shaft Each
2	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$1.75
3	3.00	3.00	2.25
4	3.75	3.00	2.25

### CAPACITY TABLES FOR GEAR PUMPS AT 1725 R.P.M. PRESSURE AND GALLONS PER MINUTE

Pump No.	2		20		40		60		80	
	Lbs.	H.P.	Lbs.	H.P.	Lbs.	H.P.	Lbs.	H.P.	Lbs.	H.P.
2	4.0	1/4	3.7	1/4	3.5	1/4	3.4	1/4	3.2	1/4
3	7.5	1/2	7.0	1/2	6.5	3/4	6.5	1	6.3	1
4	10.5	1/2	10.0	3/4	9.5	3/4	9.1	1	8.5	1 1/2
9	23.5	1	23.0	1 1/2	22.5	2	22.0	2	21.5	3

## "Perko" Electric WATER FAUCETS

ALL CAST BRONZE—WITH ADJUSTABLE SPOUT—6 AND 12 VOLTS

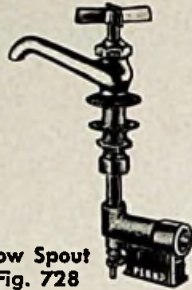
TURN THE HANDLE AND THE WATER STARTS TO FLOW. NO HAND PUMPING OR PRIMING NECESSARY.

Connect one or several of the faucets to our Figure 781 electric pump. (See below for suggested installation.) Water is then supplied to your sink or lavatory as easily as in your home. All connections are threaded for 1/2 inch pipe.

### WITH HAND SWITCH



High Spout  
Fig. 727



Low Spout  
Fig. 728

### SELF CLOSING TYPE

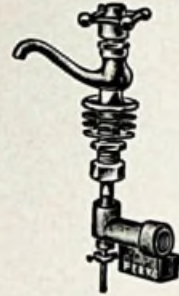
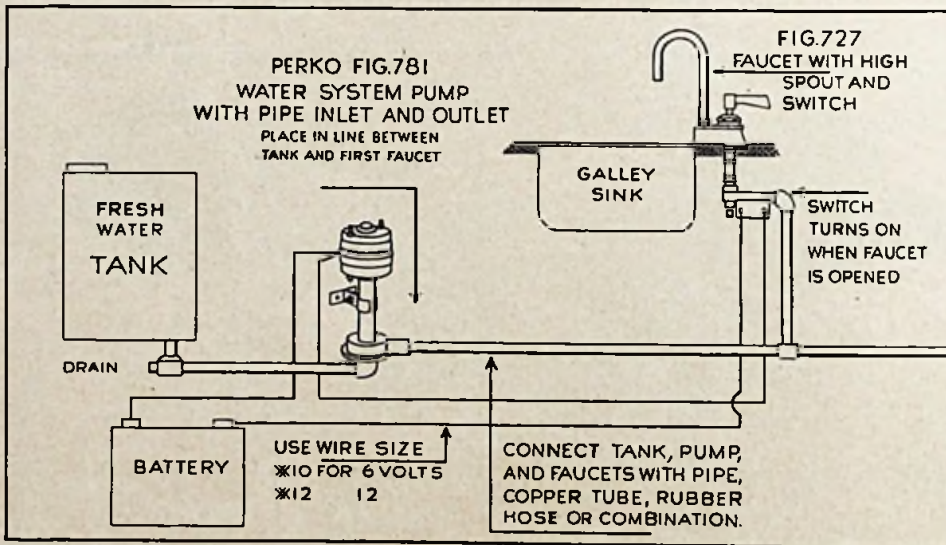


Fig. 740

Fig.	Chromium Plated Each	Height Above Drain Board Inches	Length Below Drain Board Inches	Weight Pounds	Chromium Plated Each	Height Above Drain Board Inches	Spout Projection Inches	Weight Pounds
727	\$27.00	8 1/4	5 1/2	2 1/2	\$24.50	3 3/8	2 3/8	2 1/2
728	19.75	3 1/4	5 1/2	2				



## Bronze Utility CHECK VALVE

WITH BRASS BALL CHECK



Fig. 265

Ideal for holding prime in the inlet line of galley and lavatory pumps, bilge pumps, etc. Threaded both ends.

Each	Pipe Size Inches	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.50	1/2	1 3/8	3 1/2

## Brass "Pipe To Hose" COUPLINGS

1/2" PIPE TO 5/8" HOSE



Male Pipe Thread  
Fig. 210



Female Pipe Thread  
Fig. 212

Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Hose Couplings Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.25	1 1/2	3/4	2 1/4

## Improved Galley and Lavatory PUMPS BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 467  
Metal Handle



Fig. 473  
Mahogany Handle



Fig. 144



Fig. 1040

### IMPROVED INLET VALVE TO HOLD PRIME WITH LEAKPROOF NEOPRENE U-CUP SEALS

Fig.	Diam. Barrel Inches	Length Barrel Inches	Length Neck Inches	Threaded For Pipe Inches	Weight Pounds
467	1½	6½	2½	½	3½
473	1½	6	2½	½	3½

Fig.	Chromium Plated Each	Chromium Plated Handle Only Each	Mahogany Grip Only Each
467	\$29.50	\$4.50	
473	30.50	5.50	\$1.05

Repair Kit, each \$3.00.

### FLARED FLANGE — NEOPRENE PLUNGER IMPROVED VALVE TO HOLD PRIME

Length of stroke is 5¼ inches.  
Inlet is threaded for ¾ inch pipe.

Fig.	Diam. Barrel Inches	Length Overall Inches	Projection Spout Inches	Height Spout Inches	Weight Pounds
144	1½	13½	3	0	3
1040	1½	14½	4½	3	3½

—Exposed Parts Only—  
Chromium Plated Each

Fig.	Chromium Plated Each	Repair Kits Each
144	\$23.00	\$2.75
1040	25.00	2.75

### ANGLE TYPE ALL BRASS DOUBLE ACTION—SWIVEL SPOUT EFFORTLESS OPERATION

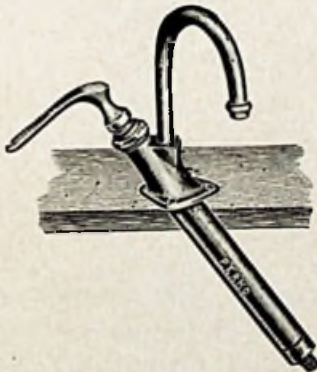


Fig. 677

Angle toward user when installed permits easy effortless operation.

Spout swivels to various positions.

Bottom valve is an improved type to hold prime.

Capacity — No. 1—20 Strokes Per Quart; No. 2—10 Strokes Per Quart.

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Inlet Pipe Size Inches	Spout Projection Inches	Height Flange to Spout Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$13.00	¾	3½	4¾	1¼
2	18.50	¾	4	4¾	2¼

Repair Kit, each \$1.50

### "EZY-FLO" ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED

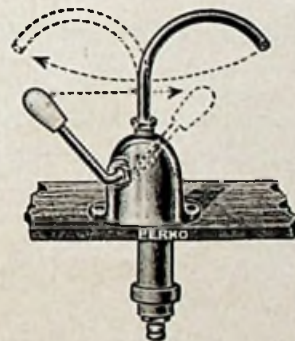


Fig. 177

Finger tip control, easy operation, self priming.

Handle operates with short rocking strokes so effortless a child can work it.

Spout swivels to any direction desired.

Inlet fits ¾" rubber hose or ¾" pipe.

Capacity—20 strokes per quart.

Each	Extreme Height Above Drain Board Inches	Dimensions Mounting Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$27.00	8	4x1¾	2¼

Repair Kit, each \$4.15

## Stainless Steel SINKS

DEEP DRAWN, SEAMLESS CONSTRUCTION  
19 GAUGE 18-8—NATURAL FINISH

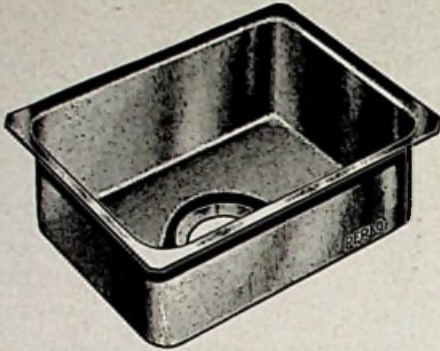


Fig. 356

Corrosion resistant and immune to rust.  
No crevices for dirt or bacteria to collect.  
No painted or coated surface to crack or wear off.  
Bottom is heavily undercoated for sound deadening.  
Packed in individual cartons.

No.	Each	Size Inside Inches	Size Outside Inches	Depth Inside Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$26.50	9 $\frac{1}{8}$ x13 $\frac{1}{8}$	11 $\frac{1}{8}$ x15 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	4
2	33.50	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x16 $\frac{1}{4}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ x18 $\frac{1}{4}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
3	40.50	11 $\frac{1}{8}$ x19 $\frac{1}{8}$	13 $\frac{3}{8}$ x21 $\frac{1}{8}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$

Drain fittings for above, see fig. 357.

## Rectangular SINK FRAMES

STAINLESS STEEL

FOR FLUSH INSTALLATION—SELF SEALING  
EASILY INSTALLED—NO SPECIAL TOOLS REQUIRED



Fig. 347

Complete with mounting lugs, bolts and corner brackets.

No.	Each	For Sink Outside Dimensions Inches
1	\$ 9.90	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x15 $\frac{1}{8}$
2	10.10	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ x18 $\frac{3}{4}$
3	10.10	13 $\frac{3}{8}$ x21 $\frac{1}{4}$

## Stainless Steel SINKS

ROUND

DEEP DRAWN, SEAMLESS CONSTRUCTION  
20 GAUGE 18-8 NATURAL FINISH



Fig. 271

Bottom is heavily undercoated for sound deadening.

Packed in individual cartons.

No.	Each	Diameter Inside Inches	Diameter Outside Inches	Depth Inside Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$14.75	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	12 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	2

Drain fitting for above, see fig. 586.

## Pressed Steel SINK

WHITE PORCELAIN ENAMELED  
FLAT RIM

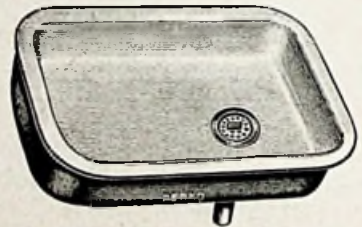


Fig. 402

Packed in individual cartons.

Sink Only Each	Size Inside Inches	Size Outside Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
\$10.25	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x16	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x18	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4

Drain fittings for above, see fig. 586.

## Round SINK FRAMES

ALUMINUM

FOR FLUSH INSTALLATION—SELF SEALING  
EASILY INSTALLED—NO SPECIAL TOOLS REQUIRED



Fig. 181

Complete with mounting lugs, bolts, and corner brackets.

No.	Each	For Sink Outside Diameter Inches
6	\$11.00	12 $\frac{3}{4}$



## LAVATORIES

WHITE VITREOUS CHINA LAVATORIES WITH INTEGRAL BACK AND ROUND BASIN OVERFLOW.



**Fig. 830**  
Corner Type



**Fig. 831**  
Flat Back



**Fig. 832**  
Flat Back

Fitted with chromium plated waste plug, chainstay, chain, stopper and tail piece.

Fig.	No.	Without Pump or Faucet Each	With Faucet Each	Lavatory Size Inches	Diameter Basin Inches	Diameter Outlet Inches	Diameter Pump Inlet Inches	Height Back Inches	Weight Pounds
830	1	\$45.25	\$51.75	12x12	10	1 1/4	1/2	2 1/2	20
	2	56.25	62.75	14x14	11	1 1/4	1/2	2 1/2	22 1/2
831		37.00	43.50	12x12	10	1 1/4	1/2	2 1/2	19 1/2
832		44.00	50.50	14x14	11	1 1/4	1/2	2 1/2	23

NOTE: Pumps for above, see Figs. 144-467-473-1040. Faucets are Chromium plated bronze, marked "Hot" or "Cold", please specify. All above furnished without pump or faucet unless otherwise specified.

## DRAIN FITTINGS

BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED  
WITH TAIL PIECE FOR HOSE



**Fig. 357**



**Fig. 586**

Fig.	Each	Opening In Sink Inches	Diameter Tail Piece Inches	Weight Ounces
357	\$5.00	3 1/2	1 1/2	20
586	2.00	2	1 1/2	10

Fig. 357 is for sink Fig. 356.

Fig. 586 is for sinks Figs. 271 and 402.

## LUCITE LAVATORIES

CHIP PROOF—HEAT RESISTANT—RESILIENT

LIGHTWEIGHT—IMPERVIOUS TO RUST

LUSTROUS WHITE



**Fig. 823**



**Fig. 825**

These sturdy basins have all the appearance of fine vitreous china and will perform all the functions of same while providing light weight and lower cost.

Will accommodate regular faucets or our various lavatory pumps.

Supplied complete with 1 1/4 inch tail piece for outlet.

Fig.	Each	Size Inches	Size Basin Inches	Height Back Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
823	\$19.75	14 x 15 1/4	12 x 9	1 1/4	5	1 3/4
825	19.75	14 1/4 x 12 1/4	12 1/2 x 7 1/2	1 1/4	5 1/2	2

## PERKO IMPROVED MARINE CLOSETS

FOR ABOVE OR BELOW WATERLINE  
 WHITE VITREOUS CHINA BOWL — RIM FLUSHING TYPE  
 ALL BRONZE PUMP AND FITTINGS—WHITE PAINTED FINISH  
 ALL WHITE SEATS AND COVERS — BRASS CHROMIUM PLATED HINGES  
 INLET HAS TAILPIECE FOR 3/4 INCH HOSE  
 OUTLET HAS TAILPIECE FOR 1 1/2 INCH HOSE  
 OUTLET TAILPIECE HAS NEOPRENE "JOKER" BACKWATER CHECK VALVE  
 WASTE ARM HAS 1/2 INCH PIPE SIZE DRAIN OUT OPENINGS

*Pick up in Bottom of Case*  
*A B handle Socket*

The "Boatman"

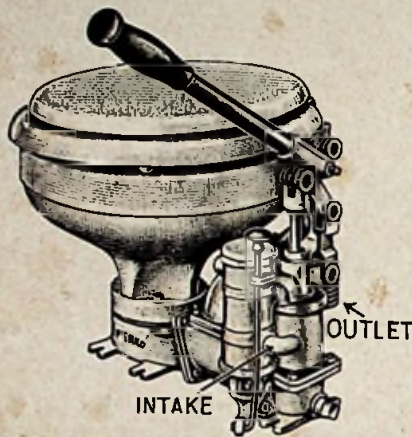


Fig. 828-D With Hand Valve  
 Fig. 829-D With Foot Valve

Handle can be changed to vertical position by anyone in a few minutes.

Height With Cover Inches	Height Without Cover Inches	Width Side to Side Inches	Depth Front to Back Inches	Size Inches Base	Weight Pounds
13 1/4	12 1/8	17	16	12x5	40

No.	Each
1 Fig. 828-D with Seat and Cover	\$96.00
2 Fig. 828-D With Seat Only	95.00
3 Fig. 829-D With Seat and Cover	98.00
4 Fig. 829-D With Seat Only	97.00

## Toilet Parts and Repair Kits

The following kits are complete with all parts likely to wear out such as all gaskets, valves, packing, washers, seals and leathers.

Fig.	Per Kit
Fig. 836 for Fig. 833 No. 1 and 2	\$6.40
Fig. 836-A for Fig. 833 No. 3 and 4	7.70
Fig. 909 for Figs. 828-D and 829-D	7.50

Fig.	Each
Fig. 844 White Seat and Cover Complete	\$9.00
Fig. 845 White Seat, No Cover, Complete	7.00
Fig. 846 White Vitreous Bowl Only	22.00
Fig. 849 Neoprene Joker Valve Only	1.30
Fig. 855 Neoprene Clack Valve Only	1.00
*Fig. 856 Conversion Kit for Fig. 833	9.50

\*This kit contains a joker valve with necessary castings for converting Fig. 833 No. 1 or 2 to No. 3 or 4.

The "Little John"

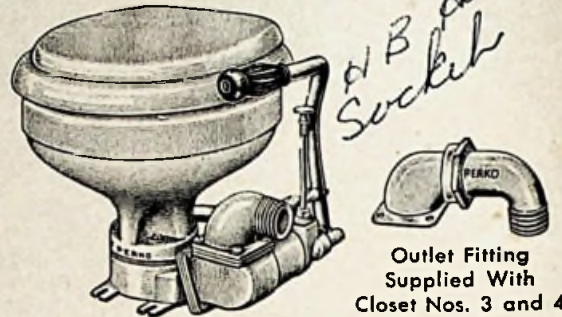


Fig. 833

This compact little closet was designed primarily for small boats where space is limited.

Supplied only as illustrated, with horizontal handle and hand valve.

Height With Cover Inches	Height Without Cover Inches	Width Side to Side Inches	Depth Front to Back Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Pounds
13 1/4	12 1/8	15	16	9x5	32

No.	Each
1 Without Joker Valve, with seat and cover	\$85.75
2 Without Joker Valve, with seat only	84.25
3 With Joker Valve, with seat and cover	92.50
4 With Joker Valve, with seat only	91.00

## Bronze SEA COCKS

WITH DRAIN PLUGS—ROUND WAY  
 REMOVABLE HANDLE



Fig. 834



Fig. 835

Size Inches	Fig. 834 Each	Fig. 835 Each	With Fig. 86 Strainer Add Each	Size Strainer Inches	Without Hull Connection Deduct Each
3/4	\$17.95	\$17.70	\$1.20	3 1/2	\$1.60
1	26.10	24.75	1.20	3 1/2	2.05
1 1/4	32.80	31.40	1.65	4 1/4	3.10
1 1/2	38.30	38.00	2.50	5	3.85
2	64.75	62.90	2.95	6	5.60

*do not pick up*

## NEW "HEADMASTER" CHLORINATOR

PATENT APPLIED FOR

MOLDED FROM HIGH IMPACT PLASTIC MATERIAL — ALKALI AND ACID RESISTANT  
LABORATORY TESTED FOR CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL OPERATION — FULLY GUARANTEED  
FOR USE WITH ALL STANDARD PUMP TYPE CLOSETS

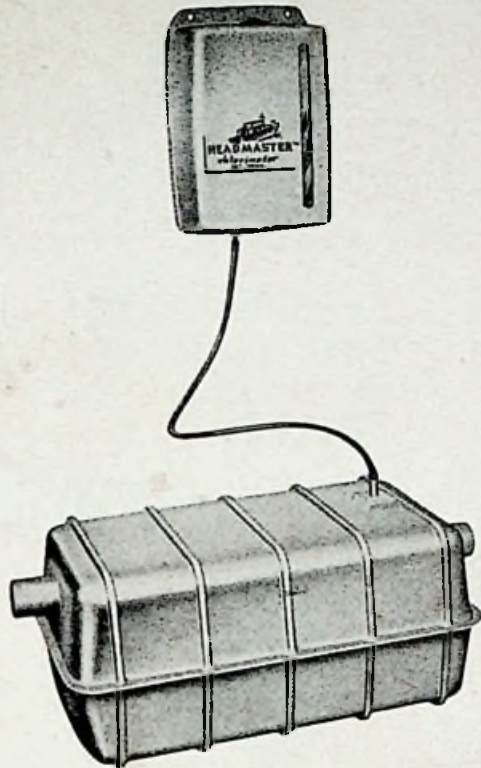
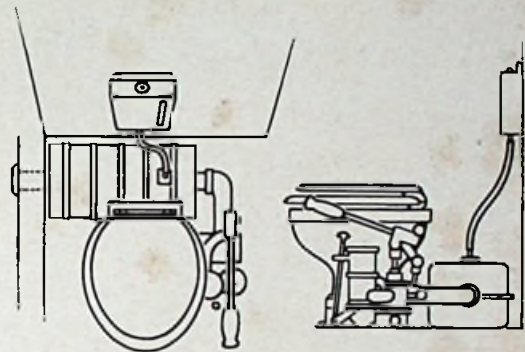


Fig. 840  
COMPLETE AS ILLUSTRATED  
\$42.50

A MINIATURE SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT  
EASILY INSTALLED IN EXISTING BOATS.



Sketch illustrates ease of installation of Headmaster Chlorinator, behind, or alongside typical marine toilet.

Headmaster may also be placed in cabinet, bilge, or other out of the way place.

The one quart chemical container has glass window to show level of contents.

Inlet and discharge fittings are 1½ inch outside diameter.

Length Inches	Width Inches	Height Inches	Length Tubing Inches	Shipping Weight Pounds
14	8	7	30	15

Packed In An Individual Corrugated Carton.

With the thousands of new pleasure boats appearing on Inland and Coastal waters each year, the danger from pollution and contamination of the water, is so serious that some states have enacted legislation prohibiting the use of marine toilets, unless equipped with a chlorinator. More of this legislation is pending.

The voluntary installation by boat owners, and adoption as standard equipment by the boat building industry of the Headmaster Chlorinator, will again make fishing and swimming possible in waters that are suspect or contaminated today.

Discharge from the head is treated in four chemical and mechanical chambers, and finally the effluent, no longer offensive, or in violation of health standards, with 99% of the bacteria destroyed, passes harmlessly from the boat. Clorox, or any 5% solution of sodium hypochlorite is the only additive. There is no expensive electric motor to drain your boat's battery. The pump on the head does all the work. Complete directions, and instructions for use are enclosed with each Chlorinator.

The Headmaster Chlorinator has been tested by a leading laboratory for chemical and mechanical operation. Their report, in part, follows:

"The sewage was pumped through a standard marine toilet equipped with the Headmaster Chlorinator. Chlorine was discharged through the equipment in the same manner that it would be used in an actual marine installation.

Samples of sewage were taken for bacteriological analysis: (1) before treatment. (2) after treatment (5 minutes contact time in the chlorination chamber), and (3) after standing overnight in the chlorination chamber. The following are the results obtained:

	Coliform Bacteria MPN/ml*
Raw Sewage .....	450,000
Treated Sewage (5 min. contact) .....	0.03
Treated Sewage (overnight contact) .....	4.5

\*Most probable number per milliliter

The results show that the Headmaster Chlorinator is effective in reducing the numbers of coliform bacteria to levels that would be considered satisfactory for discharges from sewage treatment plants. The slight increase in numbers of coliform bacteria after standing overnight is to be expected because of normal bacterial aftergrowth."

**Thru Hull CONNECTIONS**

CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED  
WITH AND WITHOUT TAIL PIECE

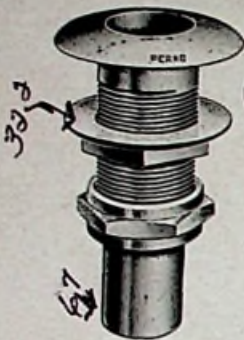


Fig. 64



Fig. 322

Pipe Size Inches	Fig. 64 Each	Fig. 322 Each	Length Neck Inches	O.D. Tail Piece Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Wt. Fig. 64 Lbs.	Wt. Fig. 322 Lbs.
3/8	\$3.00	\$2.10	2 3/8	1/2	1 3/8	3/8	1/4
1/2	3.45	2.20	2 3/8	1/2	1 5/8	1/2	3/8
3/4	4.35	3.00	2 3/8	3/4	2	3/8	1/2
1	6.00	4.05	2 3/8	1	2 1/4	1	3/4
1 1/4	8.35	5.90	3 1/2	1 1/4	2 3/8	1 1/4	1 1/2
1 1/2	10.95	7.25	3 3/4	1 1/2	3	2 1/8	1 3/8
2	15.80	10.85	4	2	3 1/2	3	1 3/4

**Thru Hull CONNECTIONS**

For Hose  
CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED



Fig. 350

For Hose Inches	Each	Length Overall Inches	Maximum Wood Thickness Inches	Weight Pounds
5/8	\$2.60	3	1 1/4	3/8
3/4	3.40	3 5/8	1 3/8	1/2
1	5.00	3 3/4	1 3/8	7/8
1 1/4	6.15	4 1/4	2	1 3/8
1 1/2	6.45	4 1/4	2	1 1/2

**Speedboat STRAINERS**  
CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED



Fig. 65

Designed to prevent clogging. Will admit full supply of water at all speeds.

Size Pipe Inches	Each	Length Pipe Inches	Dimensions Strainer Inches	Weight Pounds
1/2	\$4.20	2 1/4	2 1/2 x 3 1/2	5/8
3/4	5.05	2 3/8	3 x 4	7/8
1	6.25	3	3 1/8 x 4 1/4	1 1/8
1 1/4	9.35	3 3/8	3 3/8 x 4 1/2	1 3/4

**Thru Hull CONNECTIONS**

For Hose

CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED



Fig. 311

This useful fitting is generally used above the water-line. It accommodates two sizes of hose.

Each	For Size Hose Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.00	3/4 and 1	3/8	3 1/8	7

**Speedboat STRAINERS**

For Hose

CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED

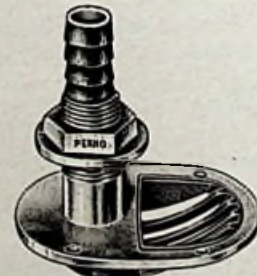


Fig. 102

For Hose Inches	Each	Length Neck Inches	Maximum Wood Thickness Inches	Dimensions Strainer Inches	Weight Pounds
5/8	\$4.70	2 1/4	1 3/8	2 1/2 x 3 1/2	3/8
3/4	5.55	2 3/8	1 1/2	3 x 4	1 1/8

**Water OUTLETS**

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 332

Pipe Size Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Length of Pipe Inches	Weight 12 oz.
3/4	2 3/4	2 1/4	12 oz.
	Burnished Bronze Each		\$5.00
	Chromium Plated Each		\$7.00

## Scoop STRAINERS

CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED



Fig. 66

Can be used with inlet connection, Fig. 64. No. 1 will fit up to 1/2 inch. No. 2 will fit up to 1 inch. No. 3 will fit up to 1 1/4 inches. No. 4 up to 2 inches.

No.	Each	Outside Dimension Inches	Weight Each
1	\$1.05	3 1/2 x 2 1/2	4 oz.
2	1.55	5 x 3 1/2	7 oz.
3	3.00	6 1/4 x 4 1/4	1 lb.
4	5.70	8 1/4 x 5 1/4	2 lbs.

## Round STRAINERS

CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED



Fig. 86

Outside Diam. Inches	Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Weight Each
2 1/2	\$ .80	1 3/4	2 oz.
3	.90	2	4 oz.
3 1/2	1.20	2 3/8	5 oz.
4 1/2	1.65	3	6 oz.
5	2.50	3 3/4	12 oz.
6	2.95	4 1/2	1 lb.
8	6.50	6	2 lbs.
10	9.00	8 1/4	3 lbs.

## Bronze TAIL PIECES

For lead pipe or hose connections, furnished complete with rubber washer.



Fig. 67 Straight  
Fig. 78,  
90 Degree

Pipe Size Inches	O.D. Tail Piece Inches	Fig. 67 Each	Fig. 78 Each
1/4	3/8	\$ .90	
3/8	1/2	.90	
1/2	1/2	1.15	
3/4	3/4	1.40	\$1.80
1	1	2.00	3.10
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.35	3.35
1 1/2	1 1/2	3.50	4.25
2	2	4.80	6.05

## Flanged NUTS

CAST BRONZE  
FOR HULL CONNECTIONS



Fig. 75

Pipe Size Inches	Each	Weight Ounces	Pipe Size Inches	Each	Weight Ounces
3/8	\$ .45	1	1 1/4	\$1.80	6
1/2	.50	1 1/4	1 1/2	2.20	6
3/4	.75	2	2	3.30	10
1	1.05	2 1/2	2 1/2	3.60	15

## BATTERY CONTAINER

GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL



Fig. 713

This container is designed for fastening to the under side of a seat, out of the way. It fits the 6 volt battery perfectly and has a rubber grommetted exit for the wires.

Supplied complete with two bronze 1/4" x 1 1/2" carriage bolts with wing nuts.

Each	Length Box Inches	Width Box Inches	Depth Box Inches	Weight Pounds
\$5.50	10 1/2	7 3/4	2 3/4	2 1/4

## BATTERY BOX

GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL  
WITH GALVANIZED WROUGHT STEEL  
HOLDING BRACKETS  
FOR 6 VOLT STORAGE BATTERY



Fig. 712

To accommodate the wet storage battery necessary for outboard motors with electric self starters.

Has friction tight cover and opening for battery cable.

Each	Length Inside Inches	Width Inside Inches	Depth Inside Inches	Weight Pounds
\$4.95	9 1/2	7 1/2	10 1/2	4 1/4

## Stainless Steel "Hy-Gear" Marine HOSE CLAMPS

EXTRA WIDE BAND—NO RIVETS—NO WELDS

**HIGH SPEED** — Goes on with hose in position. . . Safety collar on screw keeps screw driver from slipping.



**HIGH POWER** — Gear-drive principle assures positive, leak-proof seal under all conditions.

Fig. 5200

18-8 STAINLESS STEEL BAND AND HOUSING WITH CADMIUM PLATED SCREW.

Fig. 6400

100% ALL 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL BAND, HOUSING AND SCREW.

Fig. 5200			Size Hose Inches		Clamp Diameter Inches		Box Quantity	Weight Per 100 in Pounds	Fig. 6400	
Part Number	Price Per 100		From	To	Min.	Max.			Part Number	Price Per 100
5210	\$32.00		3/8	3/8	3/8	1 1/8	10	6	*6410	\$45.00
5212	33.00		3/8	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/4	10	6	6412	46.00
5216	33.00		3/4	1	1 1/8	1 1/2	10	7	6416	46.00
*5220	34.00		1	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 3/4	10	7	*6420	47.00
*5228	35.00		1 1/4	1 3/4	1 3/8	2 1/4	10	8	*6428	49.00
*5236	37.00		1 3/4	2 1/4	1 3/8	2 3/4	10	9	*6436	51.00
5244	40.00		2 1/4	2 3/4	2 3/8	3 1/4	10	9	6444	54.00
5252	43.00		3	3 1/4	2 1/8	3 3/4	50	11	6452	57.00
5256	43.00		3 1/4	3 1/2	3 1/8	4	50	11	6456	57.00
5264	46.00		3 1/2	4	3 3/8	4 1/2	50	12	6464	61.00

\*The most popular stock sizes.

## Universal Marine HOSE CLAMPS

ALL 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL OR ELECTRO GALVANIZED STEEL WITH ZINC PLATED SCREW

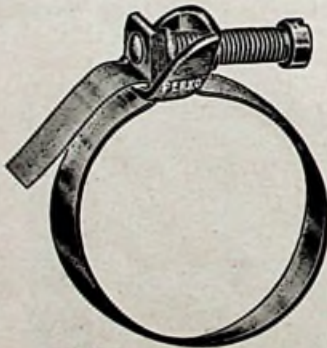


Fig. 499

INSTANTLY ADJUSTABLE FOR ANY SIZE HOSE UP TO 6 INCH

These two sizes do the job of eight or more sizes necessary when ordinary hose clamps are used.

These may be used for larger sizes of hose by joining two or more clamps together, used in this way the size range is practically unlimited.

No.	Stainless Steel Each	Electro Galvanized Each	Length Open Inches	Width Strap Inches	Box Quantity	Weight Ounces
1	\$.50	\$.15	12	1/2	50	1 1/2
2	.70		18	1/2	50	2

Size No. 1 shipped unless otherwise specified.

## "STOCKIT"

STAINLESS STEEL "HY-GEAR" HOSE CLAMPS IN COUNTER DISPLAY



Fig. 5200-S  
Fig. 6400-S

A combination display and stock holder of permanent steel construction, clear plastic bins, stocked with 100 clamps in the four most popular sizes.

Fig. 5200-S Contents		Fig. 6400-S Contents	
20	#5210	20	#6410
20	#5220	20	#6420
40	#5228	40	#6428
20	#5236	20	#6436
Complete — \$35.00		Complete — \$49.75	

## Marine WINDOWS WITH SPIGOT PLAIN BRONZE OR ALUMINUM WATERTIGHT—TWO FASTENINGS

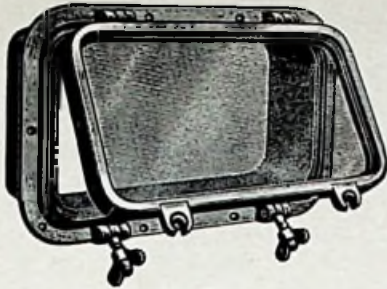


Fig. 796

Furnished complete with removable screen and outside finishing frame.

Designed to supply the maximum amount of air and light possible while keeping bulk and weight to a minimum.

No.	Size of Opening Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Plain Aluminum Each	Without Finishing Frame Deduct	
				Bronze Each	Aluminum Each
1	5x12	\$36.60	\$28.65	\$2.70	\$1.80
2	7x16	50.70	35.50	3.40	2.15

No.	Dimensions Outside of Frame Inches	Length Spigot Inches	Thickness Glass Inches	Bronze Weight Pounds	Aluminum Weight Pounds
1	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x14 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	16	7
2	10 x19 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	22	10

## Marine WINDOWS WITHOUT SPIGOT PLAIN BRONZE OR ALUMINUM WATERTIGHT—TWO FASTENINGS

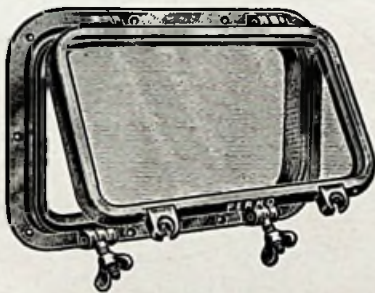


Fig. 803

Furnished complete with removable screen. Without finishing frame.

No.	Size of Opening Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Plain Aluminum Each	Bronze Weight Pounds	Aluminum Weight Pounds
3	5x12	\$29.00	\$24.00	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	5
4	7x16	37.00	29.00	16	7

### SPECIAL FINISHING FRAMES FOR FIG. 803

3	5x12	\$ 6.00	\$ 5.50	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1
4	7x16	7.50	7.00	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$

NOTE—These Special Finishing Frames have mounting holes drilled to line up with those in window frame.

For other dimensions, see Fig. 796 above.

NOTE—Spare Screens for Figs. 796 and 803, size 5x12 inches—\$5.50 each. Size 7x16 inches—\$6.25 each.

## Fixed WINDOWS ANODIZED ALUMINUM FRAME—POLISHED $\frac{3}{8}$ INCH PLEXIGLASS WINDOW

These are non-opening, designed for permanent attachment, frame is grooved for sealing compound, glass set in vinyl for watertight fit. Frame drilled for No. 6 F.H. screws.

### ROUND TYPE



Fig. 806

Diameter Window Inches	Each	Outside Diam. Frame Inches	Weight Pounds
5	\$5.50	7 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
6	5.75	8 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
7	6.00	9 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
8	6.50	10 $\frac{1}{8}$	1

### RECTANGULAR TYPE



Fig. 807

Size Window Inches	Each	Dimensions Outside of Frame Inches	Weight Pounds
5x12	\$13.50	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x14 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
7x16	17.50	9 $\frac{1}{8}$ x18 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$

## Oval Inside PORTLIGHTS PLAIN BRONZE OR ALUMINUM WITH OUTSIDE FINISHING RING AND REMOVABLE HINGE PIN



Fig. 897

Size of Opening Inches	Bronze For Wood Thickness 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	Aluminum For Wood Thickness 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	Without Finishing Ring Deduct	
			Bronze Each	Aluminum Each
4x7	\$24.70	\$18.70	\$ 2.00	\$ 1.50
5x9	31.60	23.20	2.85	2.20

Size of Opening Inches	Length Flange Inches	Width Flange Inches	Thickness Glass Inches	Bronze Weight Pounds	Aluminum Weight Pounds
4x7	10	7	$\frac{3}{8}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$
5x9	12	8	$\frac{3}{8}$	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	6

NOTE—Screens for above, see Fig. 443.

Round PORTLIGHTS

CAST BRONZE

GLASS AREA IS SAME DIAMETER AS OPENING



Fig. 317

Diam. Opening Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Diam. Clear Glass Inches	Outside Diam. Frame Inches	Thickness Glass Inches	Weight Pounds
4	\$12.20	4	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$
5	15.20	5	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{8}$
6	17.65	6	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{5}{8}$
7	25.00	7	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	8
8	28.30	8	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	9 $\frac{5}{8}$

All sizes have Removable Hinge Pin.

DECK LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE—FOR WOOD DECKS



Fig. 838

Diameter Clear Glass Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Thickness Glass Inches	Outside Diam. Frame Inches	Weight Pounds
4	\$ 6.10	\$ 9.60	$\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2
5	9.80	13.75	$\frac{3}{8}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$
6	12.20	16.75	$\frac{3}{8}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$
8	20.90	25.90	$\frac{1}{2}$	11	7 $\frac{1}{4}$

More-Air PORTLIGHTS

INSIDE PATTERN—FOR WOOD HULLS  
CAST BRONZE—PLAIN

COMPLETE WITH OUTSIDE FINISHING RING  
GLASS AREA IS SAME DIAMETER AS OPENING  
ALL SIZES ARE GROOVED FOR SCREENS  
WITH REMOVABLE HINGE PIN

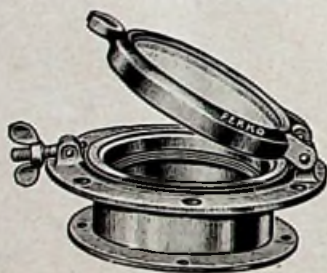


Fig. 157

Showing Screen in Place



Opening Inches	For Thickness of Wood		Outside Diameter Frame Inches	Thickness Glass Inches	Weight 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Spigor In Pounds
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Plain Bronze Each	3 Inch Plain Bronze Each			
4	\$13.00	\$14.75	6 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
5	14.75	17.75	7 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	6
6	19.00	21.90	8 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	7 $\frac{3}{4}$
7	25.50	30.40	10 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	11
8	29.75	34.00	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$

For 1 inch wood, use 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch price. For 2 or 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wood use 3 inch price, etc.

Without outside finishing ring, deduct from above prices the following:

Plain	4 Inch	5 Inch	6 Inch	7 Inch	8 Inch
	\$1.15	\$1.30	\$1.60	\$2.70	\$3.10

NOTE—Screens for all portlights above see Fig. 442.

STOCK SIZE IS FOR 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  INCH WOOD, OTHER SIZES MADE TO ORDER ONLY.



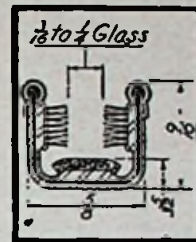
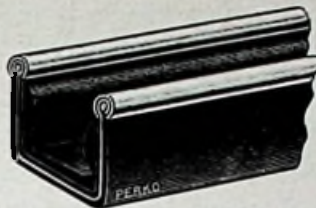
## Round Portlight SCREENS BRONZE-SPRING TYPE FOR FIGS. 157 AND 317 PORTLIGHTS



Fig. 442

For Size Opening Inches	Bronze Each	Dull Chromium Plated Each	For Size Opening Inches	Bronze Each	Dull Chromium Plated Each
4	\$2.65	\$3.65	7	\$3.95	\$5.00
5	3.00	4.00	8	4.35	5.35
6	3.35	4.35			

## Glass Run WINDOW CHANNEL



STANDARD TYPE FIG. 482

Vulcanized rubber covered, mohair lined, No. 400 series stainless steel bead.

Per 8 Foot Length \$5.30

MARINE TYPE FIG. 479

Wool felt pile with vinyl strip for smoother operation of glass. No. 302 stainless steel bead.

Per 8 Foot Length \$8.90

Weight per length 1 pound

## Oval Portlight SCREENS BRONZE-SPRING TYPE FOR FIG. 897 PORTLIGHT

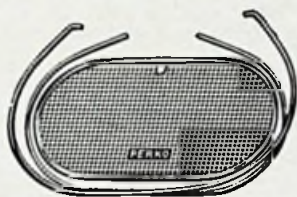


Fig. 443

For Size Opening Inches	Bronze Each	Dull Chromium Plated Each
4x7	\$3.85	\$4.85
5x9	4.50	5.50

## SLIDING WINDOW HANDLE BRASS-CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 954

For 1/4 inch glass.

A useful handle made for easier operation of sliding windows.

Each	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.35	3	1

## Round Portlight SCREENS BRASS FRAME-COPPER SCREENING FRICTION TYPE-FOR RECESSED PORTLIGHTS



Fig. 434

Outside Diameter Inches	For Size Portlight Inches	Each	Outside Diameter Inches	For Size Portlight Inches	Each
4 1/6	4	\$2.75	8 1/6	8	\$4.60
5 1/6	5	3.15	9 1/6	9	4.80
6 1/6	6	3.45	10 1/6	10	6.00
7 1/6	7	4.20	12 1/6	12	6.85

Larger sizes made to order—Price on application.

## Portlight CHAINS BRONZE



Fig. 441

Length Inches	Polished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
8	\$2.00	\$2.85	1 1/4 x 1	3

## RUBBER for Portlights

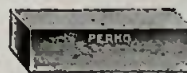


Fig. 461

Size	Per Length
1/4 inch square	\$1.95
3/8 inch square	2.95
1/2 inch square	4.00

Supplied only in 12 1/2 foot lengths

# IMPROVED OUTBOARD STEERERS

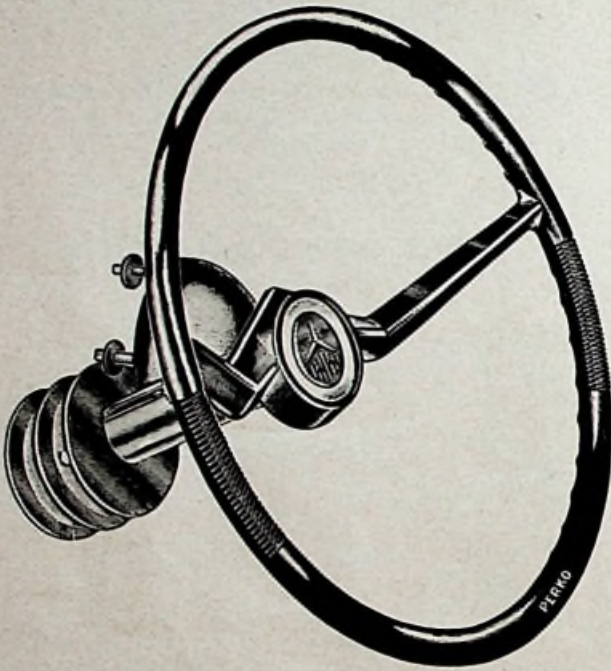
FOR THRU-DASHBOARD OR UNDER DASHBOARD MOUNTING

MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH O.B.C. STANDARDS MANUAL, 1960 EDITION

BRILLIANT COLORS — MODERN STYLING — CHROMIUM PLATED HOUSING — NYLON BEARINGS

A VERY ATTRACTIVE WHEEL OF MODERN DEEP DISH, 2-SPOKE DESIGN WITH MOULDED FINGER GRIPS FOR EASY HANDLING.

HOUSING IS PERFECTLY ENGINEERED, HIGH GRADE PRECISION DIE CASTING, POLISHED AND CHROMIUM PLATED. BEARINGS ARE NYLON, ASSURING SMOOTH OPERATION.



TWO TONE COLORS  
 IVORY and RED  
 IVORY and BLUE  
 IVORY and CHARCOAL  
 IVORY and GREEN

each, \$16.95  
 See Note Below

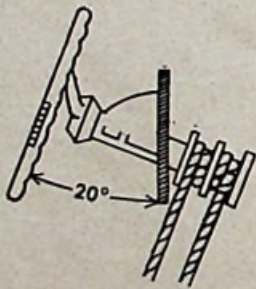


FIG. 1270

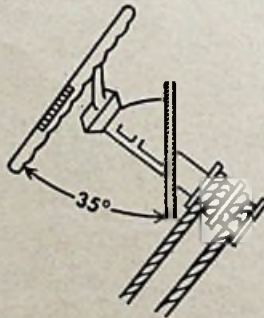
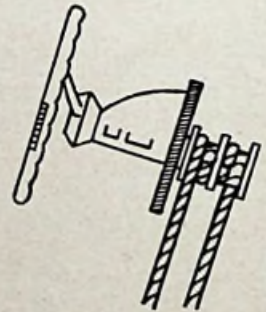


FIG. 1271



FOR ANGLE DASH  
 FIG. 1272

Outside Diameter Wheel Inches	Length Overall Inches	Length Dash To Grip of Wheel Inches	Diameter Score of Drum Inches	Diameter Overall of Drum Inches	Weight Pounds
1 1/2	12 3/4	7 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/4	7 1/4

NOTE—all two tone wheels have hub medallion illustrated on Fig. 1200 Page 105. A solid ivory wheel with 1200 medallion is available with above steerer, complete each, \$16.50.

Special colors or color combinations can be supplied in quantity. Details on application.

## "FLYING P" OUTBOARD STEERERS

MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH O.B.C. STANDARDS MANUAL 1960 EDITION

MODERN DEEP DISH 2-SPOKE 15 INCH WHEEL IN SOLID OR TWO TONE COLORS

PRECISION DIE CAST HOUSING AND DRUM—NYLON BEARINGS

DASHBOARD HOUSING IS POLISHED CHROMIUM PLATED

TWO TONE COLORS ARE—IVORY AND RED—IVORY AND BLUE—IVORY AND CHARCOAL—IVORY AND GREEN

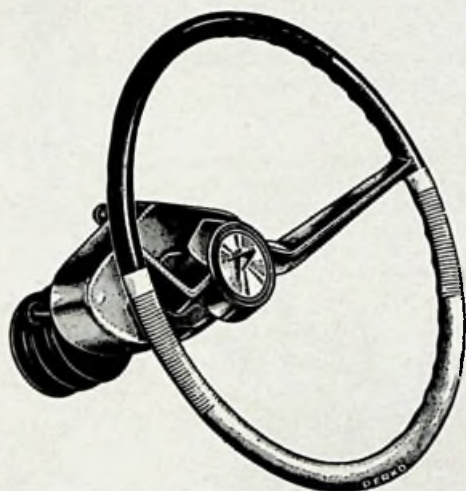


Fig. 1200

### DE LUXE MODEL

FOR THRU-DASHBOARD MOUNTING

ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FROM 0 TO 35 DEGREES

WITH SOLID IVORY COLORED WHEEL, EACH \$17.25

WITH TWO TONE COLORED WHEEL, EACH \$17.75

Overall Inches length	Length Dash To Grip of Wheel Inches	Width Housing Inches	Height Housing Inches	Diameter Score of Drum Inches	Diameter Overall of Drum Inches	Weight Pounds
12 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{4}$

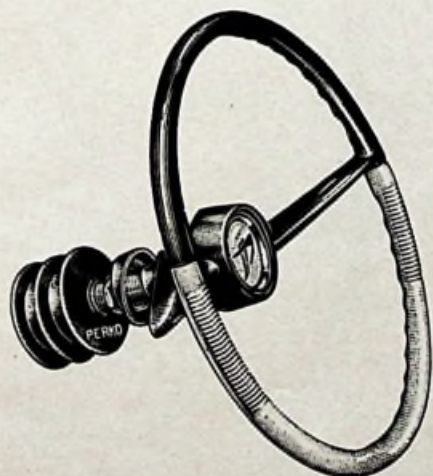


Fig. 1257 with 20 degree angle

Fig. 1257-A with 35 degree angle

Fig. 1257-B with 90 degree angle

### STANDARD MODEL

FOR THRU-DASHBOARD MOUNTING

FIXED ANGLE—NOT ADJUSTABLE

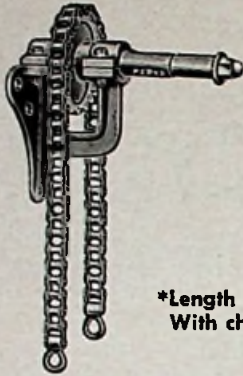
WITH SOLID IVORY COLORED WHEEL, EACH \$14.50

WITH TWO TONE COLORED WHEEL, EACH \$14.95

Length Overall Inches	Length Dash to Grip of Wheel Inches	Width Dash Bracket Inches	Height Dash Bracket Inches	Diameter Score of Drum Inches	Diameter Overall of Drum Inches	Weight Pounds
11 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	5	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	7

**NOTE**—No bolts or screws necessary to install this steerer. Just drill a 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch diameter hole in dash. Steerer held firm by angle washer and large locknut.

**Chain Type STEERERS**  
ALL BRONZE—WITH ROLLER CHAIN  
FOR WHEEL BOX MOUNTING



No.	Wheel End of Shaft Inches	Each
1	3/4	\$50.00
2	1	50.00

*Length Shaft Inches	Dimensions of Bracket Inches	Weight Pounds
2 3/4	6x5 1/2	11

\*Length between bracket and wheel.  
With chromium plated nut add \$.75 each.

Fig. 678

- Chain only, without Shackles, per foot .....\$5.50
- Chain Shackles, each ..... 1.00
- Acorn Nuts, each ..... 2.00
- Sprocket only, each ..... 6.00

Sprocket, 4 3/8 inch diameter, 21 teeth.  
Chain, 36 inches long, 3/8 inch pitch.  
Shaft machined for hub 2 1/2 inches thick.

Wheels for above see Figs. 657, 914 and 976, Sizes 4, 5 and 6.

Special machining of shaft, on application.  
Supplied with reversed shaft for thru-bulkhead mounting at above prices, please specify.

**Chain Type STEERERS**  
WITH FIG. 976 CAST BRONZE WHEEL  
POLISHED OR CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 674



Fig. 675

Diameter Wheel Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Machined Wheel End of Shaft Inches	Diam. Shaft Inches
16	\$68.75	\$74.75	3/8	1
20	77.00	85.00	3/8	1
24	94.00	103.00	1	1

Wheel, shaft and nut only are polished or plated, balance of steerer is plain bronze.

NOTE—Both of the above steerers can be supplied with Fig. 914 wheel. For price, add the difference between Figs. 976 and 914, sizes No. 1, 2 or 3.

**Universal Worm Geared STEERER**  
CAST BRONZE HOUSING

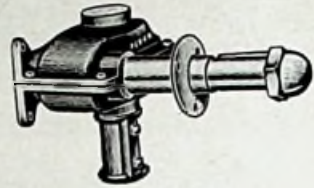


Fig. 524

A completely universal steerer in all respects. Can be operated either right or left hand and wheel shaft may be quickly and easily reversed for wheel box or thru-bulkhead mounting.

For rudder of 4 square foot area.

For 1 inch diameter vertical shaft.

Each	Diam. Wheel Shaft Inches	*Length Wheel Shaft Inches	Length For Hub Inches	Size Bracket Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$75.00	1	3	2 1/4	5x2 3/4	7 1/2

With Chromium plated nut and plate add \$1.00.

\*Length between box and wheel.

**WITH WHEEL AND FITTINGS**  
ALL BRONZE  
WITHOUT VERTICAL SHAFT

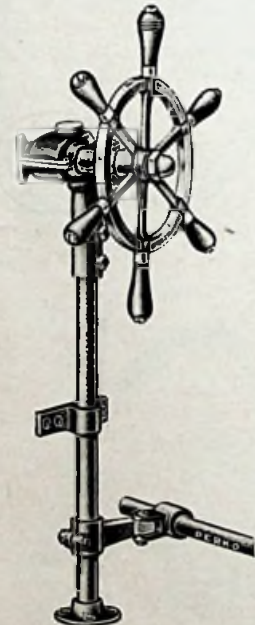


Fig. 820

No.	With Polished Bronze Wheel Each	With Chromium Plated Wheel Each	Diameter Wheel Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$121.00	\$128.00	16	22
2	128.50	137.50	20	25
3	147.00	157.00	24	29

Wheel used is Fig. 976 sizes 4, 5 or 6.

If preferred with wheel Figs. 657 or 914 add difference in price of wheel only.

Other spare parts see Fig. 865 Part Nos. 1, 5, 6 & 8.

## Drum STEERERS

GALVANIZED CAST IRON OR CAST BRONZE FOR TILLER ROPE



Fig. 661

Diam. Overall Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Diam. Drum Inches	Length Drum Inches
12	\$ 9.55	\$19.50	\$21.00	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x3 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	3
16	12.25	26.25	28.25	4 x4	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$
20	21.90	38.80	43.00	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x5 $\frac{1}{8}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{3}{8}$

### SPARE PARTS

	12 inch		16 inch		20 inch	
	Galv. Each	Bronze Each	Galv. Each	Bronze Each	Galv. Each	Bronze Each
Posts with Back Plates	\$1.80	\$4.20	\$3.00	\$4.20	\$5.20	\$7.50
Wood Drums	.90	.90	1.60	1.60	5.00	5.00
Acorn Nuts	.50	.75	.50	1.35	.50	1.90
*Wheel Only	4.00	5.75	5.75	9.25	8.50	12.50
Grips Only	.30	.30	.35	.35	.35	.35
Bolts only	.30	.55	.40	.65	.40	.65

\*Does not include handles or bolts.

NOTE—16 Inch Size Has Die Cast Zamak Rope Drum Same As Used on Fig. 1257. This Is A Decided Improvement.

## STEERING WHEELS CAST BRONZE—WOOD GRIPS $\frac{1}{4}$ INCH KEYWAY



Fig. 976

With Short Hub for Steerers Figs. 674 and 675

No.	Diam. Overall Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Shaft Inches	Length Hub Inches	Weight Pounds
1	16	\$18.75	\$24.75	$\frac{3}{8}$	1	4
2	20	27.00	35.00	$\frac{3}{8}$	1	6 $\frac{1}{4}$
3	24	44.00	53.00	1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	10 $\frac{1}{4}$

With Long Hub for Steerers Figs. 524 and 678

No.	Diam. Overall Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Shaft Inches	Length Hub Inches	Wt. Lbs.
4	16	\$23.00	\$29.00	$\frac{3}{4}$ , $\frac{7}{8}$ or 1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$
5	20	31.50	39.50	$\frac{3}{4}$ , $\frac{7}{8}$ or 1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{4}$
6	24	49.00	58.00	1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	11

## Cruiser STEERERS

SPOKE TYPE FOR TILLER ROPE

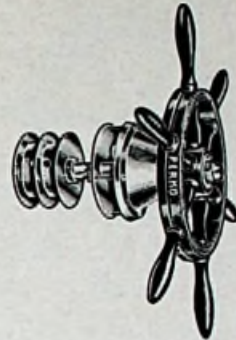


Fig. 690 with Bronze Chromium Plated Wheel

Fig. 695 with Tenite Wheel — 4 Colors

An excellent nautical type steerer for small outboard cruisers, pontoon boats etc.

The tenite wheel is polished, has steel core and hub; colors are white, black, red and mahogany.

Fig.	Diameter Overall Wheel Inches	Each	Diameter Bulkhead Bracket Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
690	12	\$27.50	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
690	16	33.50	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
695	16	30.00	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$

Specify color of tenite wheel.

## STEERING WHEELS

BRASS—WOOD GRIPS—ROUND SPOKES  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  INCH KEYWAY



Fig. 914

With Short Hub for Steerers Figs. 674 and 675

No.	Diam. Overall Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Shaft Inches	Length Hub Inches	Weight Pounds
1	16	\$26.50	\$32.00	$\frac{3}{8}$	1	4 $\frac{1}{4}$
2	20	31.00	37.50	$\frac{3}{8}$	1	5 $\frac{1}{4}$
3	24	38.00	46.50	1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{4}$

With Long Hub for Steerers Figs. 524 and 678

No.	Diam. Overall Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Shaft Inches	Length Hub Inches	Wt. Lbs.
4	16	\$29.50	\$35.75	$\frac{3}{4}$ , $\frac{7}{8}$ or 1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$
5	20	36.50	43.00	$\frac{3}{4}$ , $\frac{7}{8}$ or 1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{4}$
6	24	44.00	52.50	1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7

*#4 - 4-yr handles  
#5 - large handles  
the handles put  
in bag 6x9  
wrap all in brown paper*

**Mahogany STEERING WHEELS**  
WITH PLUGGED OR INLAID RIM  
CAST BRONZE HUB—POLISHED

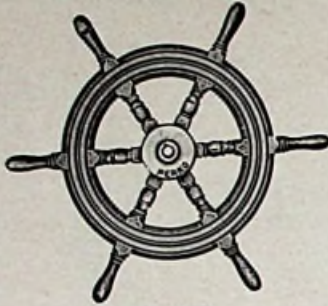


Fig. 657

Diam. Overall Inches	Plugged Each	Inlaid Each	For Shaft Inches	Size Keyway Inches	Thickness of Hub Inches	No. of Spokes
*18	\$44.25	\$50.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ or 1	$\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	6
*20	47.50	55.00	$\frac{3}{8}$ or 1	$\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	6
*24	55.50	62.00	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	6
28	71.50	78.00	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	6
30	79.50	86.00	1	$\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	8
32	98.00	103.50	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	8
36	125.00	137.00	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	8
42	143.50	156.50	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	8
48	160.00	174.00	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	3	8
54	198.00	212.50	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	3	8
60	225.50	240.00	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	3	10

\*These sizes with chromium plated hub carried in stock, add \$6.00 each.

Larger sizes with chromium plated hub made to order only, add \$7.50 each.

NOTE—Shaft sizes above are stock bores, special boring supplied to order, price on application.

Wheel with inlaid hub supplied unless otherwise specified.

**Cruiser RUDDERS**  
CAST MANGANESE BRONZE

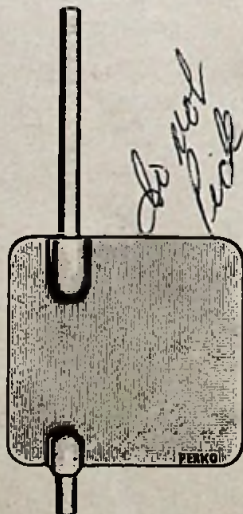


Fig. 816

No.	Blade Size Inches	Each	Blade Thickness Inches	Diam. of Stock Inches	Total Length of Stock Inches	Longer Stocks Per Inch	Weight Pounds
1	12x12	\$51.75	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	12	\$.55	15
2	13x13	56.25	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	12	.55	16

**NEW MAHOGANY STEERING WHEEL**  
PLUGGED — WITH POLISHED ALUMINUM HUB

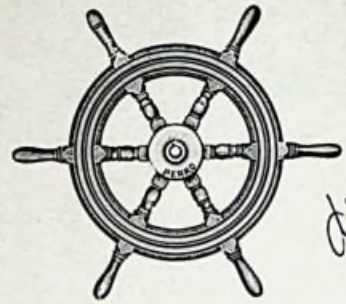


Fig. 654

Each	Diameter Overall Inches	For Shaft Inches	Size Keyway Inches	Thickness Hub Inches	Weight Pounds	No. of Spokes
\$34.00	16	$\frac{3}{4}$ Taper	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	5

**Hyspeed RUDDERS**

CAST MANGANESE BRONZE

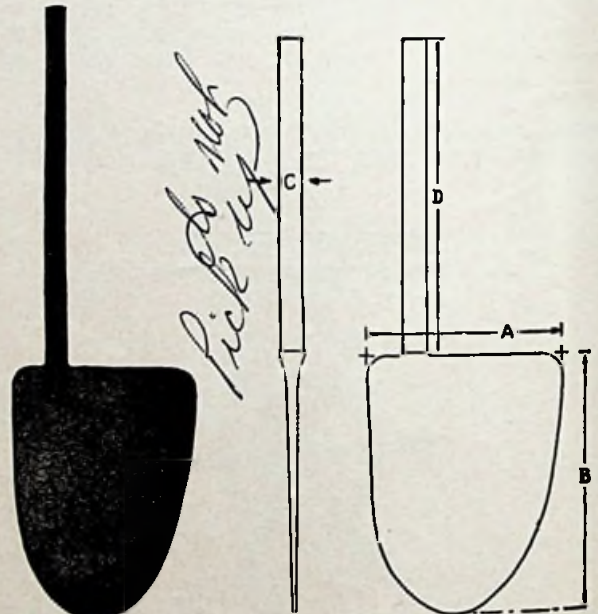


Fig. 818

Constructed in perfectly balanced proportion. Designed for express cruisers, runabouts, speedboats and all boats not carrying a skag.

No.	Each	Dimension Inches				Weight Pounds
		A	B	C	D	
1	\$44.00	9	12	1	16	12
2	54.00	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	18	17
3	59.50	12	16	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	18	20

With stock longer than standard, price on application.

NOTE—Orders for rudders with special length of stock cannot be cancelled. Delivery about 30 days.

## Speed Boat RUDDERS CAST MANGANESE BRONZE

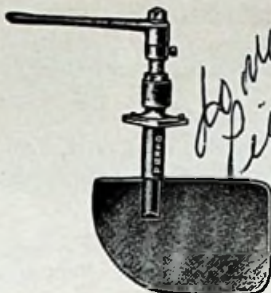


Fig. 813

Furnished complete with tiller, collar, nut, rudder port and machined stock. Standard length stock above blade 12 inches.

Complete Each	Rudder Only Each	Blade Size Inches	Diam. Stock Inches	Length Tiller Inches	Weight Rudder Only Pounds
\$71.75	\$36.75	9x14	1	12	12

With stock longer than standard, price on application.  
"Rudder Only" supplied without machined stock. With machined stock, price on application.

## Bronze TILLERS CAST BRONZE

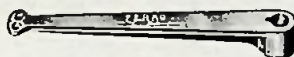


Fig. 810

For round stock rudders Figs. 813, 816, 818.

No.	Each	Length Inches	For Rudder Stock Inches	Size Keyway Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 7.35	8	3/4 or 1	1/8 or 1/4	1 1/2
2	8.70	10	1	1/4	2
3	10.00	12	1	1/4	3 1/4

NOTE—Size No. 1, please specify size of rudder stock.

## Quadrant TILLERS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 651

Radius Inches	Galv. Each	Max. Diam. Rope Inches	Square Hole Adjustable Inches	Weight Pounds
7	\$ 7.35	3/8	5/8 to 3/4	3
10	17.20	3/8	5/8 to 1	5 1/2
12	21.75	3/8	3/4 to 1 1/4	8 1/2

## Rudder SKAGS CAST BRONZE—PLAIN

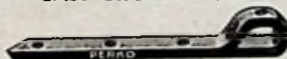


Fig. 649

Size No.	Each	Dimensions Inches	For Rudder Post Inches	Weight Pounds
0	\$10.25	24x1 1/2x3/4	3/4	4 1/2
1	16.25	30x1 3/4x1/2	3/4	9
2	30.50	42x2 x3/4	1	17

## Bronze Rudder COLLARS



Fig. 815

For Diam. Stock Inches	Each	Outside Diameter Inches	Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
3/4	\$2.00	1 1/4	3/16	2 1/2
7/8	2.60	1 1/2	3/8	4
1	2.75	1 3/4	1/2	7
1 1/8	2.75	1 3/4	1/2	6 1/2
1 1/4	3.95	2 1/4	3/4	11
1 3/8	4.90	2 1/2	1 1/8	19
1 1/2	5.20	2 1/2	1 1/8	19

## RUDDER STUFFING BOXES CAST BRONZE—PLAIN WITH SQUARE FLANGE—FOUR BOLT HOLES



Fig. 1088

For Diam. Post Inches	Each	Size Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Drilled For Fastening Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$13.50	3 3/4 x 3 3/4	5 1/4	3/8	3
1 1/8	14.50	3 3/4 x 3 3/4	5 3/8	3/8	3 1/2
1 1/4	15.50	3 3/4 x 3 3/4	6 1/4	3/8	4

## Rudder STUFFING BOXES CAST BRONZE—PLAIN WITH OVAL FLANGE—TWO BOLT HOLES

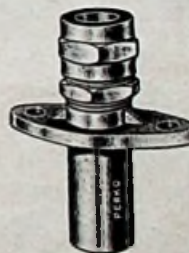


Fig. 1089

Size Inches	Each	Size Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Drilled for Fastening Inches	Weight Pounds
3/4	\$11.50	4 x 2	5 1/8	3/8	3
7/8	12.00	4 1/4 x 2 1/4	5 3/8	3/8	3 1/2
1	12.00	4 1/4 x 2 1/4	5 3/8	3/8	3 1/2
1 1/8	13.75	5 x 2 3/4	5 1/2	1/2	3 3/4
1 1/4	18.25	5 1/4 x 3	6 1/8	1/2	5 1/2
1 3/8	19.25	6 1/4 x 3 1/4	6 3/4	1/2	6 1/2
1 1/2	21.00	6 1/2 x 3 1/2	6 3/4	1/2	6 3/4

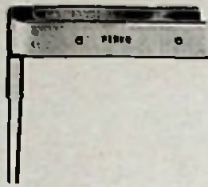
**RUDDER BRACE FITTINGS**  
CAST BRONZE — BURNISHED



**GUDGEON**  
Fig. 1070



**GUDGEON**  
Fig. 1073



**PINTLE**  
Fig. 1071

Size No.	Fig. 1070 Each	Fig. 1071 Each	Fig. 1073 Each	Fig. 1070 Weight Ounces	Fig. 1071 Weight Ounces	Fig. 1073 Weight Ounces
00	\$ .80	\$ .95	\$ .85	4	8	3
0	1.10	1.25	.90	5	9	3
1	1.50	1.60	1.10	6½	10	4
2	2.15	2.25	1.50	7	11	6
3	2.30	2.85	1.80	8	13	8
4	3.75	4.90	1.90	15	22	9

Size No.	Fig. 1070 Between Straps Inches	Fig. 1071 Between Straps Inches	Fig. 1070 Length Straps Inches	Fig. 1071 Length Straps Inches	Fig. 1073 Length Plate Inches	Fig. 1073 Width Plate Inches
00	¾	¾	2	2¾	3½	¾
0	¾	¾	2½	3½	3½	¾
1	¾	¾	3	4¼	3¾	¾
2	1	1	3	4¼	4¼	1
3	1¼	1¼	3½	4¼	4½	1½
4	1½	1½	4	5¼	4¾	1¼

**ELECTROLYSIS COLLARS**

STREAMLINED ZINC DIE CASTINGS  
PRECISION MADE AND BALANCED — FOR SHAFT



Fig. 252

The electrolysis collar is the least expensive way of protecting the most expensive parts of any boat against electrolytic action.

It is a precision made collar of pure zinc designed to fit properly on any propeller shaft regardless of shaft R.P.M.

These collars can be easily and almost instantly installed by anyone. They are doweled, so the two halves will always locate themselves.

These collars not only protect vital underwater fittings such as propellers, struts, shafts, strut bolts, but stop pitting of all underwater fastenings.

No.	Each	Shaft Size Inches	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 2.25	¾	2	2	¾
2	2.25	¾	2	2	¾
3	2.50	1	2¼	2¼	1½
4	2.50	1½	2¼	2¼	1½
5	2.50	1¼	2¼	2¼	1½
6	3.00	1¾	2¾	2½	1¾
7	3.00	1½	2¾	2½	1¾
8	4.00	1¾	2¾	3¼	2½
9	4.00	2	2¾	3¼	2½
10	6.50	2½	1¾	5	4
11	6.50	3	1¾	5	4

**ELECTROLYSIS ELIMINATORS**

PURE ZINC — FOR HULL

A necessity if the boat is used in salt water. Streamlined for mounting on the deadwood or planking. Arrests electrolysis of under water brass fittings.

CAST TYPE



Fig. 244

No.	Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ .80	3½	1¾	¾	½
2	1.30	5¼	2½	1	1½

DIE CAST TYPE



Fig. 253

Precision made, smooth and uniform. So designed that they can easily be divided into two identical parts if smaller sizes are desired.

No.	Each	Dimensions Inches	Weight Pounds
3	\$1.85	5x2¾	1½
4	4.50	8x4	4

**ELECTROLYSIS ELIMINATORS**

FOR MARINE ENGINES

PURE ZINC WITH FORGED BRONZE PLUG



Fig. 254

No.	Complete Each	Spare Zincs Each	Plug I.P.S. Inches	Zinc Dimensions Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.40	\$ .65	¾	¾x1¾	2
2	1.75	.80	½	¾x2	4½
3	2.20	1.00	¾	¾x2	7
4	2.40	1.20	¾	¾x3¼	8½

**ELECTROLYSIS ELIMINATORS**

FOR RUDDERS

SMOOTH ZINC DIE CASTINGS  
SILICON BRONZE FLUSH BOLT



Fig. 407

Per Set as Illustrated	Diameter Inches	Weight Complete Ounces
\$2.10	2¼	16
Thickness Each Half Inches		
¾		



## STEERER AND CONTROL PARTS CAST BRONZE

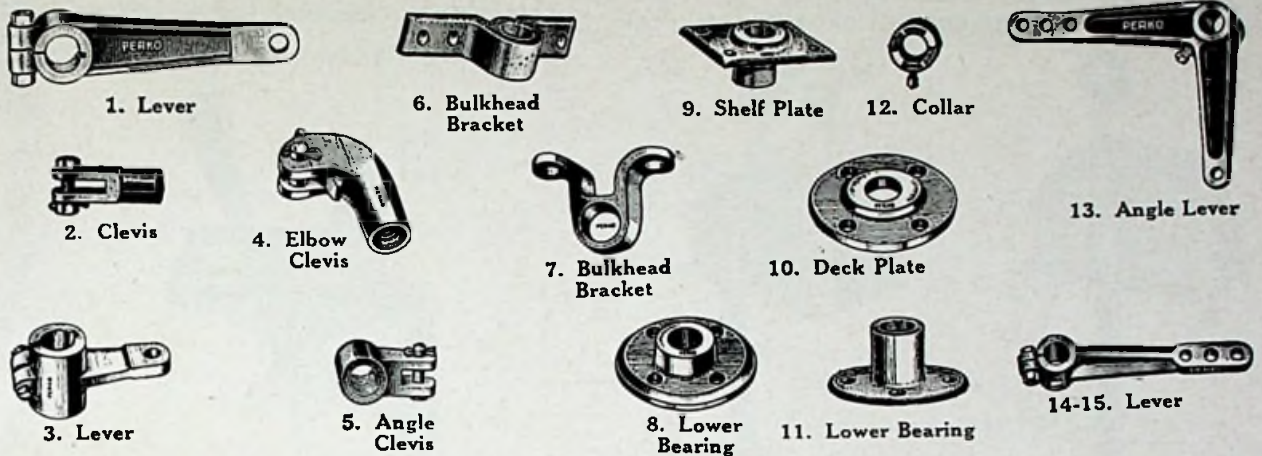


Fig. 865

No.	Item	Burnished Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Length C. to C. Inches	For Diam. Shaft Inches	For Diam. Pin Inches	Diam. Bolt Inches	Tapped For Rod Inches	Tapped For Pipe Inches	Width Jaw Inches	Width Base Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
1	Lever	\$ 8.90			8	6	1	1/2							1 3/4
1-A	Lever	10.00			10	†6-7-8	1	1/2							2 1/2
1-B	Lever	10.00			10	†6-7-8	1 1/8	1/2							2 1/4
1-C	Lever	10.00			10	†6-7-8	1 1/4	1/2							2 1/4
2	Clevis	3.15			2 1/2				1/2	3/4		1/2			1/2
2-A	Clevis	3.15			2 1/2				1/2		1/2	1/2			1/2
2-B	Clevis	4.00			4 1/6				1/2		3/4	1/2			1
2-C	Clevis	4.00			4 1/6				1/2		1/2	1/2			1
3	Lever	7.75			4 1/2	2 3/4	1	1/2	3/8						1
4	Clevis	6.90			3 1/2				1/2		3/4	1/2			1
4-A	Clevis	6.90			3 1/2				1/2	1		1/2			1
5	Clevis	4.75			3				1/2		3/4	1/2			3/4
5-A	Clevis	4.75			3				1/2	1		1/2			3/4
6	Bracket		\$6.00	\$8.00	6 1/6		1						1		3/4
7	Bracket		6.00	8.00	4 1/4		1						1		3/4
7-A	Bracket		6.00	8.00	4 1/4		1 1/8						1		3/4
8	Bearing	4.30			1		1							3 1/2	3/4
9	Shelf Plate		5.75	7.50	3 3/8		1						3 1/4		1 1/4
10	Deck Plate		4.60	5.75	1		1							4	1/2
10-A	Deck Plate		4.60	5.75	1		1 1/8							4	1/2
11	Bearing	4.40			1		1							3 3/4	1
12	Collar		2.55	3.40	1		1								1/4
12-A	Collar		2.55	3.40	1		1 1/8								1/4
13	Lever	10.90				*6-7-8	1	1/2							2
14	Lever	8.00				**5-6	3/4	1/2	5/16						1
15	Lever	9.20				5-6-7	1	1/2	3/8						1 1/2

Depth of Bearing—No. 8, 3/8 inches—No. 9, 1 inch—No. 11, 1 1/4 inches.

\*This applies to long arm. Length short arm center to center, 6 inches.

\*\*No. 14 has two pin holes instead of three illustrated.

†Nos. 1-A, 1-B, 1-C, are of heavy construction like No. 1, and with three pin holes like No. 15.

## Brass BALL JOINTS

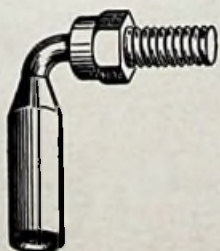


Fig. 792

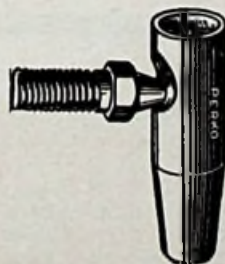


Fig. 793

Fig. 793 is adjustable for wear. Spring tension around ball with screw for adjusting.

No.	Fig. 792 Each	Fig. 793 Each	Thread Inches	Length Thread Inches	O. D. Female End Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$ .50	\$ .70	1/4-20	1/2	3/16	1/2
2	.60	.90	3/16-18	1/2	3/16	1
3	.60	.90	1/4-28	1/2	3/16	1/2

**"Perkomatic" CONTROLS**

FOR THROTTLE AND CLUTCH  
CAST BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED  
FOR USE WITH FLEXIBLE CONTROL CABLE FIG. 699



Fig. 698 No. 1

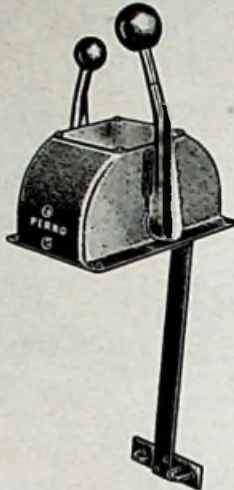


Fig. 698 No. 2

- No. 1 C—For single clutch
- No. 1 T—For single throttle
- No. 2 CT—For clutch and throttle
- No. 2 C—For double clutch
- No. 2 T—For double throttle

A removable plate on top of housing permitting access to interior after installation for making various adjustments in tension, length of throw etc., also easier lubrication.

No.	Each	Length Housing Inches	Width Base Inches	Height Housing Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$29.50	5 3/4	2 3/4	3	7	3
2	40.00	5 3/4	4 1/4	3	7	5

Spare "T" Clamps for Cable \$3.50 each.

**"Teleflex" CONTROL CABLES**

FOR FIG. 698 CONTROLS  
BLACK PLASTIC CONDUIT—THREAD 10-32

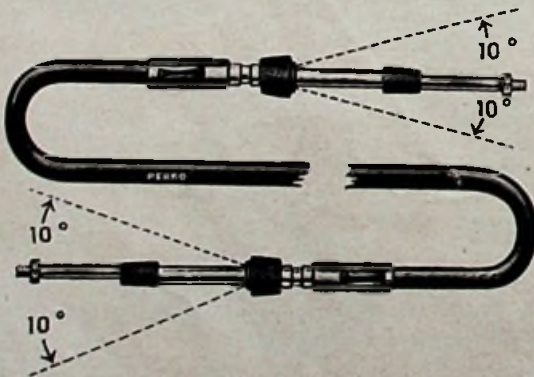


Fig. 699

Length Feet	Each	Length Feet	Each
8	\$15.15	16	\$23.00
10	17.15	18	25.00
12	19.10	20	27.00
14	21.00		

**"Dynaform" CONTROLS**

FOR THROTTLE AND CLUTCH  
CAST BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED FACE PLATE  
FOR USE WITH FLEXIBLE CONTROL CABLE FIG. 720

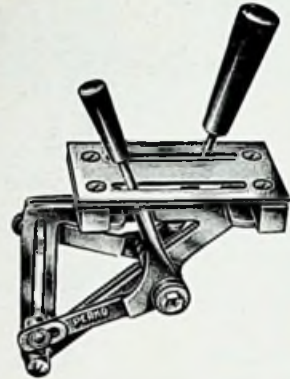


Fig. 711

- No. 1 C—For single clutch
- No. 1 T—For single throttle
- No. 2 CT—For clutch and throttle
- No. 2 C—For double clutch
- No. 2 T—For double throttle

A good practical control of simple design and construction. Its operation is smooth and positive, especially when used with our Fig. 720 teleflex control cable.

The lever handles are polished black bakelite. The clutch lever has neutral detent and tension of both levers is adjustable.

No.	Each	Length Face Plate Inches	Width Face Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$12.00	5 3/4	1 1/2	1 3/4
2	23.50	5 3/4	3	3 1/4

**"Teleflex" CONTROL CABLES**

FOR FIG. 711 CONTROL  
BLACK PLASTIC CONDUIT—THREAD 10-32



Fig. 720

"Teleflex" control cable is by reputation and construction the best and smoothest made.

Length Feet	Each	Length Feet	Each
8	\$14.00	16	\$22.30
10	16.00	18	24.35
12	18.20	20	26.50
14	20.25		

## Reverse Gear CONTROLS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 278

An ideal control for light installations, such as run-about small cruisers, etc. Clevis supplied for 1/2 inch pipe.

Polished Bronze Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Length Overall Inches	Length Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$17.00	\$21.50	20	16	4 1/4 x 2 1/2	3 1/2

Spare clevises, see Fig. 865 Part No. 2.

## Clutch Control HANDLES CAST BRONZE—FOR 1 INCH SHAFT

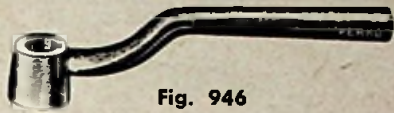


Fig. 946

Used with Fig. 822 clutch control.

Length from Center of Bore Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Weight Pounds
8	\$ 9.50	\$13.00	1 3/4
10	11.00	14.50	2
12	12.50	16.25	2 1/4

*here to take them to 865 #3A*

## Throttle CONTROLS RATCHET TYPE—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 715

For Bowden Wire



Fig. 716

For Control Rod

Knob is black bakelite.

Length of throw, 3 inches.

\*Rod socket is for 1/4, 5/16, or 3/8 inch rod.

Burnished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Plate Inches	Width Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
\$11.80	\$17.00	6	2 3/8	2

\*Supplied for 1/4 inch rod unless otherwise specified.

## Clutch CONTROLS CAST BRONZE FOR 1 INCH SHAFT

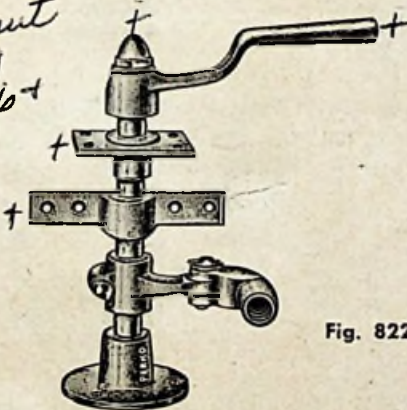


Fig. 822

Supplied with bulkhead bracket or shelf plate (please specify). Shaft is not included.

With 8" Handle Polished Bronze Per Set	With 8" Handle Chromium Plated Per Set	With 10" Handle Polished Bronze Per Set	With 10" Handle Chromium Plated Per Set	With 12" Handle Polished Bronze Per Set	With 12" Handle Chromium Plated Per Set
\$35.00	\$42.00	\$36.50	\$43.50	\$38.00	\$45.50

### SPARE PARTS

	Burnished Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
Acorn Nut		\$2.85	\$3.20
Shelf Plate, Fig. 865 No. 9		5.75	7.50
Bulkhead Bracket, Fig. 865 No. 6		6.00	8.00
Lever, Fig. 865 No. 3		\$7.75	
Clevis, Fig. 865 No. 4		6.90	
Lower Bearing, Fig. 865 No. 11		4.40	

## Spark and Throttle CONTROL RATCHET TYPE—FOR CONTROL ROD CAST BRONZE

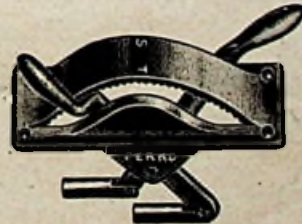


Fig. 331

Length of throw is 3 inches.

\*Rod sockets are for 1/4, 5/16, or 3/8 inch rod.

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Plate Inches	Width Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
\$14.00	\$16.00	6	2 1/2	2 3/4

\*Supplied for 5/16 inch rod unless otherwise specified.

**"Sea-Way" Throttle CONTROLS**  
RATCHET TYPE—FOR 3/8 INCH ROD  
CAST BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED

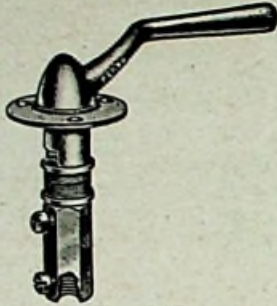


Fig. 847

A powerful control with a man sized handle. For mounting on top of wheel box or shelf.  
A spring type ratchet inside handle hub holds control at desired position.

Chromium Plated Each	Length Handle Inches	For Diam. Rod Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
\$11.50	4 1/2	3/8	2 3/8	1

**"Sea-Prince" Throttle CONTROLS**  
RATCHET TYPE—FOR CONTROL ROD  
CAST BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 848

Same design and ability as the Sea-Way Control above but fitted with lever arm and socket for mounting on side of wheel box or bulkhead.  
Length of throw is 5 inches.

\*Rod socket is for 1/4, 5/16 or 3/8 inch rod.

Chromium Plated Each	Length Handle Inches	Length Lever Arm Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
\$12.50	4 1/2	3 1/2	2 3/8	1

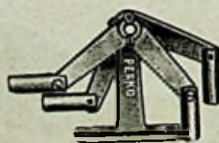
\*Supplied for 5/16 inch rod unless otherwise specified.

**Control CRANKS**

BURNISHED CAST BRONZE—FOR CONTROL ROD



Side Type  
Fig. 636



Upright Type  
Fig. 637

*US 1257  
#329 socket*

Length Arms Inches	Height Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Single Ounces	Weight Double Ounces
2	2 3/8	2 1/4 x 3/8	5	7

*For Rod Inches	Single Complete Each	Double Complete Each	Cranks Only Each	Brackets Only Each
1/4	\$2.35	\$3.60	\$.60	\$.85
5/16	2.35	3.60	.60	.85
3/8	2.50	3.90	.60	.85

\*Supplied for 3/8 inch rod unless otherwise specified.

**Spark and Throttle CONTROLS**  
RATCHET TYPE—FOR CONTROL WIRE  
CAST BRONZE

Length of throw is 3 inches.

Length Arc Inches	Extreme Projection Inches	Mounting Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
2 3/8	5	1 3/8 x 1 3/8	3/4

	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
Single	\$7.00	\$ 9.00
Double	9.00	11.50

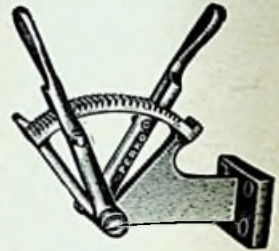


Fig. 409

**Spark and Throttle CONTROLS**  
RATCHET TYPE—CAST BRONZE  
FOR CONTROL ROD OR BOWDEN WIRE

Size Frame Inches	Weight Pounds
6x3	1 3/4

	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
	\$9.00	\$12.00

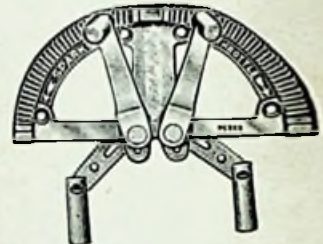


Fig. 691—For Rod  
Fig. 691-A—For Wire

For bulkhead up to 2 inches thick.  
Length of throw, 3 inches.  
Rod sockets are for 1/4, 5/16 or 3/8 inch rod.  
Supplied for 1/4 inch rod unless otherwise specified.

**Spark and Throttle CONTROLS**  
RATCHET TYPE—FOR CONTROL ROD  
CAST BRONZE—ADJUSTABLE

Dimensions of Base Inches	Dimensions of Frame Inches	Weight Ounces
2 x 3/8	4 1/2 x 3 3/4	10

Chromium Plated Each
\$8.00



Fig. 904

**Control LEVERS**  
PLAIN BRASS



Fig. 354

No.	Each	Length Overall Inches	For Shaft Inches	For Clevis Pin Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.00	2 3/8	3/8	5/32	1 1/4
2	1.50	3 3/4	3/8	3/32	1 1/2

Size No. 1 is used on controls Figs. 691 and 691-A.  
Size No. 2 is used on control Fig. 848.

## Improved CONTROL WIRE HANDLES FOR CASING WITH RIGHT OR LEFT HAND LAY ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED

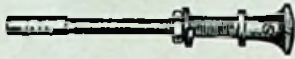


Fig. 692

Control wire and casing can be easily attached. No soldering necessary, wire held by set screw in knob. Casing threaded into tube. For use on a dash or bulkhead up to 2 inches thick.

Each	Length Overall Closed Inches	Outside Diam. Stem Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.75	1 7/8	3/8	2

Left hand thread supplied unless otherwise specified.

## Bowden WIRE AND CASING BRASS 1/4 INCH O.D. CASING—LEFT HAND LAY WIRE DIAMETER .072 INCHES

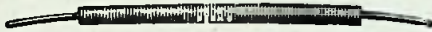


Fig. 353

50 FOOT LENGTHS ONLY  
Casing only, per length \$18.00  
Wire only, per length \$2.10

## Bowden Casing CLAMP BRASS—SWIVEL TYPE—PLAIN



Fig. 352

Will hold control casing firmly while swivel feature allows smooth sliding of control wire in casing at any angle.

Each	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .85	2 1/4 x 1	3

## Bronze UNIVERSAL JOINTS CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED



Fig. 93

No.	Bored Each	Tapped Each	Bored for Rod Inches	Tapped for Pipe Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 9.50	\$10.00	3/4	1/2	4 1/2	1
2	13.25	14.00	1	3/4	6	2 1/4

Specify if for rod or pipe.

## CONTROL ROD SOCKETS PLAIN BRASS

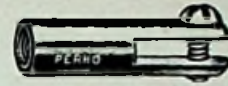


Fig. 328

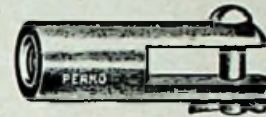


Fig. 295



Fig. 298

### Standard Fig. 328

No.	Each	Tapped For Rod Inches	Outside Diam. Inches	Length Overall Inches	Between Jaws Inches	Length Jaws Inches
1	\$ .60	1/4-20	3/8	1 3/8	3/8	3/8
2	.60	3/8-18	1/2	1 3/8	3/8	3/8
3	.65	3/8-16	1/2	1 3/8	1/4	3/4

### Heavy Duty Fig. 295

4	\$ .65	1/4-20	1/2	1 3/8	1/4	3/4
4-A	.65	1/4-28	1/2	1 3/8	1/4	3/4
5	.70	3/8-18	1/2	1 3/8	1/4	3/4
6	.75	3/8-16	1/2	1 3/8	1/4	1 1/8
6-A	.70	10-32	1/2	1 3/8	1/4	3/4

### Heavy Duty Fig. 298

7	\$ .70	1/4-20	3/8	1 3/8	1/4	3/8
8	.70	3/8-18	3/8	1 3/8	1/4	3/8
9	.70	1/4-28	3/8	1 3/8	1/4	3/8

Length jaws measured to center of pin

## Control Wire SOCKETS PLAIN BRASS

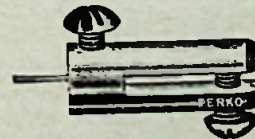


Fig. 679

Complete with brass set screws.

No.	Each	Length Inches	Diameter Inches	Between Jaws Inches	Length Jaws Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$ .55	1	3/8	1/8	1/2	1/2
2	.70	1 3/8	1/2	1/4	1 1/8	3/4

Length jaws measured to center of screw.

**Gy-A-Liner ENGINE ALIGNERS**



Fig. 1097

For use under motors having only single corner bed bolts. Can be used under intermediate propeller shaft bearings.

Each	Size Base Inches	Minimum Height Inches	Maximum Height Inches	For Engine Bolt Inches	Weight Pounds
\$2.50	2½x2½	¾	1¼	½	¾

**Flat BEARINGS**  
GRAY IRON—BABBITED



Fig. 789

For Shaft Size Inches	Each	Dimensions of Base Inches	C. to C. Bolt Holes Inches	Diam. Bolt Holes Inches	Weight Pounds
¾	\$5.85	4¼x1¼	3¾	¾	1¼
1	5.85	4¾x1½	3¾	¾	1½
1¼	6.95	5¼x1¾	4¼	¾	2½
1½	6.95	5½x1¾	4¼	¾	2¾
1¾	8.75	5¾x1¾	4¾	¾	3½
1½	8.75	6¼x2	4¾	¾	4¼

**CAST BRONZE—NOT BABBITED**

Fig. 809

For Shaft Size Inches	Each	Dimensions of Base Inches	C. to C. Bolt Holes Inches	Diam. Bolt Holes Inches	Weight Pounds
¾	\$ 5.00	4½x2	3¾	¾	1½
¾	5.00	4½x2	3¾	¾	1½
1	5.00	4½x2	3¾	¾	1½

**Brass GREASE CUPS**



Fig. 961

No.	Each	Height Closed Inches	Outside Diam. Inches	Pipe Thread Inches	Capacity Ounces
1	\$ .60	1¾	¾	¼	¼
2	.90	1¾	1¼	¼	½
3	1.20	2	1¼	¼	¾

**Iron Shaft COUPLINGS**  
CAST IRON

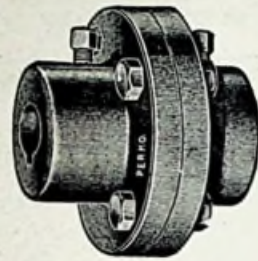


Fig. 327

No.	Each	For Diameter Shaft Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Length Overall Inches	Wt. Lbs.
0	\$ 6.95	¾, ¾	3	2¾	2½
1	8.70	¾, ¾, 1, 1¼	4	3½	5½
2	11.00	1, 1¼, 1¼, 1¾, 1½	4½	4¼	8

For divided sizes such as 1x1¼, add \$1.80 each. For ½ coupling add \$1.20 to half of above prices. No bolts furnished.

Specify Male or Female Half

**SIZE OF KEYWAY IN SHAFT COUPLINGS**

Size Shaft Inches	Keyway Inches
¾-¾	¾
¾-1-1¼	¼
1¼	¾
1¾-1½	¾

**Bronze Shaft COUPLINGS**  
CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED

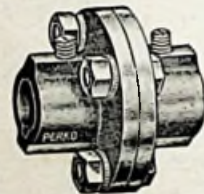


Fig. 389

Set Screws, Bolts and Washers are all Bronze.

Each	For Diameter Shaft Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$9.50	¾, ¾, 1	2¼	2¾	1½

For divided sizes such as ¾ inch one end, 1 inch the other end, add \$.50 each.

Specify Male or Female Half

¾ inch size has ¾ inch keyway. ¾ and 1 inch sizes have ¼ inch keyway.

**Sleeve Type Shaft COUPLINGS**  
CAST BRONZE



Fig. 378

No.	Each	For Diam. Shaft Inches	Length Inches	Keyway Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$5.50	¾	3	¾	¾

## STUFFING BOXES CAST BRONZE—REGULAR

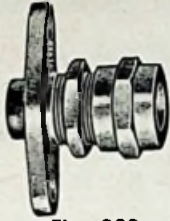


Fig. 320

Shaft Size Inches	Each	Size Flange Inches	For Diam. Bolt Inches	C. to C. Bolt Holes Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Weight Pounds
$\frac{3}{8}$	\$ 5.70	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{2}$	6.00	$4 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	6.90	$4\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	3	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
1	8.65	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	3	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$	9.35	$4\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$	11.55	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	3
$1\frac{3}{8}$	12.50	$6\frac{1}{4} \times 3$	$\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	3 $\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	14.00	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 3$	$\frac{1}{2}$	5	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{3}{4}$	20.00	$7 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	5 $\frac{1}{4}$

## Self Aligning STUFFING BOXES CAST BRONZE—RECTANGULAR FLANGE



Fig. 734

No.	Each	For Shaft Inches	Size Flange Inches	Length from Flange to End of Box Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$13.25	$\frac{3}{4}$	$5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5
2	14.50	$\frac{7}{8}$	$5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5
3	15.00	1	$5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	5
4	18.50	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$6 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	9
5	20.00	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$6 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
6	28.75	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	8	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
7	30.00	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	13

## Extra Heavy STUFFING BOXES RECTANGULAR FLANGE—CAST BRONZE

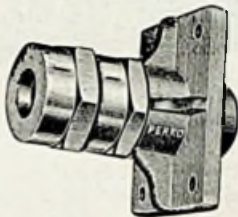


Fig. 819

Shaft Size Inches	Each	Size Flange Inches	For Diam. Bolt Inches	C. to C. Bolt Holes Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$17.00	5 x 3	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	4	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$	18.50	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$	23.65	$5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{3}{8}$	28.60	6 x 4	$\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	5	9
$1\frac{1}{2}$	33.50	6 x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10
$1\frac{3}{4}$	42.90	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	7	13 $\frac{1}{2}$
2	52.80	$7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$	7 $\frac{3}{8}$	15 $\frac{1}{2}$

## Exhaust Pipe FLANGES CAST BRONZE



Fig. 214

For Pipe Inches	Burnished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Inside Diameter Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$2.85	\$4.00	2 $\frac{13}{32}$	4	$\frac{1}{2}$
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	5.00	2 $\frac{29}{32}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
3	4.70	6.50	3 $\frac{17}{32}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	7.00	4 $\frac{1}{32}$	6	1

## PACKING NUTS and LOCKNUTS FOR STUFFING BOXES—CAST BRONZE BURNISHED



Fig. 73



Fig. 79

Shaft Size Inches	For Fig. 73 Each	For Fig. 79 Each	For Fig. 73 Each	For Fig. 79 Each
$\frac{3}{8}$	\$1.80	\$ .70		
$\frac{1}{2}$	1.85	.75		
$\frac{3}{4}$	2.00	.80		
1	2.10	1.10	\$4.25	\$1.80
$1\frac{1}{8}$	2.40	1.20	4.60	1.85
$1\frac{1}{4}$	3.08	1.30	5.25	2.00
$1\frac{3}{8}$	3.40	1.45	5.90	2.15
$1\frac{1}{2}$	3.85	1.50	6.75	2.15
$1\frac{3}{4}$	4.65	2.00	8.35	2.75
2			9.25	3.00

## Exhaust Tube FLANGES CAST BRONZE



Fig. 738

For Tubing Inches	Burnished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Outside Diam. Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$1.50	\$2.80	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	4	$\frac{1}{2}$
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.90	4.50	2 $\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
3	3.50	5.30	3 $\frac{1}{16}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	6.50	3 $\frac{3}{16}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
4	5.00	7.00	4 $\frac{1}{16}$	6	$\frac{1}{2}$

NOTE—LENGTH BEARING SHOWN DOES NOT INCLUDE PACKING NUT OR SPACE FOR PACKING.

Self Aligning SHAFT LOGS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 671

The stuffing box and base are connected by heavy wall rubber hose which cushions the propeller shaft and reduces vibration.

LIGHTWEIGHT TYPE

No.	Each	Size Shaft Inches	Size Base Inches	Length Overall Inches	Degrees of Angle	Wt. Lbs.
0-L	\$11.75	3/8	9 3/4 x 2 1/2	15	12	3 1/2
1-L	11.75	3/4	9 3/4 x 2 1/2	15	12	3 1/2
3-L	14.50	1	9 1/2 x 2 1/2	15	12	3 1/2

HEAVYWEIGHT TYPE

No.	Each	Size Shaft Inches	Size Base Inches	Length Overall Inches	Degrees of Angle	Weight Pounds
1-H	\$15.80	3/8	12 x 3 1/2	18	13	5 1/2
2-H	16.25	3/4	12 x 3 1/2	18	13	5 1/2
3-H	17.00	1	12 x 3 1/2	18	13	5 1/2
4	30.00	1 1/8	17 x 4 1/4	23 1/2	10	10 1/4
5	32.50	1 1/4	17 x 4 1/4	23 1/2	10	10 1/4
6	48.50	1 1/2	19 x 5	28	10	17 1/4
7	48.50	1 1/2	19 x 5	28	10	17 1/4

NOTE—Sizes Nos. 0-1-2-3 in both the lightweight and heavyweight types are drilled for screws. Balance of sizes are spotted but not drilled.

STUFFING BOX AND EXTRA RUBBER HOSE FOR SELF ALIGNING SHAFT LOG AND STUFFING BOX



Fig. 672



Fig. 673



Fig. 1092

For Log No.	Size Shaft Inches	Stuffing Box Each	Hose Each	Hose Clamps Per Pair	I. D. Hose Inches	O. D. Hose Inches	Length Hose Inches
0-L	3/8	\$ 4.65	\$ .90	\$ .90	1 1/4	1 3/4	3 1/4
1-L	3/4	4.65	.90	.90	1 1/4	1 3/4	3 1/4
3-L	1	5.00	1.05	.90	1 1/2	1 3/4	3 1/2
1-H	3/4	6.25	1.20	1.20	1 3/4	2 1/4	4
2-H	3/4	6.50	1.20	1.20	1 3/4	2 1/4	4
3-H	1	7.75	1.20	1.20	1 3/4	2 1/4	4
4	1 1/8	11.00	1.90	1.90	2 3/8	3 1/4	5
5	1 1/4	11.75	1.90	1.90	2 3/8	3 1/4	5
6	1 1/2	15.50	2.40	2.40	2 5/8	3 1/2	5
7	1 1/2	15.50	2.40	2.40	2 5/8	3 1/2	5

Hose for Nos. 0-1-2-3 is 4 ply.

Hose for Nos. 4-5 is 6 ply.

Hose for Nos. 6-7 is 8 ply.

Self Aligning SHAFT LOGS

CAST BRONZE

ALLOWS INSTALLATION OF ENGINE WELL AFT

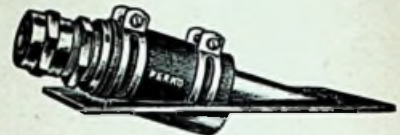


Fig. 589

Base is drilled for bolts or screws.

No.	Each	For Size Shaft Inches	Size Base Inches	Length Overall Inches	Degrees of Angle	Wt. Lbs.
0	\$10.00	3/8 or 3/4	9x4	10	13	3 1/2
1	16.25	3/4	11x5	12 1/2	13	6
2	16.25	3/4	11x5	12 1/2	13	6
3	16.25	1	11x5	12 1/2	13	6
4	26.00	1 1/4	13x5 1/2	14 1/2	13	10
5	26.75	1 1/4	13x5 1/2	14 1/2	13	10

Adjustable SHAFT LOGS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 577

Cast bronze ball and socket arrangement gives ample adjustment in all directions.

Range of adjustment between 12 and 25 degrees.

Flange bolts are locked with set screws.

No.	Each	Size Shaft Inches	Length Overall Inches	Length Base Inches	Width Base Inches	Wt. Lbs.
1	\$35.50	3/8	17 1/4	14	3 3/4	11
2	35.50	3/4	17 1/4	14	3 3/4	11
3	35.50	1	17 1/4	14	3 3/4	11
6	84.00	1 1/2	28 1/2	23	5 1/4	28

Safety SHAFT COLLARS

MILLED BAR STEEL—MACHINED



Fig. 787

Size Shaft Inches	Each	Outside Diameter Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
5/8	\$ .50	1 1/2	1/2	1 1/2
3/4	.55	1 1/4	3/8	2
7/8	.65	1 1/2	3/8	3
1	.90	1 5/8	3/8	3 1/2
1 1/8	1.25	1 3/4	3/8	4
1 1/4	1.45	2	1/2	5 1/2
1 1/2	1.30	2 1/4	3/4	6 1/2
1 3/4	1.70	2 1/2	3/4	7
1 1/2	2.90	2 3/4	7/8	13
2	3.15	3	1	15



## Adjustable STRUTS FOR CUTLESS RUBBER BEARING CAST BRONZE—EXTRA HEAVY



Fig. 1019

Size Shaft Inches	Width Flange Inches	Length Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Weight Pounds
3/4	3	5 1/2	3	6 1/4
7/8	3	5 1/2	3 1/2	6 3/4
1	3	5 1/2	4	6 3/4
1 1/8	3	5 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/4
1 1/4	3 1/2	6 1/2	5	12
1 3/8	3 1/2	6 1/2	5 1/2	12
1 1/2	3 1/2	6 1/2	6	12

PRICES BELOW DO NOT INCLUDE RUBBER BEARING

For bearings see Fig. 1021.

Use bearings having the smallest outside diameter listed, except 1 inch size which is bored for 1 1/2 inch O.D. bearing.

Lgth. Drop In.	Size Shaft Inches						
	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2
5	\$27.20	\$27.75	\$28.30	\$28.60			
6	28.00	28.60	29.20	29.75	\$40.45	\$41.60	\$42.75
7	28.90	29.50	30.00	30.60	41.30	42.45	43.60
8	29.75	30.30	30.90	31.50	42.20	43.30	44.50
9			31.75	32.35	43.00	44.20	45.30
10			33.50	34.10	44.50	45.30	46.50
11					47.00	47.65	48.80
12					49.40	50.00	51.40

Specify size of shaft and length of drop, when ordering.

If desired, complete with rubber bearing, please specify.

## NEW UNIVERSAL STRUTS CAST MANGANESE BRONZE FOR CUTLESS RUBBER BEARINGS

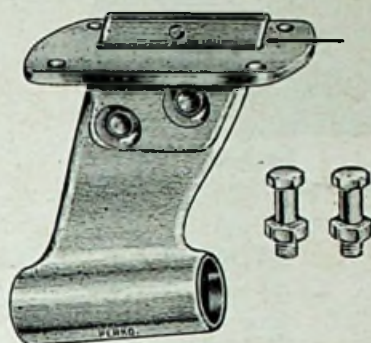


Fig. 1055

These struts can be made any length shorter than standard by sliding the shank up through the base to the required length.

The necessary angle for the shaft is also obtained in the same way. The shank is then drilled for the two bolts and the excess metal above the mounting base is cut off.

Two Everdur Hex. Head Bolts are furnished.

Extreme drop to center of shaft is 7 inches.

Base drilled for 3/8 inch bolts.

Dimensions of base 5 1/2 x 3 1/8 inches.

No.	Without Bearing Each	With Bearing Each	For Diam. Shaft Inches	For Cutless Bearing Code	Length Bearing Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$24.00		3/8	Kale	3	6
2	24.00		7/8	Katy	3 1/2	6
3	24.00	\$33.00	1	Kava	4	6
4	28.50	39.30	1 1/8	Kersey	4 1/2	7 1/2
5	28.50	40.90	1 1/4	Kibble	5	7 1/2

## Adjustable STRUTS WITH MARINE BABBITT BEARING ALL CAST BRONZE

Side View



End View

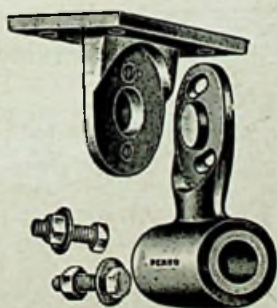


Fig. 628

Size Shaft Inches	Width Flange Inches	Length Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Weight Pounds
3/4	3	5 1/2	4 1/8	6 1/2
7/8	3	5 1/2	4 1/8	6 1/2
1	3	5 1/2	4 1/8	6 1/2
1 1/8	3	5 1/2	4 1/8	6 1/2
1 1/4	3 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/2	12 1/2
1 3/8	3 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/2	12 1/2
1 1/2	3 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/2	12 1/2

Lgth. Drop In.	Size Shaft Inches						
	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2
5	\$27.75	\$27.75	\$27.75	\$27.75			
6	28.60	28.60	28.60	28.60	\$42.00	\$42.00	\$42.00
7	28.60	28.60	28.60	28.60	43.00	43.00	43.00
8	30.35	30.35	30.35	30.35	43.90	43.90	43.90
9	31.20	31.20	31.20	31.20	45.00	45.00	45.00
10	32.90	32.90	32.90	32.90	46.20	46.20	46.20

Specify size of shaft and length of drop, when ordering.



## Improved Gasoline STRAINERS

CAST BRONZE HOUSING  
WITH "KWICK KLEAN" FILTER ELEMENTS  
AND CORPRENE GASKETS

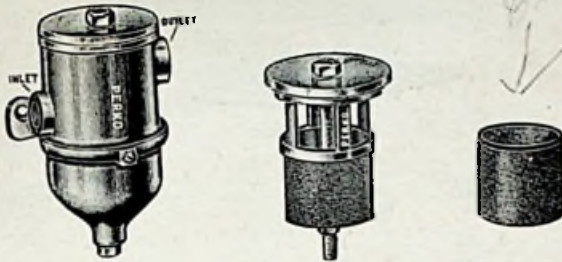


Fig. 299

The filter elements used are equivalent to 300 mesh screen cloth and are guaranteed to strain water from gasoline. They have a high flow rate, long life and are easy to clean. They can also be replaced in a few minutes by the removal of one nut. A soldering iron is not necessary.

Size No.	Complete Each	Spare Elements Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Inches	Tapped For Pipe Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$14.90	\$.80	5 1/2	2 3/8	1/4 or 3/8	3 3/4
1 1/2	19.75	.95	6 1/4	3 1/8	3/8 or 1/2	6
2	27.95	1.25	7 1/4	3 3/8	1/2 or 3/4	8

Note—When ordering, be sure to specify pipe size, otherwise largest size shown will be supplied.

## Intake Water STRAINERS

CAST BRONZE  
STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER  
TRANSPARENT LUCITE CYLINDER



Fig. 493

For installation between hull connection and water pump to the engine.

Lucite cylinders are difficult to break even when struck with hammer. Gaskets are corprene, (neoprene and cork) waterproof and resilient.

No.	Complete Each	Spare Cylinders Each	Spare Gaskets Each	Spare Strainers Each
1	\$22.00	\$ 5.00	\$.35	\$ 2.40
2	35.50	5.00	.45	3.75
3	37.00	5.20	.45	4.20
4	38.50	6.50	.45	4.75
5	48.50	10.50	.65	5.50
6	65.00	15.50	.65	8.00

No.	Pipe Size Inches	Size Cylinder Inches	Height Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	1/2	3 1/2 x 4	6	4 1/4	3 1/2
2	3/4	4 1/2 x 5	7 3/4	5 1/2	6 1/2
3	1	4 1/2 x 5 1/2	8 1/4	5 1/2	6 1/2
4	1 1/4	4 1/2 x 6	8 3/4	5 1/2	7
5	1 1/2	6 x 8	11 1/2	7	12
6	2	6 x 12	17 1/4	9	22

Height does not include top nut or drain plug.

## FLAME ARRESTERS REQUIRED BY LAW ON ALL MARINE CARBURETOR INSTALLATIONS



Fig. 464

A Flame Arrester attached to the air inlet of the carburetor eliminates the possibility of a fire being caused by backfiring through the carburetor.

Size No.	Style No.	Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Dimensions of Top Inches	Height Overall Inches
3	B-175-19A	\$13.25	1 1/2	3 5/8 x 2 5/8	2 1/8
4	B-175-14	15.10	2 1/8	4 1/8 x 2 1/8	2 3/32
5	B-175-12A	15.60	2 3/8	5 1/8 x 2 1/8	2 19/32
6	B-175-12	15.60	2 3/8	5 1/8 x 2 1/8	2 19/32
7	B-175-16	15.60	2 3/8	5 1/8 x 2 1/8	2 19/32
8	B-175-13	17.00	3	5 7/8 x 3 1/8	2 19/32

NOTE — Our Fig. 494 "Engine Saver" has been discontinued but we can still supply anti-rust crystals at \$1.00 per pound.

## Zinc Marine OILERS

### SPRING BRASS BOTTOM



Fig. 326

Capacity Ounces	Diam. Inches	Length Spout Inches	Weight Per Gross Pounds
8	4	4	40

Complete Per Gross \$136.00  
Extra Spouts Per Gross \$42.00

## Cast Bronze Streamline CLEATS CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 850

Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
3	\$2.45	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	8	12	4
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	10	12	10

## Streamline CLEATS

### ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED SOLID BASE



Fig. 566

Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
2	\$ .60	2 x 1	$\frac{3}{8}$	7	25	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
3	.80	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	8	25	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.40	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	10	10	6
6	2.10	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2	$\frac{3}{4}$	12	5	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
7 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.35	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	12	5	24

## Cast Bronze Modern Design CLEATS CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 851

Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
3	\$2.50	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	8	12	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.60	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	8	12	6

## Modern Design CLEATS

### ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1250

Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
3	\$ .95	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	8	30	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.45	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	8	10	8
6	2.10	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	10	5	13

## Solid Base Boat CLEATS DROP FORGED BRONZE



Fig. 544-A

These have much greater strength than cast bronze cleats. The finish is finer (no sand holes). They polish and plate to smoothness and brilliance not probable with castings.

Length Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
3	\$1.50	\$1.90	8	25	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
4	1.90	2.15	10	25	4
5	2.15	2.70	14	10	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
6	2.45	3.25	14	10	8

## Open Base Boat CLEATS

### GALVANIZED IRON OR CAST BRONZE

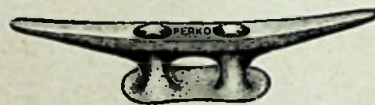


Fig. 544

Length Inches	Cast Iron Each	Mall. Iron Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Galv. Weight Pounds
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$ .28	\$ .41			$\frac{3}{8}$
4	.30	.45			$\frac{1}{2}$
5	.50	.64			$\frac{3}{4}$
6	.78	.80			$\frac{1}{2}$
8	1.20	1.70	\$3.90	\$4.90	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
10	2.10	2.65	6.00	7.25	2 $\frac{1}{4}$
12	3.15	3.70	8.00	8.95	3 $\frac{3}{4}$
14	4.50	6.40			6 $\frac{1}{4}$
18	7.75	11.45			11 $\frac{1}{2}$

Galvanized cleats supplied in cast unless otherwise specified.

## Hollow CLEATS

CAST BRONZE—CLOSED ENDS



Fig. 572

Length Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds	Packed Per Box
4½	\$ 2.80	\$ 3.80	10	½	10
5½	3.10	4.30	10	⅝	10
6½	3.60	5.00	12	¾	10
8	4.90	6.40	¼"	1¼	
10	9.30	10.90	⅝"	2	
12	13.00	15.35	¾"	3	

## NEW COMBINATION CLEAT OR BITT

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS — CHROMIUM PLATED

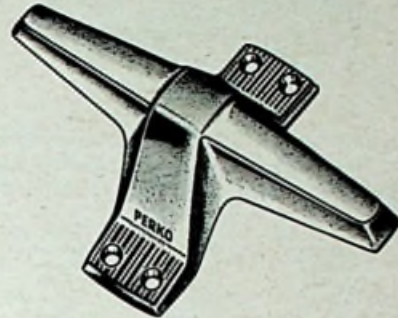


Fig. 1202

A design badly needed but never before produced. It combines good looks with practicability not offered in other designs.

Permits mounting on deck fore and aft as a cleat or athwart as a bitt.

No.	Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.15	3½	2¾	½	2
2	1.40	5	3¾	¾	4½
3	1.75	6½	4¾	1	6

## Fender CLEATS

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1248

Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
2¼	\$ .75	1½x1	7	25	1½

## Double Jam CLEATS

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



Fig. 1030

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
0	\$1.95	\$2.15	3	⅝	6	12	2
1	2.35	2.60	4	¾	7	12	3½
2	2.90	3.15	5	¾	8	12	5½

## Ship CLEATS

CAST IRON—HEAVY



Fig. 511

Length Inches	Galv. Each	Size of Base Inches	Holes for Diam. Bolts Inches	Weight Each Pounds
8	\$2.45	4¼x2¾	⅝	3
10	4.40	4¾x2½	½	5¾
12	7.25	6⅝x3	⅝	10
15	9.00	7¼x3½	¾	14
18	13.60	7½x4	¾	20¼

## Automatic Jam CLEATS

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



Fig. 895

No.	Each	For Rope Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
1	\$8.50	¼ - ⅝	3½x1½	8	10

## New Skene CHOCKS ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS — CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1203

Truly the most attractive chocks available to the modern boat owner. The Skene design on a substantial base makes these chocks very practical as well as pleasing to the eye.

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	For Diameter Rope Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$3.10	5	1½	½	12

## Cast Bronze Modern Design Bow CHOCKS CHROMIUM PLATED

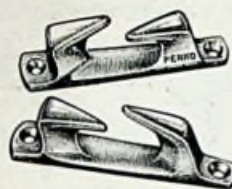


Fig. 852

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Width Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Pairs Per Box	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$5.75	4	1⅝	½	8	10	10

## Modern Design Bow CHOCKS ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1253

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Width Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Pairs Per Box	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$2.00	4	1⅝	½	8	10	7

## Bow CHOCKS GALVANIZED OR BRONZE



Fig. 546

Lgth. Inches	Galv. Iron Per Pair	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chrome Plated Per Pair	Width Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Bronze For Screw No.	Wt. Per Pair Lbs.
3	\$ .55	\$ 2.50	\$ 3.45	⅝	½	8	¼
4	.62	3.50	4.10	¾	¾	10	½
5	1.10	5.10	5.60	¾	¾	10	1
6	1.95	8.30	9.70	1	1	14	1½
8	3.00	11.00	14.00	1¼	1⅝	14	3
10	4.90			1¾	1¾	⅝"	5¾
12	12.00	25.50	31.50	2	1¾	⅝"	11¾

NOTE—3, 4 and 5 inch sizes are forged bronze.

## Skene Bow CHOCKS ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1223

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Width Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Pairs Per Box	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$1.30	3½	¾	¾	8	10	4

## Straight Stern CHOCKS GALVANIZED OR BRONZE



Fig. 119

Lgth. Inches	Galv. Iron Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chrome Plated Each	Width Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Bronze For Screw No.	Wt. Each lbs.
4	\$ .40	\$1.75	\$2.10	⅝	¾	8	¼
5	.58	2.50	3.00	1	¾	10	½
6	.87	3.20	4.65	1⅝	1	12	¾
8	1.80	6.50	7.80	1⅝	1⅝	14	1½
10	2.80			1¾	1½	⅝"	2¾
12	5.50			2⅝	1¾	⅝"	7½
15	10.75			3¾	1¾		20

NOTE—4 and 5 inch sizes are forged bronze.

## Streamline CHOCKS FOR BOW OR STERN ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1240

The bow line can pass through these chocks at the usual angle without wear as the vertical part of each jaw is rounded for that purpose.

Per Pair	Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	For Diameter Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Pairs Per Box
\$2.30	4	1	½	10	3½	10

## Skene Bow CHOCKS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 160

Size No.	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Inches	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1	\$ 5.20	\$ 7.00	4½	¾	⅝	¾
2	7.80	10.30	5½	1¼	¾	1½
3	15.00	17.50	7¼	1¾	1	4

## Skene Stern CHOCKS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 161

Size No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Opening Inches	Weight Each Pounds
11	\$3.00	\$3.50	4	⅞	¾	½
12	4.25	5.15	5¾	1¼	1	1
13	7.50	8.50	7	1¾	1¼	2

## RING BUOY HOLDERS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1017

Burnished Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Width Mounting Plate Inches	Hgt. Over-all Inches	For Screw No.	Wt. Lbs.
\$2.00	\$3.50	\$4.45	3	4½	8	½

*Back in Plastic bag, 3 on Bottom 2 on top. Box #3 Blue Box*

## New HAWSE HOLE PLATE CAST BRONZE



Fig. 752

Generally used in the covering board or gunwale deck for passing a dock line to a cleat under the deck.

Plain Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions Overall Inches	Dimensions Inside Inches	Length Spigot Inches	Weight Pounds
\$4.00	\$7.50	4¼ x 6¼	2½ x 4	1½	1¼

## FITTINGS for Convertible Boat Tops

DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Hinge No. 1



Socket Nos. 2 and 3



Eye End No. 4



Slide Nos. 5 and 6

Fig. 395

## NEW WINTER FRAME JOINT ZAMAK DIE CASTING — PLAIN



Fig. 1294

Made to fit ¾ inch thin wall electric conduit which is popular for use in holding up winter covers or tarpaulins.

Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .75	2¼	1¾	3½

No.	Each	Item
1	\$1.10	Deck Hinge or Bracket
2	1.25	Socket for ¾ inch pipe
3	1.25	Socket for ¾ inch tubing
4	.80	Eye End for ¾ inch tubing
5	1.45	Slide for ¾ inch pipe
6	1.45	Slide for ¾ inch tubing

Average Weight - 2 ounces each

**MODERN DESIGN  
MATCHED HARDWARE**

CAST BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED



**CLEAT**  
Fig. 851



**BOW CHOCKS**  
Fig. 852



**TRANSOM HANDLE**  
Fig. 854



**BOW HANDLE WITH EYE**  
Fig. 853

**CLEATS AND CHOCKS**

Fig.	Length Inches	Each	Per Pair
851	3	\$2.50	
851	4½	3.60	
852	4		\$5.75

NOTE—For other details

Fig. 851 see page 122

Fig. 852 see page 124

**HANDLES**

Fig.	Each	Length Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
853	\$6.75	7½	1¾	8	6	15
854	3.40	5¾	1¾	8	6	8

**MODERN DESIGN  
MATCHED HARDWARE**

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED



**CLEAT**  
Fig. 1250



**BOW CHOCKS**  
Fig. 1253



**TRANSOM HANDLE**  
Fig. 1254



**BOW HANDLE with EYE**  
Fig. 1269

**CLEATS and CHOCKS**

Figs.	Length Inches	Each	Per Pair
1250	3	\$ .95	
1250	4½	1.45	
1250	6	2.10	
1253	4		\$2.00

NOTE—For other details

Fig. 1250 See Page 122

Fig. 1253 See Page 124

**HANDLES**

Figs.	Each	Length Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Wt. Oz.
1254	\$1.55	5¾	1¾	8	12	7
1269	3.40	11¾	2	10	6	18



## Round Grip TRANSOM HANDLE

ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1231

Extra strong for heavy boats. The round grip has no sharp edges and is ample to accommodate a man size hand.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Inside Inches	Height Inside Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.40	6	3½	1¾	10	7¼	10

## BOW HANDLE

ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1217

This shorter handle allows the installation of Bow Light closer to stem of the boat as now required by new standard regulations.

Chromium Plated Each	Length Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	For Screw No.	Wt. Ozs.	Packed Per Box
\$2.45	7¾	1¾	8	11	10

## TRANSOM HANDLES

CAST BRONZE OR ZAMAK DIE CASTING



Bronze Fig. 775  
Zamak Fig. 1222

Fig. 775

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Inside Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.25	\$1.50	4¼	2¾	6	2
2	1.80	2.00	5¾	3¾	8	4

Fig. 1222

\$1.20	5¾	3¾	8	3½
--------	----	----	---	----

## Streamline BOW HANDLE

ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1238

An extremely good looking bow handle for small boats. A practical grab handle for cabin boats.

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$3.25	13¾	1¾	8	14	5

## Streamline BOW HANDLE

ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1244

Combining good looks and practicability, a fine bow handle for small boats or grab handle for cruisers.

Chromium Plated Each	Length Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$2.40	12	1¾	8	13	5

## TRANSOM HANDLE

ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1229

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Inside Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.10	5¾	3½	6	2½	10

## TRANSOM HANDLE

GALV. MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 361

Each	\$ .60	Length Overall Inches	6½
Size Opening Inches	3¼x1¼	Weight Ounces	8

## BOW HANDLE

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1221

Fig. 1234

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.50	6½	2	8	5½	10

**Rope and Chain DECK PIPE  
FOR DANFORTH ANCHOR LINES  
CAST BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED**



Fig. 750

When lightweight anchors are used a short length of chain is generally shackled to the rope line.

This new deck pipe will accommodate 3/4 inch line on a thimble, the shackle and 1/4 inch chain. It has a hook for hanging the chain, the weight of which holds the cover down.

	Dimensions of Flange Inches	Dimensions Inside Inches	Height Inches	Weight Pounds
Each	5 1/4 x 4	3 3/4 x 2 1/2	1 3/4	2
<b>Each</b>				<b>\$11.90</b>

**Rope DECK PIPES  
GALVANIZED CAST IRON OR CAST BRONZE**



Fig. 741

No.	Galvanized Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Inside Diam. Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
0		\$ 6.25	3/8	1 1/4	3	3/4
1	\$2.90	10.75	3/8 & 1	1 3/8	4 1/4	1 3/4

All sizes Drilled for No. 8 F.H. screw.

**BOW EYES  
CAST BRONZE**



Fig. 303

Metal In Eye Inches	Length of Straps Inches	Extreme Length Inches	I.D. Eye Inches	For Screw No.
3/8	1 3/4	3	3/4	8
Burnished Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.25	\$1.85	\$2.35	3 1/2	5



Fig. 926

**Riding BITTS  
GALVANIZED CAST IRON**

No.	Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1 1/2	\$11.75	8 3/4	5 1/2 x 5 1/2	9

**Mooring BITTS**

CAST BRONZE  
ROUND POST—ROUND BASE  
POST TAPERED TO HOLD LINE AT BOTTOM  
ROUND TO PREVENT WEAR ON LINE

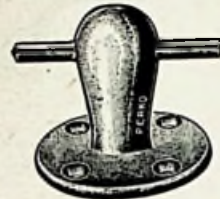


Fig. 597

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Height Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
1	\$5.75	\$7.50	2 3/4	2 3/8	10	3/4

**Mooring BITTS  
CAST BRONZE**

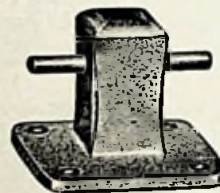


Fig. 608

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Height Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 6.35	\$ 7.95	3 x 3	2 1/2	10	3/8
2	10.00	12.95	4 1/4 x 4 1/4	3 1/2	1/4"	1 1/2
3	20.00	22.75	6 x 6	5	3/8"	4 1/2
4	45.00	47.00	7 x 7	6 1/2	1/2"	12

**Comb. BITT and Rope DECK PIPES  
CAST BRONZE**



Fig. 431

A hollow one piece casting of minimum weight but maximum strength. An opening in one side of bitt to allow rope to be stored below deck but always ready for use.

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Height Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$11.00	\$13.95	4 1/4 x 4 1/4	3 1/2	3/4	1 3/4
3	21.00	23.75	6 x 6	5	1	4
4	46.50	48.50	7 x 7	6 1/2	1 1/4	12

No. 2 Drilled for 1/4 inch bolt.  
No. 3 Drilled for 3/8 inch bolt.  
No. 4 Drilled for 1/2 inch bolt.

## Improved BOW EYES HIGH TENSILE FORGED BRONZE EXTRA STRONG SHANK

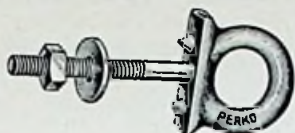


Fig. 238

No.	Dull Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	I.D. Eye Inches	Lgth. Shank Inches	Diam. Shank Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.40	\$1.95	1	3 1/8	3/8	5 1/2
2	2.00	2.50	1	6	3/8	7

## Heavy Duty BOW EYES CAST MANGANESE BRONZE

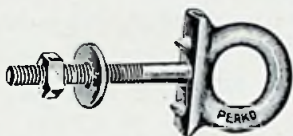


Fig. 238-A

Extra large and strong for small inboard and outboard cruisers.

No.	Burn. Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	I.D. Eye Inches	Length Shank Inches	Diam. Shank Inches	Weight Ounces
3	\$3.65	\$5.20	1 1/4	6	1/2	15

## BOW EYE

ZAMAK DIE CAST EYE—CHROMIUM PLATED  
BRONZE SHANK, NUT AND WASHER



Fig. 1292

Each	I.D. Eye Inches	Length Shank Inches	Diam. Shank Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.75	1	3	3/8	5

## RINGS WITH STRAPS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1020

No.	Galvanized Each	Burnished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Strap Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
1	\$ .95	\$1.20	\$2.35	4 1/8 x 3/4	8	4 1/2
2	1.10			4 1/8 x 3/4	8	4 3/4

## BOW EYE ADAPTER ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED

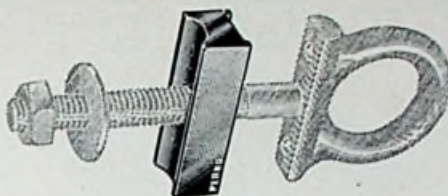


Fig. 397

For use with our Fig. 238 Bow Eye. The curved base fits snugly around the stem. Excellent for fibre glass or metal boats. Stock radius 3/8 inches.

Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .55	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	1

With special radius to order, in quantity, details on application.

## BOW EYE ADAPTER WHITE NYLON



Fig. 401

The strength and resilience of nylon permits this adapter to spread to an extreme radius to fit the wide stem of modern boats.

Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .35	1 1/8	3/8	3/4

## RING ON PLATE CAST BRONZE—STREAMLINE PATTERN



Fig. 182

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Length Base Inches	Width Base Inches	Size of Ring Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$3.00	2 1/4	1 1/2	3/8 x 1 1/4	2 1/4
2	3.40	3 1/4	1 7/8	3/2 x 1 1/2	3 1/2

Drilled for No. 8 Screw.

## RING ON PLATE GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 607

No.	Galvanized Each	Size Ring Inches	Size Plate Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per 100 Pounds
1	\$1.25	3/8 x 1 1/2	2 1/8 x 2 1/8 x 1/4	12	33
2	1.55	3/8 x 2	2 1/8 x 2 1/8 x 1/4	12	50

*882 #2*  
*417 1 1/2*  
*make 1020 #1*

**STEP PLATES**

ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED  
WITH BLACK OR WHITE MOULDED  
RUBBER STEP PADS



Fig. 1225

No.	Black Complete Each	White Complete Each	Frame Only Each	Overall Dimensions Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
0						
1	\$1.80	\$1.90	\$1.00	8 3/4 x 3 1/4	6	8
2	2.75	2.95	1.75	11 1/2 x 5 3/4	8	12

Black supplied unless otherwise specified.

Packed per box—No. 1, 10 pieces, No. 2, 5 pieces.

**STEP PLATE**

ZAMAK DIE CASTING — CHROMIUM PLATED  
BLACK OR WHITE RUBBER PADS



Fig. 1251

No.	Black Complete Each	White Complete Each	Frame Only Each	Dimensions Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
0	\$1.20	\$1.25	\$ .85	8 x 2 1/4	

Black pads only, each \$ .35

White pads only, each .40

**STEP PLATES**

CAST BRONZE FRAME—CHROMIUM PLATED  
WITH BLACK OR WHITE MOULDED  
RUBBER STEP PADS



Fig. 1043

No.	Black Complete Each	White Complete Each	Frames Only Each	Overall Dimensions Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
0	\$2.70	\$2.80	\$2.35	8 x 2 1/4	4	1/2
1	4.75	4.85	4.40	8 3/4 x 3 1/4	6	3/4
2	6.50	6.70	5.85	11 1/2 x 5 3/4	8	1 1/4

Black supplied unless otherwise specified.

Packed per box—Nos. 0 and 1, 10 pieces, No. 2, 5 pieces.

**Modern Design  
STEP PLATES**

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED  
BLACK OR WHITE RUBBER PADS



Fig. 1284

Certainly the most attractive step plate made for outboard and inboard boats.

Black Complete Each	White Complete Each	Black Pads Each	White Pads Each	Overall Dimensions Inches	Weight Complete Ounces
\$1.70	\$1.80	\$ .40	\$ .50	8 x 2 1/4	5

**Rubber PADS Only**

BLACK OR WHITE  
FOR FIGS. 1043 and 1225



Fig. 1050

No.	Black Each	White Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
0	\$ .40	\$ .50	7 1/4	1 1/4	1/4	2
1	.40	.50	8	2 1/2	3/8	3 1/4
2	.65	.85	11	5	3/8	8 1/4

Black supplied unless otherwise specified.

Packed 10 pieces per box.

**STEP PLATES**

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED  
BLACK OR WHITE RUBBER PADS

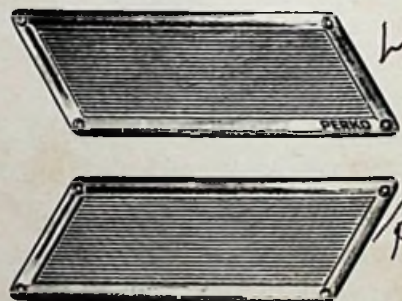


Fig. 1273

Supplied in pairs, one plate for each side of boat.

No.	Black Complete Per Pair	White Complete Per Pair	Overall Dimensions Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces
1	\$3.20	\$3.40	8 1/2 x 3 1/4	6	18

## Utility Rubber STEP PLATES

HEAVY CORRUGATED  
BLACK OR WHITE RUBBER WITH  
BRASS, CHROMIUM PLATED FRAME



Fig. 1044

No.	Black Each	White Each	Overall Dimensions Inches	Weight Pounds
4	\$5.50	\$ 6.20	10 x 4	¾
5	6.70	7.40	13 x 5	1
6	7.20	8.75	17 x 6	1½
7		10.00	18 x 7	2
9		8.25	12 x 8	1½
10		10.50	15 x 10	2½

Black supplied unless otherwise specified.

NOTE—Fig. 1044 with stainless steel frame is available to order, price on application.

## TRANSOM PLATES

ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED  
WITH LEATHER PADS



Fig. 1224

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces	Packed Pairs Per Box
\$1.10	3¾	1¾	7	2¾	25

## TRANSOM PLATES

FORGED BRONZE—WITH LEATHER PADS



Fig. 814

Dull Finish Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Outside Diameter Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$1.20	\$1.50	3	1¾	6	7

## Rubber TRANSOM PAD

NEOPRENE—WITH FORMICA INSERT



Fig. 199

Reduces noise and vibration.  
Protects both sides of transom.  
Fits all sizes and models of O.B. motors.

No.	Black Each	White Each	Extreme Width Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$4.50	\$4.50	10½	1½
2	5.75		12¾	2
Giant	6.25		12¾	3

Note—Size No. 2 for 35 H.P. motors.  
Giant size for 50 H.P. and up.

## BOAT COVER SOCKETS

ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED

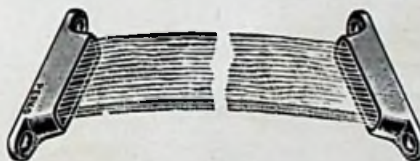


Fig. 578

Sockets will accommodate a piece of wood lattice ¾ inches thick and up to 1¾ inches wide. Cut the lattice a few inches longer than the boat's width to obtain a low arch under the cover.

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Size Opening Inches	Width Overall Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$ .90	3¼	1¾ x ¾	¾	8	2

## Rubber TRANSOM PAD

NEOPRENE—IN VARIOUS COLORS

Reduce noise and vibration.  
Protect both sides of transom.  
Fits all sizes and models of O.B. motors. Colors are black, red, blue or green. Please specify.



Fig. 172

Each	Extreme Width Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
\$2.25	10¾	8	1¾

## LASHING HOOK

FOR BOAT COVERS

ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1249

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Inside Hook Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
\$ .20	1¾	½	¼	6	50	½

**Water Ski TOWING HOOKS**  
ALL STAINLESS STEEL HOOK  
FOR MOUNTING THROUGH TRANSOM



Fig. 862

For fast and full power get-away it is best to have towing line attached as low as possible to transom of boat, this hook answers that problem.

The vertical link prevents escape of line when skier is alongside.

The special washer prevents turning of hook in transom.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Thread Inches	Diameter Metal Inches	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
\$3.10	7	3 1/8	3/8	5	7

**Water Ski TOWING HOOKS**  
CAST BRONZE

These strong hooks securely attached to the port and starboard knees are just the thing for towing skiers, aquaplanes or boats.



Fig. 817  
Without Link



Fig. 861  
With Link

Link prevents tow line from jumping out. This unit also serves as a chock or hook for dock line.

Fig.	Burnished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
817	\$2.40	\$3.50	3	1 3/4	12	1/2
861	1.95	3.80	3 1/4	1 3/4	12	1/2

**Outboard FLUSHING NOZZLES**  
ALUMINUM AND BRASS  
FOR INTERNAL FLUSHING OF LOWER UNIT IN OUTBOARD MOTOR



Fig. 179

The male threaded end is for attachment to all motors having flush plugs.

The female threaded end is for regular garden hose.

No.	Each	Size Thread	Length Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
2	\$1.00	3/8"x16	2 3/4	2
3	1.00	1/8" Pipe	2	1 1/2
4	1.00	3/8"x20	2 3/4	2

No. 2 for Evinrude 15 H.P., Johnson 10 H.P.

No. 3 for Evinrude 7 1/2 H.P. and others.

No. 4 for Evinrude and Johnson 3 H.P. and others.

**REAR VIEW MIRROR**  
LEAD COATED GLASS—NON-GLARE  
ZAMAK DIE CAST BASE—CHROMIUM PLATED

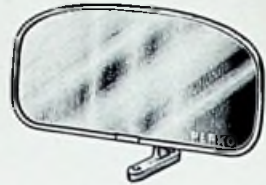


Fig. 436

Each	Width Mirror Inches	Height Mirror Inches	Height Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$5.85	8 1/2	4 1/4	6 1/8	2 3/8 x 3/4	3/4

**REAR VIEW MIRROR**  
LEAD COATED GLASS—NON-GLARE  
ADJUSTABLE BRACKET FOR WINDSHIELD

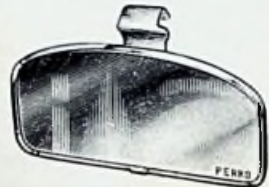


Fig. 427

Each	Width Mirror Inches	Height Mirror Inches	Weight Pounds
\$4.80	8 1/2	4 1/4	3/8

**Curved REAR VIEW MIRROR**  
WIDE VISION—NON-GLARE  
LEAD BACKED GLASS—SALT SPRAY TESTED  
ZAMAK DIE CAST BASE—CHROMIUM PLATED

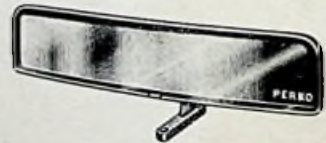


Fig. 406

Each	Width Mirror Inches	Height Mirror Inches	Height Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$8.50	12	2 3/4	4 1/2	3 3/4 x 3/4	3/4

**Curved REAR VIEW MIRROR**  
WIDE VISION—NON GLARE GLASS

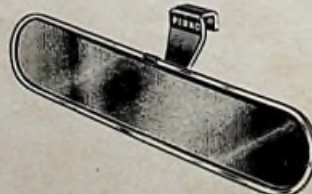


Fig. 400

FOR MOUNTING ON TOP OF WINDSHIELD. ADJUSTABLE

Each	\$6.25
Height Mirror Inches	2 1/2

Width Mirror Inches	11 3/8
Weight Pounds	1/2

## Streamline Base FLAG POLE SOCKETS

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED

### FLUSH TYPE

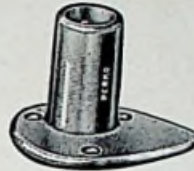


**Bow**  
Fig. 1258



**Stern**  
Fig. 1259

### UPRIGHT TYPE



**Bow**  
Fig. 342



**Stern**  
Fig. 343

Fig.	Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Size Base Inches	Depth Socket Inches	Weight Ounces	Fig.	Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
1258	\$1.25	3/4	3x2 1/8	2	4 1/2	342	\$1.25	3/4	3x2 1/8	2	4 1/2
1259	1.25	3/4	3x2 1/8	2 1/2	4 1/2	343	1.25	3/4	3x2 1/8	2	4 1/2

Drilled for screw No. 6  
Packed 12 pieces per box.

## Round Base FLAG POLE SOCKETS

CAST BRONZE

### FLUSH TYPE



**Bow**  
Fig. 218

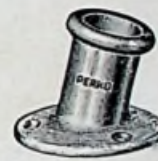


**Stern**  
Fig. 219

### UPRIGHT TYPE



**Bow**  
Fig. 220



**Stern**  
Fig. 221

Inside Diam. Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Flange Inches	Depth Socket Inches	Weight Ounces	Inside Diam. Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
3/4	\$1.85	\$2.20	2	1 1/2	4 1/2	3/4	\$2.75	\$3.40	2 1/2	1 3/4	7
1	2.00	2.40	2 3/8	1 3/4	6	1	3.60	4.35	2 1/2	2	8 1/2
1 1/4	2.40	2.90	2 3/8	2	10	1 1/4	4.30	5.25	2 3/4	2 1/8	11
1 1/2	2.75	3.25	3 3/8	2 3/8	16	1 1/2	4.30	5.25	3	3	16

Drilled for screw No. 8.  
Packed 6 pieces per box.

## LIFTING RINGS and KEEL PLATE

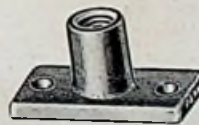
MANGANESE BRONZE—FOR 3/8 INCH ROD



**WITH LOOSE DECK FLANGE**  
Fig. 412



**WITH INTEGRAL DECK FLANGE**  
Fig. 415



**KEEL PLATE**  
Fig. 446



**KEEL PLATE**  
Fig. 447

Fig.	Burnished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	I.D. Eye Inches	Stock in Eye Inches	Length Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Size Flange Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	For Bolt Size	Weight Ounces
412		\$5.75	1 3/8	3/8	3 1/2	2			8		10
415		6.25	1 3/8	1/2	3 1/2		3x2 1/2		8		12 1/2
446	\$2.20							3 x 1 3/8		1/4"	7
447	2.50							3 1/2 x 1 3/8		1/4"	9

**Ribbed Socket ROWLOCKS**  
GALVANIZED—CAST IRON



Fig. 638

*do not pick up*

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$1.15	\$.65	\$.50	1 1/4	1 1/8
1	1.25	.75	.50	2	1 1/4

**Standard Socket ROWLOCKS**  
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 639

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$1.75	\$1.25	\$.50	1 1/4	1 1/8
1	2.30	1.80	.50	2	1 1/4
2	2.85	1.85	1.00	2 1/4	1 3/4
3	4.00	2.90	1.10	2 1/2	2 1/4

**North River ROWLOCKS**  
WITH STANDARD SOCKET  
ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1227

Chromium Plated Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$3.50	\$1.95	\$1.55	1 3/4	15

**North River ROWLOCKS**  
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 643

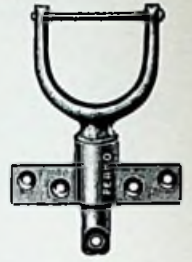


Fig. 644

Fig.	Material	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
643	Galv.	\$2.25	\$1.75	\$.50	2 1/8	1 1/2
644	Galv.	2.95	1.75	1.20	2 1/8	1 1/2
643	Pl. Bronze	3.90	2.85	1.05	2 1/8	1 1/2
644	Pl. Bronze	4.60	2.85	1.75	2 1/8	1 1/2
643	Pol. Bronze	6.85	4.85	2.00	2 1/8	1 1/2
644	Pol. Bronze	8.05	4.85	3.20	2 1/8	1 1/2
643	Chrome Pltd.	8.50	5.85	2.65	2 1/8	1 1/2
644	Chrome Pltd.	9.95	5.85	4.10	2 1/8	1 1/2

Hole in horn shank for chain not included.

**North River ROWLOCKS**  
WITH FANCY SIDE PLATE  
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 652

Material	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
Galv.	\$ 3.30	\$1.75	\$1.55	2 1/8	1 1/2
Pl. Bronze	4.95	2.85	2.10	2 1/8	1 1/2
Pol. Bronze	9.15	4.85	4.30	2 1/8	1 1/2
Chrome Pltd.	10.80	5.85	5.00	2 1/8	1 1/2

**North River ROWLOCKS**  
WITH SIDE PLATE SOCKET  
ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1228

Chromium Plated Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$4.30	\$1.95	\$2.35	1 3/4	18

BRASS SAFETY CHAIN FOR ROWLOCKS, \$.50 PER PAIR  
NOTE—ALL ABOVE HORNS AND SOCKETS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE.



## Boston Side Plate ROWLOCKS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE

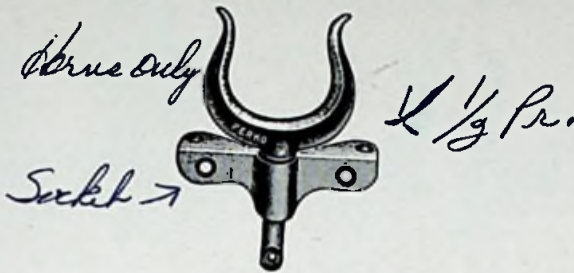


Fig. 646

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0 Galv.	\$ 2.85	\$1.40	\$1.45	1 3/4	1 1/4
1 Galv.	3.00	1.45	1.55	2	1 1/2
0 Pl. Bronze	4.50	2.40	2.10	1 3/4	1 1/4
1 Pl. Bronze	4.60	2.50	2.10	2	1 1/2
0 Pol. Bronze	8.50	4.45	4.05	1 3/4	1 1/4
1 Pol. Bronze	9.00	4.70	4.30	2	1 1/2
0 Chrome Pltd.	11.00	6.00	5.00	1 3/4	1 1/4
1 Chrome Pltd.	12.00	7.00	5.00	2	1 1/2

## Side Plate ROWLOCKS CAST BRONZE

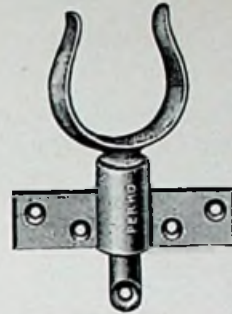


Fig. 645

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1 Pl. Bronze	\$5.15	\$3.30	\$1.85	2	1 3/4
1 Pol. Bronze	8.00	4.75	3.25	2	1 3/4
1 Chrome Pltd	10.65	6.55	4.10	2	1 3/4

## Davis Pattern ROWLOCKS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON

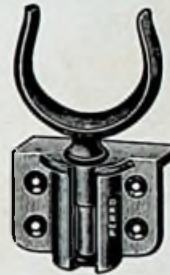


Fig. 641

Size No.	Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$3.25	1 3/4	2
1	3.75	2	2
2	4.50	2 1/4	2 3/4

## Round Socket ROWLOCKS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 642

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Inside Diam. Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0 Galv.	\$1.85	\$1.35	\$.50	2	1 1/4
1 Galv.	2.15	1.65	.50	2 1/4	1 1/4
2 Galv.	2.75	1.80	1.00	2 1/2	1 1/2
1 Pl. Bronze	4.35	3.30	1.05	2 1/4	1 1/4
1 Pol. Bronze	7.20	5.20	2.00	2 1/4	1 1/4
1 Chrome Pltd.	9.65	7.00	2.85	2 1/4	1 1/4

## Copper OAR and PADDLE TIPS



Fig. 794



Fig. 788

Fig. 794 Oar Tips—Per Pair	\$ .50
Fig. 788 Paddle Tips—Each	.30

## "SAV-OR"

### COMBINATION OAR SLEEVE AND STOP BLACK MOULDED NATURAL RUBBER



Fig. 648

An excellent item for adding years of life to a pair of oars plus noiseless operation when fishing. Also serves as a sleeve for outrigger or fishing pole socket.

Each	Length Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.75	9	1 3/4 to 2	1 1/2 to 1 3/4	6 1/2

## OAR LEATHERS and BUTTONS RUSSET LEATHER



Fig. 233

	Per Pair
Complete, Leathers and Buttons	\$1.60
Leathers Only—7x6 1/2 inches	1.30
Buttons Only—1/2x13 inches	.30

NOTE—ALL ABOVE HORNS AND SOCKETS EXCEPT FIG. 641 ARE INTERCHANGEABLE

**Streamline GRAB RAIL POSTS**

Notice that the tubing does not pass through the post but fits snug over an integral projecting part of post, hence, the post and tubing when assembled provides a smooth streamline unit. No unsightly bulges.

**ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED  
FOR 3/4 INCH O.D. 20 GAUGE BRASS TUBING**



Fig. 1207 End Posts

Fig. 1208 Center Posts

Fig.	Each	Height Overall Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Each Ounces	Packed Per Box
1207	\$1.75	1 3/4	1 3/4 x 1 3/8	10	6 1/2	6
1208	1.65	1 3/4	1 1/2 x 1 1/4	10	5	6

**CAST BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED  
FOR 5/8 INCH O.D. 22 GAUGE BRASS TUBING**



Fig. 432 End Posts

Fig. 432-A Center Posts

Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Each Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$3.75	1 3/8	2 1/16 x 1 1/16	6	5	6

**CAST BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED  
FOR 1 INCH O.D. 20 GAUGE BRASS TUBING**



Fig. 413 End Posts

Fig. 413-A Center Posts

Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Each Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$5.25	2 1/4	3x2	8	10	6

**TUBING FOR ABOVE  
BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED**



Fig. 498

No.	Outside Diameter Inches	Length Feet	B & S Gauge	*Each	**Per Inch
1	3/4	6	22	\$ 7.50	\$.14
2	3/4	6	20	9.00	.16
3	1	6	20	11.40	.20

\*Applies to 6 foot lengths only.

\*\*Applies to lengths less than 6 feet. These are cut to order before plating. Not supplied in lengths longer than 6 feet. Large O.E.M. quantities, price on application.

**HAND RAIL SOCKETS  
CAST BRONZE**



Center

End

Fig. 215

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Diam. Rail Inches	Height Overall Inches	Size of Base Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$3.00	\$4.00	1	1 3/4	3 1/2 x 3/8	5
2	3.50	4.50	1 1/4	2	3 3/4 x 3/4	9

Please specify whether center or end and size. Drilled for No. 10 screw.

**GRAB RAIL POSTS  
CAST BRONZE—HOLLOW**



Fig. 380

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Hole Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$4.65	\$4.90	1	3 3/8	2 1/2	3/8
1-A	4.65	4.90	1 1/8	3 3/8	2 1/2	3/8

Specify whether for center or end, Drilled for No. 10 screw.

**GRAB RAILS  
CAST BRONZE POSTS—BRASS TUBING**

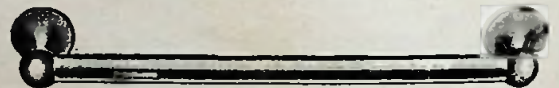


Fig. 379

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Length Between Posts Inches	Diameter Tubing Inches	Diameter Base Inches
1	\$11.50	12	1	2 1/2
2	12.50	18	1	2 1/2

Longer lengths, add \$2.50 each foot or fraction thereof.

NOTE—Lengths longer than these listed above are made to order only and are not returnable.

Not supplied in lengths longer than 6 feet.

## NEW WOOD RAIL HINGES AND LOCKS

CAST BRONZE—STAINLESS STEEL PINS



Hinge  
Fig. 180



Lock  
Fig. 185

Lock has improved type of spring latch on bottom.

Fig. 180

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Size Rail Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 9.90	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1 $\frac{3}{8}$	5	$\frac{3}{4}$
2	10.50	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x1 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1

Fig. 185

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Size Rail Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 9.40	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1 $\frac{3}{8}$	5	1 $\frac{1}{8}$
2	10.00	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x1 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$

## TABLE BRACKETS

18-8 STAINLESS STEEL—POLISHED



Fig. 148

For removable tables in cabin or cockpit.

A pair of angle brackets attached to table and several pairs of wall plates mounted in cabin and cockpit allows placing of table as desired.

Angle bracket cannot jump out of wall plate when table leg is firmly placed on deck.

Per Set	Angle Brackets Only Per Pair	Wall Plates Only Per Pair
\$4.80	\$2.40	\$2.40

A set consists of 2 brackets and 2 plates.

Dimensions Angle Bracket Inches	Dimensions Wall Plate Inches	Weight Bracket Ounces	Weight Wall Plate Ounces
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x1 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x2	3	3

## WOOD RAIL HINGES and LOCKS

CAST BRONZE—STAINLESS STEEL PINS



Fig. 122



Fig. 123

Lock has spring latch on bottom.

Fig. 122

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Rail Inches	Length Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$13.00	\$14.00	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1 $\frac{3}{8}$	5	2
2	12.50	13.50	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x1 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$

Fig. 123

No.	Polished Bronze Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Size Rail Inches	Length Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$13.75	\$14.50	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1 $\frac{3}{8}$	5	1 $\frac{1}{8}$
2	13.25	14.00	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x1 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$

## NEW OUTBOARD GAS TANK CLAMPS

ZAMAK DIE CASTING



Fig. 1275

Made to fit most gas tanks now in use, by turning the top portion 180 degrees it will fit tanks with the seam folded either vertically or horizontally.

Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .75	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	2

## Aluminum RACING FIN

CAST ALUMINUM



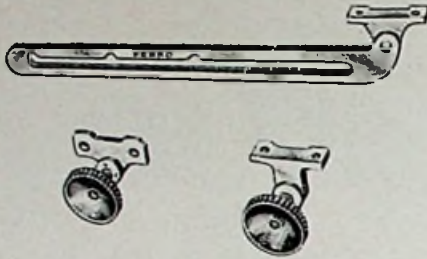
Fig. 189

Length Overall Inches	Depth Blade Inches	Size Flange Inches	Weight Lbs.
9 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x9 $\frac{1}{4}$	1
		Undrilled Each	\$3.00
		Drilled Each	\$3.75

Drilled fin supplied unless otherwise specified.

**WINDSHIELD ADJUSTERS**

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Side Mounting  
Fig. 1290

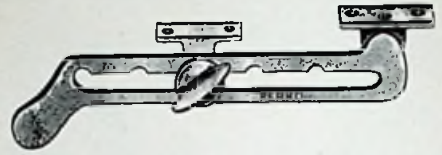
Offset Mounting  
Fig. 1291

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Length Adjustment Inches	Diam. Knob Inches	Weight Pounds
\$8.50	12	9½	1¼	1½

NOTE—When ordering ½ pair, specify whether for port or starboard side.

**WINDSHIELD ADJUSTERS**

CAST BRONZE



Port Side  
Fig. 82

No.	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Length Adjustment Inches
1	\$13.50	\$16.25	6½	5
2	15.70	19.25	9	7
3	18.40	22.75	12	9½

NOTE—When ordering ½ pair, specify whether for port or starboard side.

**"Skipper" WINDSHIELD ADJUSTER**

ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED  
FOR HEAVY CRUISER WINDSHIELDS

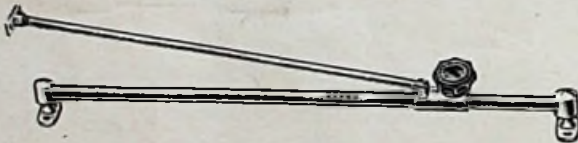


Fig. 360

Enables the skipper to adjust the windshield with one hand without leaving the wheel. The large bakelite knob is used for pushing, pulling, tightening or loosening in one operation.

Each	Length Base Overall Inches	Length Windshield Arm Inches	Length of Adjustment Inches	Weight Pounds
\$21.00	27½	23	22½	3¾

Special sizes to order, price on application.

**WINDSHIELD KEEPER or HATCH FASTENER**

WROUGHT BRASS



Fig. 697

Locks the windshield or hatch preventing rattles and assisting in keeping same watertight.

Bright Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Base of Keeper Inches	Base of Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.40	\$3.90	1½x¾	1¼x¾	3½

A set consists of parts illustrated.

**WINDSHIELD ADJUSTERS**

ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED

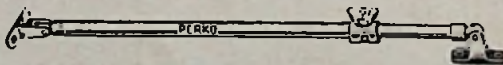


Fig. 1180

A powerful non-slip grip keeps this adjuster in desired position.

Each	Length Closed Inches	Length Open Inches	Diam. Outside Tube Inches	Weight Ounces
\$9.50	12	21	½	10

**WINDSHIELD ADJUSTERS**

CAST BRASS



Fig. 1116

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Diam. Rod Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$6.50	\$7.00	8	¾	11
2	6.55	7.25	10	¾	12
3	6.60	7.30	12	¾	13

## Hand WINDSHIELD WIPERS

FOR STRAIGHT OR CURVED WINDSHIELDS  
 STAINLESS STEEL EXTENSIBLE ARM AND BLADE HOLDER  
 OTHER PARTS, BRONZE, CHROMIUM PLATED  
 RUSTPROOF — LEAKPROOF



Fig. 533



No. 2 with Curved Blade

No. 1 with Straight Blade

*Dist*  
 No. 2

Nothing to get out of order, operates very smoothly by a flip of the wrist. The improved spring tension of the arm holds blade firmly against the glass.

The arm is extensible from 9 to 12 inches, spring tension is adjustable for best wiping pressure.

No. 1 Each	No. 2 Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Shaft Inches	Length Handle Inches	Weight Ounces
\$7.25	\$7.75	15 to 18	3/8	2 3/4	8

For thickness of wood up to 1 1/4 inches.

Spare Arm	each	\$1.50
Spare Straight Blade	each	.80
Spare Curved Blade	each	1.15

To prevent scratching Plexiglas, do not operate wiper on dry windshield.

## FENDER HOOKS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRASS



Fig. 547

No.	Galv. Each	Bright Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Rope Diam. Inches	Size Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
No. 1	\$.35	\$.65	\$1.00	3/8	1 5/8 x 1 1/4	1 1/4
No. 2	.65	.80	1.60	1/2	2 1/4 x 1 3/4	2 3/4

No. 1 for No. 6 screw, packed 25 per box.

No. 2 for No. 8 screw, packed 10 per box.

## FENDER HOOKS

ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1246

Chromium Plated Each	For Rope Diameter Inches	Size Plate Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
\$.55	3/8	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	6	25	1 1/4

## RUBBER INSULATION for Windshields

BLACK



Fig. 667 For Bottom



Fig. 668 For Sides

Live moulded rubber for glass 1/4 inch thick.

Fig.	Per Foot
667	\$.16
668	.11

Fig. 667—Supplied only in 50 ft. lengths.

Fig. 668—Supplied in lengths of 50 feet or longer.

## NEW HATCH FASTENER

ALL BRASS

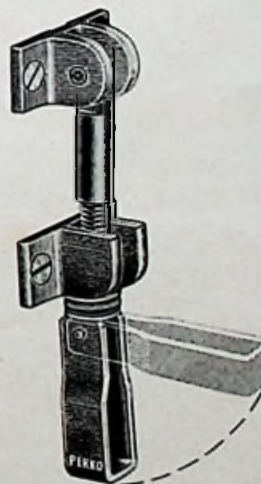


Fig. 769

Speedy and simple operation by throwing the lever to fasten the hatch securely or to open it quickly.

Rod is threaded and lever has live rubber washer for adjustable tightness.

Plain Brass Each	\$4.75
Chromium Plated Each	\$5.95

Dimensions For Each Base Inches  
 1 1/2 x 3/4

Weight Ounces  
 4 1/2

**Regular DECK PLATES**

CAST BRONZE—WITH KEY



Fig. 526

Diam. Opening Inches	Machine Finish Complete Each	Polished Chromium Plated Complete Each	Keys Only Each	Outside Diam. Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 2.75	\$ 4.50	\$.30	2½	½
1½	3.55	5.25	.35	3¼	¾
2	4.30	6.55	.35	3¾	¾
2½	5.50	7.85	.65	4½	1
3	6.50	8.90	.65	4¾	1½
3½	8.40	11.00	.70	5½	1¾
4	10.00	13.25	.70	5¾	2
5	14.85	19.00	.85	7¼	2¾
6	17.20	23.00	1.55	8¼	5
8	41.50	56.00	2.20	10¼	7

Caps only, price is 50% of complete plate.

**Ventilator DECK PLATES**

CAST BRONZE—SCREW TYPE



Fig. 527

Complete with key and extra ring for cowl.

Diameter Opening Inches	Machine Finish Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$ 7.85	\$ 9.25	\$11.25	3¾	¾
2½	8.90	10.00	12.00	4½	1¼
3	10.00	11.80	13.90	4¾	1¾
3½	13.25	14.95	17.85	5½	2
4	14.95	17.85	20.20	5¾	2½
5	21.00	24.25	27.00	7¼	3½
6	26.50	30.25	33.00	8¼	6¼
8	57.00	62.50	68.00	10¼	8½

**Pipe DECK PLATES**

CAST BRONZE—WITH KEY—I. P. S. THREAD



Fig. 528

Words, "water," "gas," "oil" or "fuel" shown in flange of all sizes except ¾ inch when specified, otherwise unmarked deck plates are supplied.

Note, markings are in flange instead of cap. This is an obvious advantage as plate is identified when cap is removed.

Pipe Size Inches	Machine Finish Complete Each	Polished Chromium Plated Complete Each	Keys Only Each	Outside Diam. Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
¾	\$ 3.15	\$ 4.20	\$.25	2¾	½
1	3.60	4.80	.30	2¾	¾
1¼	4.40	5.95	.30	3¾	¾
1½	5.25	6.95	.30	3¾	1
2	6.30	7.85	.45	4¼	1½
2½	8.10	9.20	.45	4¾	2
3	11.25	11.80	.55	5¾	2½

Caps only, price is 50% of complete plate.

**Swivel DECK PLATES**

CAST BRONZE—FOR COWL VENTILATORS



Fig. 419

Permits cowl to be turned to any direction.

## DECK PLATE KEY

CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED  
ADJUSTABLE TO ALL SIZES OF DECK PLATES  
IMPROVED UNBREAKABLE PINS

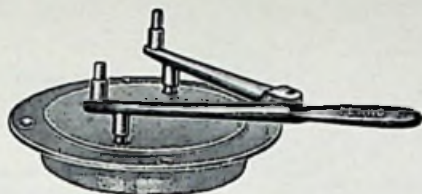


Fig. 826

Will fit all sizes of deck plates up to 8 inch diameter, making it unnecessary to have separate keys for each plate.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$2.40	8½	1

## Gas Tank VENT

CAST BRONZE  
WITH FLANGED NUT — NO ELBOW  
BRONZE WOOL SCREEN

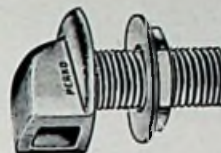


Fig. 512

Plain Each	Chromium Plated Each	Pipe Size Inches	For Wood Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.25	\$3.95	¾	1¼	5

## Gas Tank VENTS

CAST BRONZE — WITH FLANGED ELBOW  
BRONZE WOOL SCREEN



Fig. 503

No.	Plain Each	Chromium Plated Each	Pipe Size Inches	For Wood Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$3.20	\$4.50	¾	1¼	8
2	3.20	4.50	½	1¼	8

## GAS TANK CAPS

WITH DECK FLANGE AND 15 INCHES OF CHAIN  
ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1245

Each	Threaded for Pipe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Deck Flange Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$3.50	1½	1¾	3¾	7	9½	6

CAST BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 520

Each	Threaded for Pipe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Deck Flange Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
\$6.70	1½	1¾	3¼	8	1

## Cockpit SCUPPER

CAST BRONZE  
WITH RUBBER BALL—BACK WATER CHECK

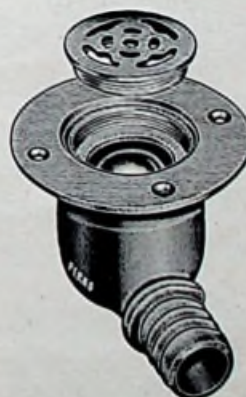


Fig. 142

Especially needed in sailboats when outlet is below the waterline.

Angle of outlet is 45 degrees.

No.	Plain Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Flange Inches	Diameter Grate Inches	For Diam. Hose Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 6.50	\$ 8.45	3¼	1¼	1	1¼
2	10.50	12.75	3½	2¼	1½	2

**Nylon Covered TILLER ROPE**

7x8 AIRCRAFT CABLE — VERY FLEXIBLE



Fig. 760

The nylon coating cushions the wires against abrasion and protects them against oils, detergents, alkalis and oxidizing acids.

Outside Diameter Inches	Per 100 Feet	Core Diameter Inches	Breaking Strength Pounds	Weight Per 100 ft. Pounds
$\frac{3}{32}$	\$16.00	$\frac{3}{32}$	1000	1.6
$\frac{1}{8}$	21.00	$\frac{3}{16}$	1000	3.6

Supplied in 250 foot reels or cartons of 10-35 foot coils.

**Vinyl Covered TILLER ROPE**

Same appearance and construction as Fig. 760 above but with blue transparent polyvinyl plastic covering.

Fig. 857

Outside Diameter Inches	Per 100 Feet	Core Diameter Inches	Breaking Strength Pounds	Weight Per 100 ft. Pounds
$\frac{3}{16}$	\$12.00	$\frac{3}{32}$	1000	2.6

Supplied in 250 foot reels or cartons of 10-35 foot coils.

**Tiller Rope CLAMPS**

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS



Fig. 1226

For Rope Diam. Inches	Natural Finish Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
$\frac{1}{8}$	\$.30	\$.40	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{3}{16}$	.32	.42	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1
$\frac{1}{4}$	.43	.53	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$

Packed per box 50 pieces.

**GALVANIZED IRON AND CAST BRONZE**



Fig. 358

For Rope Diameter Inches	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Width Inches	Length Inches	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
$\frac{1}{8}$	\$.25	\$.40	$\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	20	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{3}{16}$	.30	.44	$\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	20	2
$\frac{1}{4}$	.35	.58	1	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	20	3
$\frac{3}{8}$	.50		1	2	10	3 $\frac{1}{2}$

**NEW TILLER ROPE CLAMP**

HIGH IMPACT PLASTIC—STAINLESS STEEL SCREW  
MADE EXPRESSLY FOR  $\frac{3}{16}$ " PLASTIC COVERED CABLE

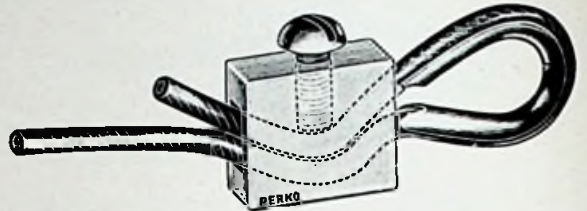


Fig. 377

The rope will not slip under strain. Only one screw to tighten.

The harder the pull, the tighter the hold. Tested by a recognized testing laboratory the rope broke at 862 pounds but no slippage in clamp occurred. In testing other types of clamps the rope slipped at 242 pounds.

Each	Dimensions Inches	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
\$ .35	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 x $\frac{1}{16}$	25	$\frac{1}{2}$

**Tiller Rope TIGHTENERS**

For eliminating slack and keeping tension on tiller rope at all times.

SHORT TYPE  
CADMIUM PLATED STEEL OR ALL BRASS

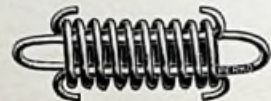


Fig. 732

Maximum Pull—Steel—110 Pounds

Maximum Pull—Brass—90 Pounds

Steel Each	All Brass Each	Normal Length Inches	Length Compressed Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .35	\$.85	4	5	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$

Packed per box 25 pieces.

LONG TYPE  
CADMIUM PLATED STEEL



Fig. 754

Maximum Pull—100 Pounds

Each	Normal Length Inches	Length Compressed Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .30	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	4

Packed per box 25 pieces.



## Tiller ROPE GUIDES FORGED BRONZE



Fig. 359

Dull Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Hole Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .40	\$ .75	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$

Packed per box, 25

## Tiller ROPE GUIDES GALVANIZED CAST IRON OR BRONZE OVAL PLATE



Fig. 599

No.	Plain Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Hole Inches	Size Base Inches
1	\$ .40	\$ .75	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$

Packed per box, 25

## Tiller ROPE GUIDES ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1256

Chromium Plated Each	Size Hole Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$ .40	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	25

## Tiller ROPE GUIDES ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1261

Chromium Plated Each	Size Hole Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$ .40	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	25

## Tiller ROPE GUIDES FORGED BRONZE OR ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



BRONZE FIG. 593  
ZAMAK FIG. 1243

Fig.	Dull Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Rope Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
593	\$ .65	\$ .90	\$ 1.10	$\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
1243			1.00	$\frac{1}{4}$	$2 \times \frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$

Drilled for No. 8 screw—packed 25 per box.

## COAMING PULLEYS ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED WHITE NYLON SHEAVE



Fig. 1255

No.	Each	Diam. Sheave Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Dimensions of Plate Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
1	\$ 1.00	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	10	2
2	1.35	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	10	$2\frac{1}{2}$

## COAMING PULLEYS CAST BRONZE OR CAST ALUMINUM WITH NYLON SHEAVE



Fig. 617

No.	Polished Aluminum Each	Burnished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.40	\$ 2.35
2		2.05	2.95

No.	Diam. Sheave Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Dimensions of Plate Inches	For No. Screw	Weight Bronze Ounces
1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	10	4
2	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	10	6

## Tiller ROPE GUIDES BRASS SPRING WIRE



Fig. 229



Fig. 932

Fig.	Chromium Plated Each	Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Hole Inches	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
229	\$ .14	\$ .10	\$ .14	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
932						

Packed per box, 50 pieces.

## TILLER ROPE PULLEYS

WITH WHITE NYLON SHEAVE—1½ INCH DIAMETER SCORE  
FOR TILLER ROPE UP TO ¾ INCH DIAMETER

**STAINLESS STEEL**  
18 — 8 GRADE — SWIVEL TYPE  
POLISHED



Fig. 564

Strap has been tested and meets O. B. C. recommended standards.

Complete Each	Length Overall Inches	Diameter Sheave Overall Inches	Length Strap Inches	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$ .95	3	1¾	1¾	1½	25

Without strap, deduct \$.15 each.

**ZAMAK DIE CAST BODY, EYE AND STRAP**  
ALL CHROMIUM PLATED—SWIVEL TYPE



Fig. 1241

Complete Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Length Strap Inches	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.00	3¼	1¾	1¾	3	25

Without strap, deduct \$.20 each.

**POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BODY**  
CHROMIUM PLATED ZAMAK STRAP  
SWINGING—NON-SWIVEL TYPE



Fig. 551

Complete Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Length Strap Inches	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$ .35	2½	1¾	1¾	1½	25

**ALL BRASS**  
S.S. PIN — SWIVEL TYPE  
BRIGHT FINISH



Fig. 552



Fig. 553

Strap has been tested and meets O. B. C. requirements.

Fig.	Complete Each	Diameter Sheave Overall Inches	Length Overall Inches	Length Strap Inches	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
552	\$ .75	1¾	3	1¾	1¾	25
553	.80	2¾	3¼	1¾	2	25

Diameter score of sheave Fig. 553 is 2 inches.

Without strap, deduct \$.11 each.

**SWIVEL SNAP TYPE**  
FOR ATTACHING TO MOTOR



Length Overall Inches	Snap Throat Opening Inches	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
4¾	½	1¾	3½	25

Fig. 611 — \$1.45 each

Has polished stainless steel body with chromium plated zamak die cast snap tested to 630 pounds.

Fig. 1288 — \$1.35 each

Has chromium plated zamak die cast body and snap tested to 630 pounds.

## O. B. C. RECOMMENDED SIZE TILLER ROPE PULLEYS

WITH WHITE NYLON SHEAVE—2 INCH DIAMETER SCORE  
FOR TILLER ROPE UP TO  $\frac{5}{16}$  INCH DIAMETER

**STAINLESS STEEL**  
**18 — 8 GRADE — SWIVEL TYPE**  
**POLISHED**



**Fig. 565**

Strap has been tested and meets O. B. C. requirements.

Complete Each	Length Overall Inches	Diameter Sheave Overall Inches	Length Strap Inches	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.00	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	25

Without strap, deduct \$.15 each.

**CHROMIUM PLATED ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS**  
**SWIVEL TYPE—WITH STRAP**



**Fig. 1277**

Complete Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Weight Ounces	Length Strap Inches	Packed Per Box
\$1.25	4	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	25

Without strap, deduct \$.20 each.

**CHROMIUM PLATED ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS**  
**SWIVEL TYPE—WITH SNAP**



**Fig. 1287**

Complete Each	Length Overall Inches	Snap Throat Opening Inches	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.60	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	25

Snap tested to 630 pounds.

**POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BODY**  
**WITH CHROMIUM PLATED ZAMAK SNAP**  
**SWIVEL TYPE**



**Fig. 634**

Complete Each	Length Overall Inches	Snap Throat Opening Inches	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.50	4 $\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	3	25

**DOUBLE WHITE NYLON SHEAVES**  
**CHROMIUM PLATED ZAMAK BODY AND STRAP**



**Fig. 1216**

No.	Complete Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Length Strap Inches	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
1	\$1.25	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	25
2	1.40	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	20

Without strap, deduct \$.20 each.

**Economy TILLER ROPE PULLEY**  
**FORGED BRONZE BODY AND STRAP**  
**IMPACT TESTED PLASTIC SHEAVE**



**Fig. 579**

Natural Finish Each	Length Pulley Inches	Size Sheave Inches
\$.60	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$

Length Strap Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Weight Ounces
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$

Without strap, deduct \$.20 each.

**EYE STRAPS**  
BRASS OR 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL



Fig. 562

Brass Each	Stainless Steel Each	Length Inches	Size Eye Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$ .11	\$ .13	1 1/4	1/4	8	1/4	50

**EYE STRAPS**  
ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1242

Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Size Eye Inches	Stock in Eye Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$ .20	1 1/4	3/8	1/4	8	1/4	50

**EYE STRAPS**  
FORGED BRONZE



Fig. 881

No.	Natural Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Size Eye Inches	Stock in Eye Inches	For Screw No.	Wt. Ozs.
0	\$.25	\$.50	1 3/8	3/8	1/4	8	1/2
1	.40	.65	2 1/4	3/4	1/2	10	3/4
2	.40	.75	2 3/4	1/2	3/8	10	1 1/2

Packed per box, Nos. 0 and 1, 50 pcs. No. 2, 25 pcs.

**DECK STRAPS**  
CAST BRONZE



Fig. 882

No.	Burnished Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Size Eye Inches	Stock in Eye Inches	Wt. Ozs.
1	\$ .80	\$1.30	\$1.60	3 1/2	1/2	3/8	1 1/2
2	1.00	1.80	2.20	4 1/4	3/8	3/4	2 1/2

Packed per box, No. 1, 25 pcs. No. 2, 10 pcs.

**FLANGE EYES**  
CAST BRONZE



Fig. 877

Size No.	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Polished Chromium Plated Each	Size Opening Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$ .35	\$ .70	\$ .95	3/8	2 1/8 x 1 1/8	1
2	.65	1.10	1.35	3/4	2 1/4 x 1 3/8	2

**Fast Eye BLOCKS**  
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE

Without Becket

With Becket Galv. Only



Fig. 43



Fig. 54

Size No.	Galv. Each Fig. 43	Galv. Each Fig. 54	Plain Bronze Each Fig. 43	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheaves Inches	Weight Pounds Each
1	\$ .32		\$ .55	3/8	3/4 x 3/8	3/2
3	.43		.70	1/4	1 x 3/8	3/6
5	.54		1.30	3/8	1 3/8 x 3/8	1/2
7	.70		1.45	3/8	1 1/2 x 1/2	3/6
9	.95	1.30	2.00	3/8	1 3/4 x 3/8	1/2
11	1.35	1.65	2.40	1/2	2 x 3/8	3/6
13	2.20			3/8	2 1/2 x 3/4	1 1/6
15	3.35			3/4	3 x 3/8	1 1/6

NOTE—Blocks with becket supplied only in galvanized.

**Fast Eye BLOCKS**  
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE

DOUBLE

Without Becket

With Becket Galv. Only



Fig. 51



Fig. 55

Size No.	Galv. Each Fig. 51	Galv. Each Fig. 55	Plain Bronze Each Fig. 51	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheaves Inches	Weight Pounds Each
2	\$ .55	\$ .65		3/8	3/4 x 3/8	3/6
4	.70			1/4	1 x 3/8	1/2
6	1.00		\$2.25	3/8	1 3/8 x 3/8	3/6
8	1.25			3/8	1 1/2 x 1/2	3/6
10	1.45	1.85		3/8	1 3/4 x 3/8	3/6
12	1.95	3.10		1/2	2 x 3/8	1 1/4
14	3.45	5.50		3/8	2 1/2 x 3/4	2 1/6
16	7.00			3/4	3 x 3/8	2 3/6

NOTE—Blocks with becket supplied only in galvanized.

## Swivel Eye BLOCKS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE

SINGLE



Fig. 100

Size No.	For Diam. Rope Inches	Length Shell Inches	Diameter Sheave Inches	Weight Per Doz. in Lbs.
0	3/16	1	1/2	1/2
1	3/16	1 1/4	3/4	1 1/4
3	1/4	1 3/4	1	2
5	3/8	2	1 1/4	2 3/8
7	3/8	2 1/4	1 1/2	4 3/8

Size No.	Galvanized Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each
0	\$ .34	\$1.40
1	.40	1.45
3	.52	1.90
5	.70	2.30
7	.90	2.65

## Swivel Eye BLOCKS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON

Double



Fig. 101

Size No.	For Diam. Rope Inches	Length Shell Inches	Diameter Sheave Inches	Weight Per Doz. in Lbs.
00	3/16	1	1/2	1 1/8
2	3/16	1 1/4	3/4	2 1/4
4	1/4	1 3/4	1	3 3/8
6	3/8	2	1 3/8	4 1/2
8	3/8	2 1/4	1 1/2	7

Size No.	Galvanized Iron Each
00	\$ .60
2	.70
4	.85
6	1.25
8	1.75

## BLOCKS on Plates

MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 107

Size No.	Cadmium Plated Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Style Block	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
3	\$1.45	\$3.45	1/4	Swivel Eye	31
5	1.55	4.10	3/8	Swivel Eye	47
7	1.75	4.95	3/8	Swivel Eye	75
9	3.35		3/8	Fast Eye	100

## DECK BLOCKS

OPEN PATTERN  
GALVANIZED IRON OR BRONZE  
SINGLE



Fig. 87

Size No.	Mall. Iron Each	Cast Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size of Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
0	\$ .55	\$ .50	\$1.25	3/16	1 3/8 x 3/16	3/8
1	.70	.53	1.75	3/8	1 1/2 x 1/2	3/4
3	1.10	.90	3.25	1/2	2 x 3/4	1 1/8
5	2.20	1.95		5/8	2 1/2 x 3/4	1 3/8
7	3.70	3.25		3/4	3 x 3/4	2 3/8

Cast iron furnished unless otherwise specified.

## DECK BLOCKS

OPEN PATTERN  
GALVANIZED IRON OR BRONZE  
DOUBLE



Fig. 88

Size No.	Mall. Iron Each	Cast Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches
2	\$1.20	\$ .95	\$2.85	3/8	1 1/2 x 1/2
4	2.30	1.95		1/2	2 x 3/4
6	4.25			3/8	2 1/2 x 3/4
8	6.00			3/4	3 x 3/4

Cast iron furnished unless otherwise specified.

**DECK BLOCKS**  
FOR WIRE ROPE  
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 139

Size No.	Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$1.60	1/4	2 x 1/16	3/8
2	2.75	3/8	3 x 3/16	1 1/8
3	4.50	1/2	4 x 1/8	3

**CHEEK BLOCKS**  
FOR WIRE ROPE  
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 140

Size No.	Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$1.30	1/4	2 x 1/16	3/8
2	2.00	3/8	3 x 3/16	1 1/8
3	3.35	1/2	4 x 1/8	2 1/4

**CHEEK BLOCKS**  
GALVANIZED IRON OR BRONZE  
FOR MANILA ROPE  
SINGLE



Fig. 95

Size No.	Galv. Cast Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
0	\$ .75	\$1.20	1/4	1 1/4 x 3/8	3/8
1	.80	1.60	3/8	1 3/4 x 1/2	1/2
2	.88		1/2	2 x 5/8	3/4
3	1.25		3/4	2 1/2 x 3/4	1 1/4
4	2.60		1	3 x 1	2
5	3.90		1 1/4		4
6	6.60		1 3/4		

**Wire Rope PULLEYS**  
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE  
UPRIGHT PATTERN



Fig. 279  
SINGLE

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
10	\$2.35		3/16	2 1/2 x 3/8	3/8
20	2.80		1/4	3 1/4 x 1/2	1 1/2
30	4.15		5/16 - 3/8	4 1/2 x 3/4	2 1/2

Fig. 280  
DOUBLE

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
110	\$3.50		3/16	2 1/2 x 3/8	1 1/8
120	3.95	\$ 8.30	1/4	3 1/4 x 1/2	2
130	6.65	15.30	5/16 - 3/8	4 1/2 x 3/4	4 3/4

**Wire Rope PULLEYS**  
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE  
SIDE PATTERN



Fig. 194  
SINGLE

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$2.35		3/16	2 1/2 x 3/8	1/2
3	4.15		5/16 - 3/8	4 1/2 x 3/4	2 1/2

Fig. 195  
DOUBLE

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
12	3.95		1/4	3 1/4 x 1/2	2
13		\$15.30	5/16 - 3/8	4 1/2 x 3/4	4 3/4

**CHEEK BLOCKS**  
GALVANIZED IRON  
DOUBLE



Fig. 96

Size No.	Galv. Cast Iron Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
11	\$1.40	3/16	1 3/4 x 3/8	1/2
12	1.50	1/4	1 1/2 x 1/2	1 1/8
13	2.55	5/16	2 x 3/4	1 1/2

## RINGS

POLISHED BRASS



Fig. 417

Inside Diam. Inches	Thickness Inches	Per Dozen	Inside Diam. Inches	Thickness Inches	Per Dozen
1/2	3/32	\$1.20	1 1/4	3/16	\$2.52
3/8	3/32	1.20	1 1/2	3/32	3.60
3/4	3/32	1.44	1 3/4	3/32	4.80
7/8	3/32	1.68	2	1/4	6.00
1	3/16	2.40			

## Dock Line SPRINGS

STEEL-ZINC PLATED



Fig. 759

*do not  
kick up*

A very strong compression spring for dock and mooring lines. It cushions the strain and contributes greatly to the life of the line.

Size No. 1 will accommodate 1/2 inch diameter rope, No. 2 for 3/4 inch rope.

No.	Each	Length Overall Inches	Diameter Spring Inches	Diameter Metal Inches	Compression Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$1.50	10	1 1/2	3/8	4 1/2	7/8
2	4.40	18	2	1/2	8	2 3/4

## ASSORTED SHEAVES

WHITE NYLON

COMMON BUSHED—FOR MANILA ROPE



Fig. 154

*Auto*

No.	Each	Diam. Inches	Thickness Inches	For Rope Inches	For Size Pin Inches
27	\$.20	1 3/4	3/8	3/8	1/4
28	.25	2 3/8	3/8	3/8	1/4

## Assorted Brass PINS

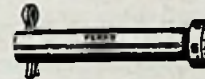


Fig. 1176

No.	Each	Diam. Pin Inches	Length Under Head Inches	Diam. Head Inches	Type Head
1	\$.30	3/8	3/8	1/4	Flat
2	.30	3/8	3/4	1/4	Flat
4	.34	3/8	1	1/4	Flat
5	.34	1/4	3/8	3/8	Round
6	.36	1/4	3/4	3/8	Flat
7	.38	1/4	3/8	3/8	Flat
8	.42	1/4	1 1/8	3/8	Flat
10	.42	1/4	1 1/4	3/8	Flat
11	.42	3/8	3/8	3/8	Flat
15	.44	3/8	1 1/4	3/8	Flat
16	.44	3/8	1 1/2	3/8	Flat
18	.58	3/8	1 3/8	3/8	Flat
27	.90	1/2	1 1/4	3/8	Flat
28	.95	1/2	1 1/2	3/8	Flat

## Anchor LIFT LEADERS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 483

For attaching to bow of boat. The sheave projects over the stem. These are very handy for raising or dropping anchor.

Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Length Overall Inches	Length Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
\$2.50	3/8	2 x 1/2	7 1/2	4 1/2	1 1/4

## BELAYING PINS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 366

Diam. Shank Inches	Galv. Each	Length Head Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Each Pounds
3/8	\$1.35	3	8	3/4
1/2	2.10	3 3/8	9 1/2	3/4
3/4	2.60	3 3/4	10 1/4	1
7/8	3.10	4 1/4	11	1 3/4

**Sliding Adjustable GOOSENECK**  
CAST MANGANESE BRONZE

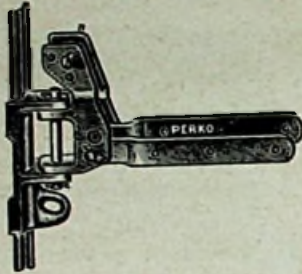


Fig. 915

Has three positions for tack of sail, two positions for boom. Ideal and universal for most small boats. Will accommodate booms up to 1 1/4 inches thick if necessary.

Burnished Each	For Track Inches	For Boom Thickness Inches	Length Inside Straps Inches	Weight Ounces
\$7.50	3/8	3/4 or 1/2	4 3/4	12

**Lightweight Sliding GOOSENECK**  
CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED

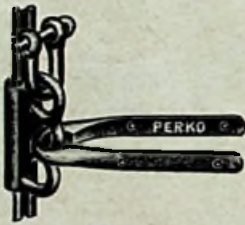


Fig. 916

Straps are adjustable for booms of various thickness. Track not included.

Each	For Track Inches	For Boom Thickness Inches	Length Inside Straps Inches	Weight Ounces
\$5.00	3/8	up to 1 1/2	3 1/2	8

**Bronze WIRE ROPE SOCKETS**  
CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED  
CLOSED TYPE



Fig. 756

No.	Each	Diam. Wire Inches	Width Inside Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
00	\$ .85	1/16	3/8	1 3/4	1
0	.85	3/32	3/8	1 3/4	1
1	.95	1/8	3/8	1 3/4	1
2	1.10	3/16	1/2	2 1/4	2
4	2.00	3/16	3/4	3	4 1/2
5	2.55	3/8	1	3 1/4	8

**WIND PENNANTS**  
ADJUSTABLE COUNTERBALANCE  
ALUMINUM PENNANT—BRASS STANDARD



Fig. 435

Pennant swings on a needle point pivot and has an adjustable counterbalance should the weight of the pennant change from the application of paint or attachments of any kind.

Perfect balance and needle point bearing makes this pennant instantly responsive to the lightest of winds.

Furnished in Painted Finish, Red or Blue  
For Mast 1 Inch Diam. at Top, 5/16" Role

No.	Each	Size of Pennant Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$5.25	6 1/2 x 3	6 1/2	2 1/2
2	5.90	9 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 3/4	4

**WITH HORIZONTAL VANE**

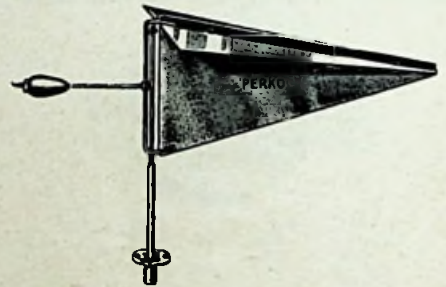


Fig. 837

This is the same as our popular Fig. 435 wind pennant improved by the addition of a horizontal vane attached to the regular vertical vane permitting a more distinct view when directly below the pennant. The horizontal vane is detachable if not required.

Furnished in painted finish, either red or blue.

No.	Complete Each	Size of Pennant Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
5	\$6.00	6 1/2 x 3	6 1/2	3
6	7.25	9 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 3/4	5

**THRU-DECK FAIRLEADERS**  
BRONZE



Fig. 891

Bright Finish Each	Inside Diam. Hole Inches	Outside Diam. Flange Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$ .40	1/2	1 1/2	6	1 1/2	12



## PAINT SCRAPER SET

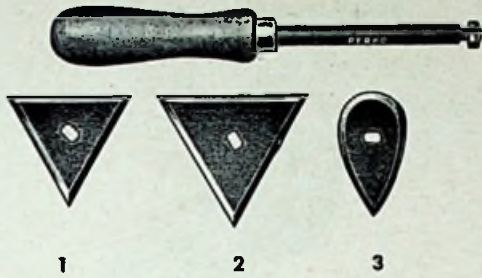


Fig. 1015

Per Set — \$3.60

Set consists of handle with 3 blades illustrated, and nut to change and attach blades.

Packed, 1 set to a box.

No. 1 Blade, Triangular— $2\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  inches.

No. 2 Blade, Triangular— $3 \times 3$  inches.

No. 3 Blade, Oval— $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

Length Handle— $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Weight Per Set, 9 Ounces.

## DOUBLE END SCRAPERS FINE GRADE TOOL STEEL HEAT TREATED



Fig. 1175

Per Doz.	Length Inches	Width Inches	Thick- ness Inches	Width Blade Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
\$12.00	15	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	13

## MARLINE SPIKES POLISHED STEEL FOR WIRE ROPE

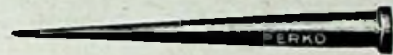


Fig. 921

Length Inches	Each	Weight Pounds
8	\$4.00	$\frac{1}{2}$
10	4.25	$\frac{7}{8}$
12	4.50	1
14	5.35	$1\frac{1}{4}$
16	6.95	2
18	7.65	$2\frac{1}{2}$

## CAULKING IRONS

### MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 307

Size No.	Per Dozen	Thickness Inches	Length Inches	Width Blade Inches	Weight Per Dozen in Lbs.
00	\$24.00	$\frac{1}{2}$	5	2	$3\frac{1}{2}$
0	24.00	$\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$
1	26.50	$\frac{1}{8}$	$5\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$

## FOR MANILA ROPE



Fig. 922

Length Inches	Each	Weight Pounds
6	\$2.10	$\frac{1}{2}$
8	2.20	$\frac{3}{4}$
10	2.40	1
12	3.10	$1\frac{1}{2}$
14	3.60	2
16	4.00	$2\frac{1}{4}$
18	5.50	3

## Sail Makers PALMS HIDE MOUNTED—BRONZE SPINDLE RIGHT HAND ONLY



Fig. 411

Seaming—Half Hide \_\_\_\_\_ Per Dozen \$17.25

## HAND FIDS MAPLE



Fig. 923

For use in splicing ropes and light flexible cables, has a rounded end for hand use; varnished finish.

No.	Per Dozen	Size Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
0	\$13.00	$12 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$
1	16.00	$14 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$
2	17.25	$16 \times 2$	6
3	20.00	$18 \times 2$	$7\frac{1}{2}$
4	30.00	$20 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$
5	53.50	$24 \times 3$	18

**"Sea Echo" HORN**  
 BRASS COVER AND PROJECTOR  
 BRASS SCREEN—ZAMAK BASE  
 6 OR 12 VOLTS—CHROMIUM PLATED

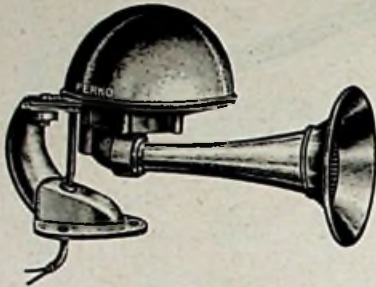


Fig. 590

A very loud resonating horn with short projector and a brass chromium plated screen in the mouth of the projector.

This horn is designed and produced to supply a long felt need for a combination of loud distinctive tone, short projector and good looks.

Complete with 5½ feet of cable and push button.

Volts	Each	Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$32.50	10¾	7⅞	4¼
12	32.50	10¾	7¼	4¼

**"Sea-Pitch" HORN**  
 BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED  
 6 OR 12 VOLTS

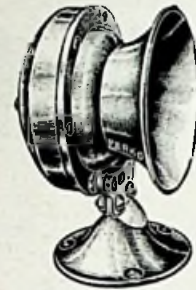


Fig. 1121

A horn designed to meet the need for a brass horn made for marine use at a price that every small boat owner can afford. Has a very loud tone that can be heard at a great distance.

The diaphragm is cadmium plated, salt spray tested.

6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$21.50	\$21.50	5	7¼	3¾	3½

**"Sea Tone" HORN**  
 ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED—WATERTIGHT  
 WEATHERPROOF—RESONATING  
 VOLTAGES—6—12—32—110 D.C.  
 RANGE—2 MILES

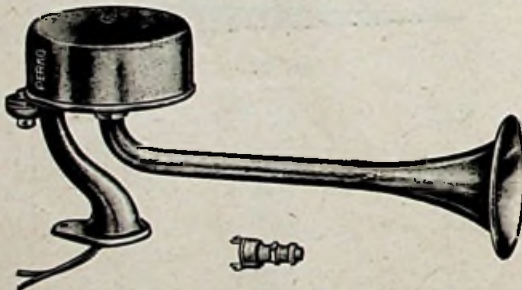


Fig. 576

A horn manufactured for marine use. It has great volume and distinctive tone. It answers the demand for a high quality marine horn that can be heard at great distance and stand the arduous test of use on salt water.

Supplied complete with heavy duty push button and 16 feet of cable in two eight-foot lengths.

Volts	Each	Extreme Length Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$94.50	19	8½	6½
12	94.50	19	8½	6½
24	94.50	19	8½	6½
32	94.50	19	8½	6½
110 D.C.	114.00	19	8½	6½

110 A.C. supplied to order, price on application.

**RELAYS**

Fig. 273

Available if required in 6 or 12 volts.  
 Each — \$2.25

**NEW "Sea Note" HORN**  
 BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED  
 6 OR 12 VOLTS

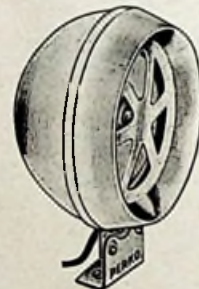


Fig. 616

Made for marine use, this horn has 18-8 stainless steel diaphragm and is self draining.

6 Volts Each	12 Volts Each	Diameter Inches	Height Overall Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$19.50	\$19.50	5¼	6¾	2x¾	2

**NOTE**

The "Perko" Freon Sea Horn Fig. 530 has been discontinued but refills are still available. \$1.75 ea.

## NEW MARINE HORNS

BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED  
18-8 STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM  
6 OR 12 VOLT — SELF DRAINING

Every feature of these horns were developed with marine use as the primary purpose. The tone is pitched low to produce a fog horn quality.

### THE SEA MAJOR

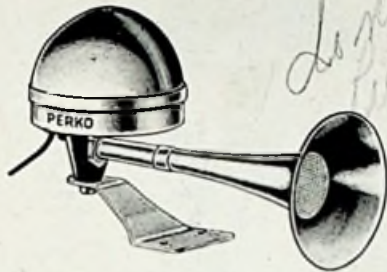


Fig. 601

No.	6 Volts Each	12 Volts Each	Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$34.00	\$34.00	9	7 1/4	3 1/2
2	34.75	34.75	12	7 1/4	3 1/2

### THE SEA TWINS

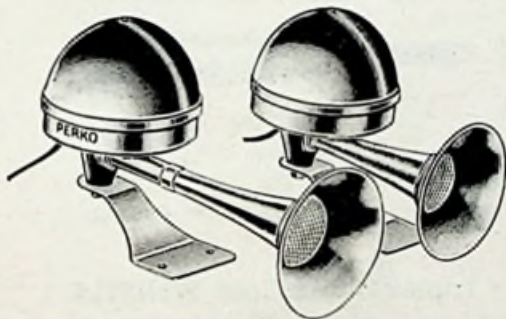


Fig. 603

The are the above Nos. 1 and 2 horns paired off into a harmonius ensemble of distinct and noticeable tone quality.

Per Pair — \$68.75  
Specify Voltage

## Watertight PUSH BUTTONS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 978

With nickel silver springs, platinum contacts, rubber gaskets and pig skin cap over button, with screws.

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$7.35	\$9.20	2 1/2	6

## Marine SIRENS

DIE CAST BODY AND BASE  
CHROMIUM PLATED—6, 12 OR 32 VOLTS

### THE SEA-MITE

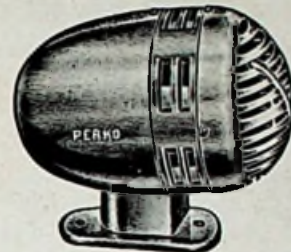


Fig. 1117

A siren of fine tone quality, dependability and performance.

Furnished complete with 10 feet of cable and heavy duty push button.

6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Length Inches	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Weight Pounds
\$50.00	\$50.00	7	6	4 1/2	4 1/4

### THE YACHTSMAN — HEAVY DUTY

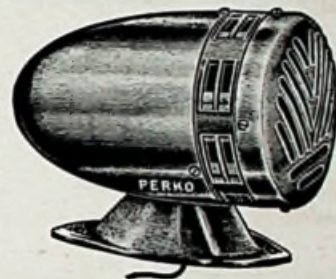


Fig. 1118

A siren that audibly commands the right of way. An ear-piercing tone that can be heard for miles.

Has specially designed motor for economical operation. Equipped with greased sealed ball bearings for smooth operation.

Furnished complete with long cable and heavy duty push button.

6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each	Length Inches	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Weight Pounds
\$90.00	\$90.00	\$95.50	10 1/4	7 1/2	5 3/4	10

## Horn PUSH BUTTON

BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED  
BAKELITE BUTTON AND INTERIOR



Fig. 275

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	C to C Holes Inches	Diam. Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.00	2 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	1

### Brass FOG BELLS WITH REMOVABLE BRACKET PRESSED BELL METAL



Fig. 159

Diameter Inches	Plain Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Wt. Lbs.
6	\$7.25	\$ 8.00	\$ 9.50	4	1
8	10.75	11.50	13.50	5	2½
Wall Plate only	\$ 1.15	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.85		
Arm only	1.90	2.30	2.95		
Clapper only	1.50	2.05	2.75		
Eye Bolt only	.75	.75	.85		

### Cast Bronze FOG BELLS HEAVY WEIGHT—WITH REMOVABLE BRACKET



Fig. 150

Diameter Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
8	\$ 42.00	\$ 52.00	8	10
10	81.00	91.50	10½	22
12	108.00	121.00	12	38
<b>WALL PLATE ONLY</b>				
8	\$2.65	\$3.25	2½	½
10	5.00	5.60	3¾	1
12	5.00	5.60	3¾	1

### Cast Bronze FOG BELLS LIGHTWEIGHT—WITH REMOVABLE BRACKET



Fig. 581

Diameter Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$12.00	\$15.00	4¾	3
8	15.00	19.00	5¾	5
Wall Plate only	1.40	2.10	2	¼

### FOG HORNS GALVANIZED STEEL OR BRASS



Fig. 162

Length Overall Inches	Galvanized Steel Per Doz.	Polished Brass Per Doz.
18	\$39.00	\$51.00

### Triplex Motor Boat WHISTLE PLASTIC

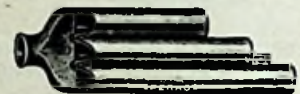


Fig. 167

Per Dozen	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
\$4.80	6	1¾	1

### MEDIUM WEIGHT—WITH REMOVABLE BRACKET



Fig. 420

Diameter Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$19.50	\$23.00	5	4
8	29.00	34.00	6¾	8

### WALL PLATE ONLY

Diameter Inches	Polished Bronze	Chromium Plated	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$2.65	\$3.25	2½	½
8	2.65	3.25	2½	½

### Police or Signal WHISTLE BRASS—NICKEL PLATED



Fig. 349

Per Dozen	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Per Doz. Ounces
\$14.00	2	¾	17

## STREAMLINED MASTS

**CAST ALUMINUM  
HINGED FORWARD**

**PAINTED WHITE ENAMEL  
WITH CLEAT AND EYES FOR HALYARD**

Note the hinged base with large thumb screw to permit instant lowering of the mast when passing under low bridges. All types have a halyard cleat and a glare shield to reduce reflection of range light.

White enamel is our stock finish, but, of course the owner may repaint to suit his own color requirements.

All lengths shown do not indicate the vertical height above deck but are actually the length of the mast.

### STRUCTURAL TYPE WITH 360 DEGREE LIGHT

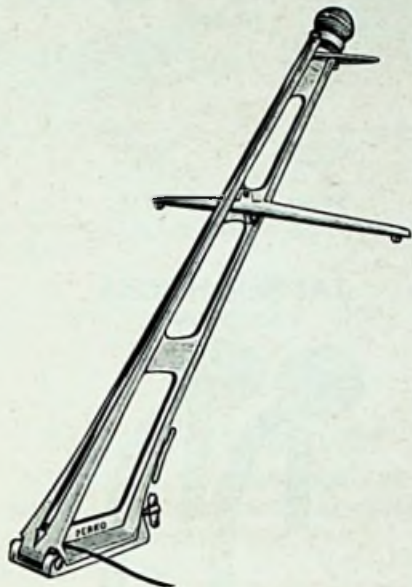


Fig. 37

No.	Each	Length Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Width Yardarms Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$57.00	33	7½x3½	23¼	7½
2	76.00	52	9¾x4¾	33¼	13

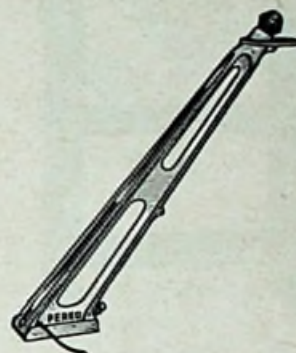


Fig. 47

Each	Length Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$22.00	22	4½x2¾	2¾

This mast cannot be supplied with yardarm.

### STRUCTURAL TYPE WITH 360 DEGREE AND 225 DEGREE LIGHTS

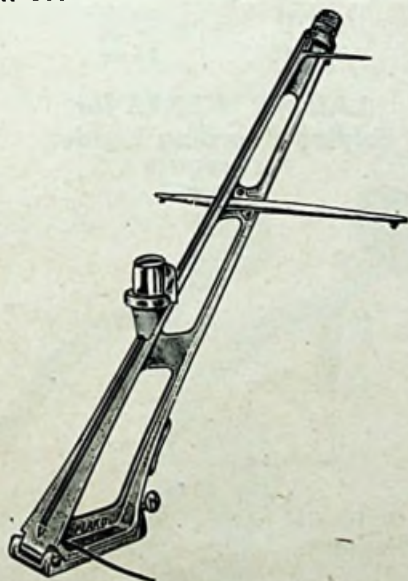


Fig. 40

No.	With Zamak Bow Light Each	With Bronze Bow Light Each	Length Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Width Yardarms Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$68.00	\$72.00	33	7½x3½	23¼	7½
2	88.50	92.50	52	9¾x4¾	33¼	13

The 225° bow light is chromium plated.

## Folding STOOLS

VARNISHED SEAT—CAST BRONZE BRACKET



Fig. 1009

No.	Each	Diam. Seat Inches	Projection Inches	Length Bulkhead Bracket Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$15.00	12	12¾	11	7
2	16.00	14	15	11	8

**Folding BOARDING LADDERS**

MAHOGANY WITH CAST BRONZE FITTINGS

Made of high quality mahogany, varnished. Supplied complete with plates for hanging and polished bronze or chromium plated fittings.

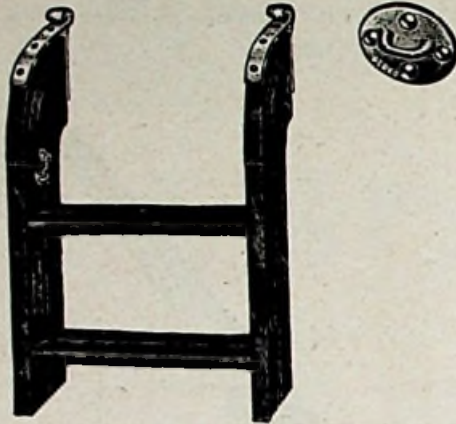


Fig. 557

NO. 1 CLOSED 2 STEPS—OPEN 4 STEPS  
NO. 2 CLOSED 3 STEPS—OPEN 6 STEPS

No.	With Polished Bronze Fittings Each	With Chromium Plated Fittings Each	Overall Length Open Inches	Overall Length Closed Inches	Overall Width Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$69.50	\$76.00	36	21½	15	9½
2	72.50	79.00	51	30	15	12½

**SPARE PARTS**

Hooks and Hanging Plates, See Fig. 717  
Hinges, See Fig. 556  
Cabin Door Hooks, See Fig. 956

**ROPE LADDERS**

WITH FLAT ASH STEPS,  
MAHOGANY STAINED, VARNISHED  
½ INCH DIAMETER MANILA ROPE



Fig. 992

Steps are 12 inches apart and each has two white rubber bumpers.

Rope has 3 foot loop above top step for hanging.

Dimensions of steps  
15x3¾x¾ inches

Number of Steps	Each
2	\$11.00
3	13.25
4	16.25

Additional steps to order add \$3.00 for each.

**LADDER LOCKS**

FOR COMPANIONWAY OR UPPER BERTH  
CAST BRONZE

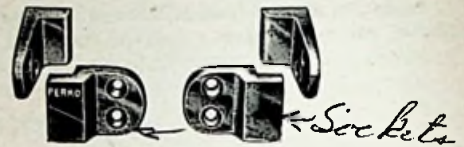


Fig. 669

Height Inches	Length Socket Inches	Length Bracket Inches	Weight Per Set Ounces
1¼	1	1¾	12

Complete		Spare Sockets Only	
Burnished Bronze Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Burnished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
\$3.00	\$6.50	\$2.00	\$4.00

A set consists of four pieces illustrated.

**LADDER HOOKS**  
CAST BRONZE

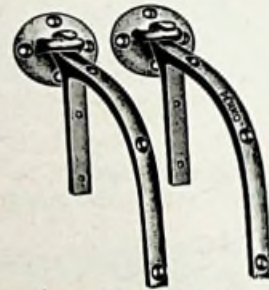


Fig. 670

Extreme Length Inches	Length Brace Inches	Size Plate Inches	Weight Per Set Pounds
12	4	2½x3¼	4

Complete		Plates Only	
Polished Bronze Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
\$19.50	\$25.50	\$6.00	\$8.00

**LADDER HOOKS for Folding Boarding Ladder**  
CAST BRONZE

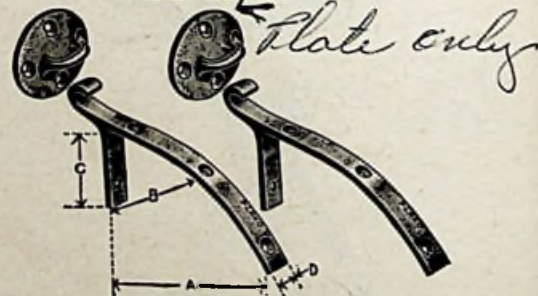


Fig. 717

Used on our Fig. 557 folding boarding ladder. Designed for wide woodwork.

A Inches	B Inches	C Inches	D Inches	Length Curved Arm Inches	Size Plate Inches	Weight Per Set Pounds
6⅞	4	2½	¾	7	2½x3¼	2½

Complete		Plates Only	
Polished Bronze Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
\$18.50	\$23.50	\$6.00	\$8.00

## Standard FOLDING STEP

FOR COCKPIT OR COMPANIONWAY  
ALUMINUM FRAME, HINGES AND BRACKETS  
VARNISHED MAHOGANY STEP

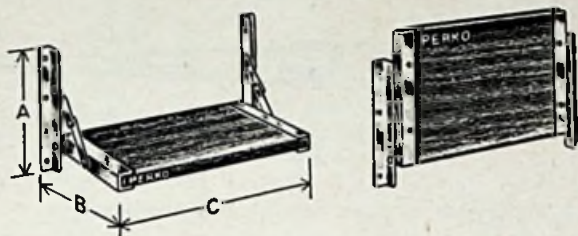


Fig. 543

Also serves as small folding table in cockpit, for ash-trays, drinks, etc.

Each	A Inches	B Inches	C Inches	Weight Pounds
\$15.00	8	9	14	3

## De Luxe FOLDING STEP

FOR COCKPIT OR COMPANIONWAY  
SOLID MAHOGANY—SPAR VARNISHED  
WHITE RUBBER STEP PAD



Fig. 602

Supplied complete with hinge and strong folding brackets, all brass, chromium plated.

Complete Each	Spare Folding Brackets Per Pair	Dimensions Step Inches	Thickness Step Inches	Weight Pounds
\$28.50	\$15.00	13 3/4 x 9	7/8	5 1/2

## ROPE LADDER HOOK

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 817

Burnished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Pounds
\$2.40	\$3.50	3	1 3/4	12	6	1/2

## BOARDING STEP

CAST BRONZE

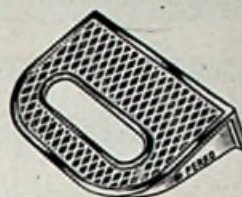


Fig. 351

Designed for mounting on transom, permitting easy access to or from the water or for mounting on bulkhead for climbing to the flying bridge.

All high spots are polished.

Burnished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions of Step Inches	Dimensions Mounting Bracket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$5.00	\$6.80	6 x 4 1/4	6 x 2	1 1/8

## FOLDING STEP

MANGANESE BRONZE—STAINLESS STEEL SPRING



FOLDED

OPEN

Fig. 344

For mounting on hull or transom, folds up out of way when not in use. Spring holds step in position.

Burnished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Step Inches	Size Base Inches	Extends Folded Inches	Weight Pounds
\$5.00	\$9.25	4 x 2	4 1/4 x 1 1/4	7/8	1 1/8

**ALUMINUM  
OUTRIGGER POLES**  
ANODIZED

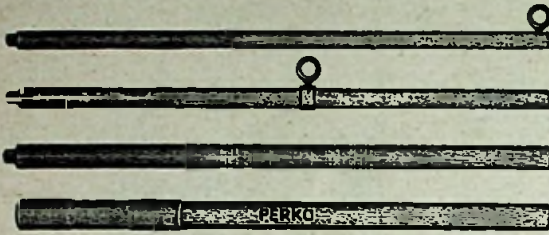


Fig. 458

These strong outriggers are supplied in 4 sections each 4 feet long as illustrated above.

The sections fit snugly into each other and are held firmly by threads. Can be disassembled quickly for stowing away.

Butt end of pole has plastic bushing for tight fit into pole holders and to prevent electrolysis. Two guide rings for line are included.

No.	Per Pair	Diameter Butt Inches	Overall Length Assembled Feet	Weight Pounds
1	\$40.00	1 1/8	15	2 1/4
2	40.00	1 1/4	15	2 1/4

**OUTRIGGER POLE HOLDERS**  
FOR FLUSH MOUNT IN DECK  
BRONZE — CHROMIUM PLATED

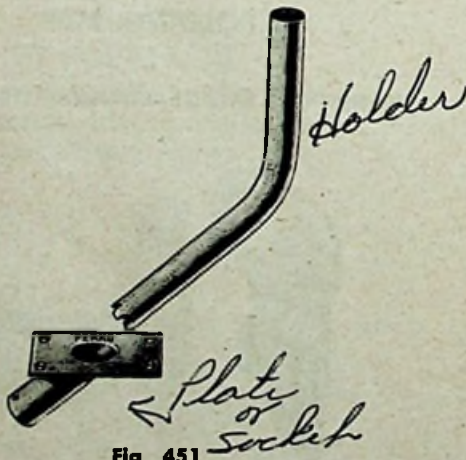


Fig. 451

Lift holder and turn for 3 different positions, vertical, fishing and lowered for bridges.

No.	Complete Per Pair	Spare Holders Only Each	Inside Diameter Tube Inches	Dimensions Plate Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1	\$35.00	\$ 7.00	1 1/8	5x2 1/2	5 1/2
2	40.00	9.50	1 1/4	5x2 1/2	5 1/4
3	46.00	12.50	1 1/2	5x2 1/2	6 1/4

A pair consists of 2 plates and 2 holders.

**FIBRE GLASS  
OUTRIGGER POLES**

TELESCOPIC — HOLLOW  
TAPERED — REINFORCED JOINTS



Fig. 460

Impervious to heat, cold, moisture and sun.

4 sections closing to 50 inches, each section is fully tapered.

Each joint is reinforced to prevent splitting, they bind together tightly yet are easily disengaged.

Base and tip are equipped with plugs.

No.	Per Pair	Diameter Base Inches	Overall Length Open Feet	Weight Pounds
3	\$34.50	1 1/8	16	7 1/2

**OUTRIGGER POLE HOLDERS**

FOR SIDE MOUNTING  
BRONZE — CHROMIUM PLATED

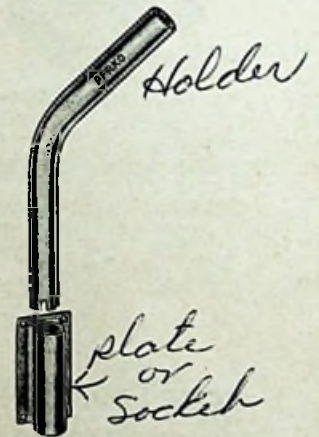


Fig. 444

For 3 different positions, outboard for fishing, inboard and aft.

No.	Complete Per Pair	Spare Holders Only Each	Inside Diameter Tube Inches	Dimensions Plate Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1	\$39.00	\$ 7.00	1 1/8	5x2 1/2	5 1/4
2	44.00	9.50	1 1/4	5x2 1/2	6
3	50.00	12.50	1 1/2	5x2 1/2	7

A pair consists of 2 plates and 2 holders.



## COMBINATION Fishing Pole and Outrigger Holders

ALL BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED

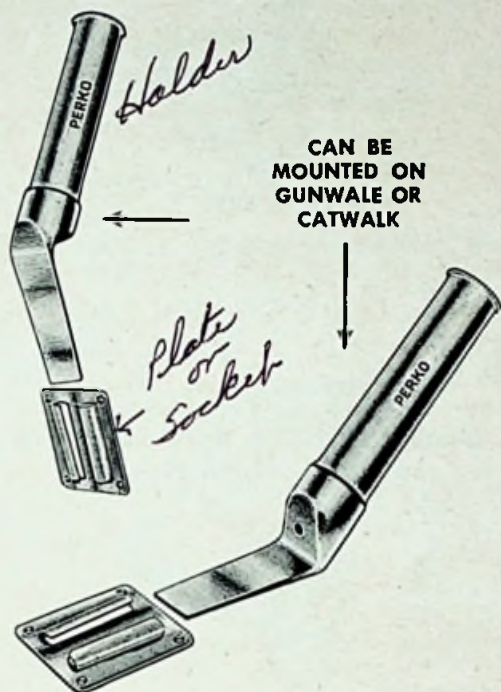


Fig. 449

As illustrated above this holder is adaptable to any desired part of the boat. It is easily removed when not in use leaving no projecting hardware.

Complete Each	Spare Mounting Brackets Each	Inside Diameter Holder Inches	Dimensions Mounting Bracket Inches	Weight Complete Pounds
\$12.00	\$5.00	1 1/4	4x3 3/4	2

## Fishing Pole and Outrigger Holder

CAST BRONZE — CHROMIUM PLATED

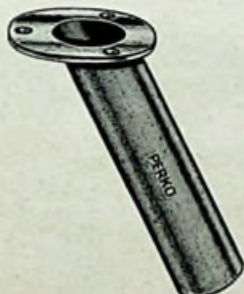


Fig. 448

For flush mounting in covering board or catwalk, has rubber liner.

No. 1 has heavy brass tubing, braised into flange.

No. 2 is all one piece cast bronze.

No.	Each	Inside Diameter Inches	Length Overall Inches	Dimensions Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 9.00	1 1/4	9	4x3 3/4	1 1/2
2	11.00	1 1/4	9	4x3 3/4	2 1/2

## Outrigger or FISHING POLE HOLDERS

ALL BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED  
OR ALL ALUMINUM — POLISHED

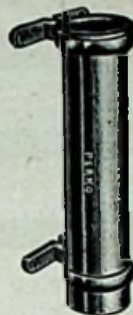


Fig. 1100

No.	Complete Each	Brackets Only Per Pair	Inside Diam. Inches	Length Overall Inches	Width Brackets Inches	Wt. Oz.
1 Aluminum	\$5.50	\$1.50	1 1/4	8 3/4	3 3/4	5 1/2
2 Brass, C.P.	8.65	3.30	1 1/4	9	3	16

## Adjustable OUTRIGGER POLE HOLDERS

HEAVY BRASS TUBING  
MANGANESE BRONZE CASTINGS



Fig. 475

May be adjusted quickly to any desired angle or position vertically and horizontally. Locked by large thumb bolt illustrated.

Burnished Finish Each	Chromium Plated Each	Inside Diam. Socket Inches	Length Socket Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$17.50	\$25.00	1 1/4	9 1/2	3 3/4 x 2 1/2	3 3/4

## RUBBER LINERS

FOR OUTRIGGER POLE HOLDERS



Fig. 648

Each	Length Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.75	9	1 1/4 to 2	1 1/2 to 1 3/4	6 1/2

## OUTRIGGER POLE CASE



Fig. 484

For stowing outrigger poles. Watertight.

Galvanized Each	Diameter Inches	Length Inches	Weight Pounds
\$12.00	3	49 1/2	2 3/4

**Swivel FISHING CHAIR**

MAHOGANY WITH CAST BRONZE FITTINGS  
DEMOUNTABLE—WITH COVER FOR DECK FLANGE

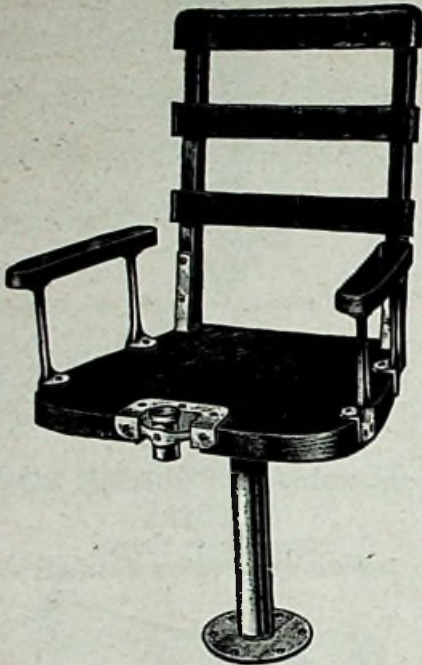


Fig. 559

	With Polished Bronze Fittings Each	With Chromium Plated Fittings Each	Height of Seat Inches	Dimensions of Seat Inches	Diam. Deck Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
	\$160.00	\$175.00	18	19x22	7	45

**SPARE PARTS**

No.	Per Chair	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
1 Rod Socket Complete Fig. 560	1	\$13.25	\$14.50
2 Seat Flange, Plain	1	10.00	
3 Pedestal—2 inch pipe	1	14.00	17.00
4 Deck Flange Complete	1	16.80	19.00
5 Arm Supports	4	5.00	6.30
6 Back Rest Sockets	2	5.00	6.30
7 Back Rest Brace	1	11.25	13.75

**Gimbal FISHING ROD SOCKETS**

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 560

A heavy duty free swinging socket for attaching to fishing chairs.

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Holder Inches	Dimensions Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
\$13.25	\$14.50	1½	6½x3¼	2½

**Gimbal FISHING ROD SOCKETS**

CAST BRONZE — CHROMIUM PLATED

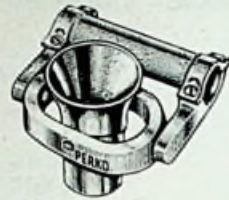


Fig. 558

Made especially for clamping to tubular aluminum chairs.

Each	Diameter Pole Holder Inches	For Diameter Tubing Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$12.00	1¼	1	4¼	2

**Gimbal FISHING ROD SOCKETS**

ALUMINUM — BRIGHT ETCH FINISH

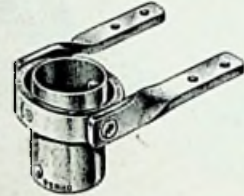


Fig. 481

For attaching to chairs, seats, benches, etc.

Each	Inside Diameter Inches	Length Brackets Inches	Depth Socket Inches	Weight Ounces
\$5.25	1⅞	2½	2¼	7

A pair of aluminum "U" bolts for attaching above socket to tubular chairs is available. Specify Fig. 481-A \$1.10 per pair.

**Sword Fish DARTS**

CAST BRONZE  
POINT GROUND AND SHARPENED



Fig. 805

Burnished Each	Length Inches	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.10	5	5	12

**DART SHANKS**

IRON SHANK—CAST BRONZE SOCKET

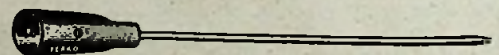


Fig. 655

Length overall, 24 inches; Weight, 1¼ pounds.

Complete Each	Shank Only Each
\$4.00	\$1.00

## BOAT HOOKS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE  
SHARP POINTS



Fig. 223

Size No.	Galvanized Each	For Diam. Pole Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Ounces
0	\$1.50	1	7¼	8
1	1.80	1¼	8¼	12
2	2.45	1½	9¾	16

### BALL POINTS

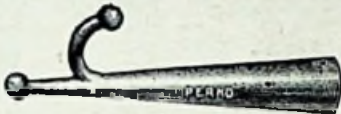


Fig. 224

Size No.	Galvanized Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Diam. Pole Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Wt. Ozs.
3½	\$1.50	\$3.90	\$4.90	1	7¾	9
4	1.80	4.20	5.20	1¼	8¼	12
5	2.45	5.50	6.50	1½	9¾	18
6	4.20			2	9¾	28

NOTE—Pole end is measured by outside diameter to fit flush with surface of pole.

## Lightweight BOAT HOOK

ALUMINUM  
WHITE RUBBER GRIPS—RUBBER BUMPER

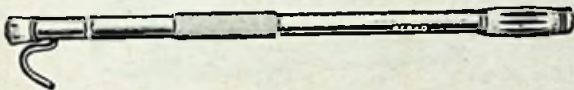


Fig. 226

This boat hook will float if dropped overboard. Has a strong wide hook for quick grab, rubber bumper for pushing.

Length Overall Feet	Each	Diameter Pole Inches	Weight Pounds
5	\$6.95	1	1½
6	7.60	1	2
7	8.25	1	2½

Special lengths made to order, price on application.

## BOAT HOOK HOLDERS

SPRING BRASS

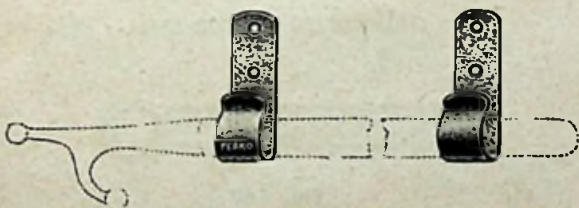


Fig. 490

Will accommodate poles up to 1½ inch in diameter, and hold them firmly in place.

Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
\$1.95	3½	1	8	12 pr.	1½

## "Holdall" SPRING CLAMPS

18-8 STAINLESS STEEL—POLISHED

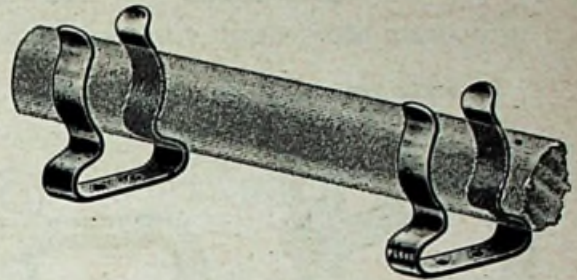


Fig. 502

Excellent for stowing fishing rods, boat hooks, oars, swab, broom, flashlight, flagstaff, pump, etc.

No.	Per Pair	Adjustability Inches	Length From Wall Inches	Width of Metal Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces
1	\$1.00	¾ to 1¼	1½	½	6	2
2	1.25	1 to 1¾	2¼	¾	6	2½

## "Holdall" SPRING HOLDERS

NO. 316 STAINLESS STEEL—NON CORROSIVE  
STAINLESS STEEL SPRING—BRASS RIVET



Fig. 525

These are especially made for marine use. Not to be confused with the ordinary hardware store variety.

Each	Spread Inches	Length From Wall Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .90	up to 1¼	2¾	1

## BOAT HOOK HOLDERS

18-8 STAINLESS STEEL—POLISHED

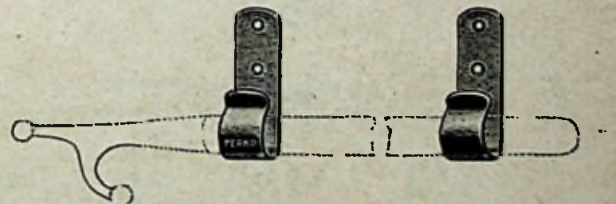


Fig. 492

Will accommodate poles up to 1½ inch in diameter, and hold them firmly in place.

Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
\$1.50	3½	1	8	12 pr.	1½

## SHACKLES

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL OR BRONZE

### SCREW PIN ANCHOR



Fig. 314

### SCREW PIN CHAIN



Fig. 338

Size Inches	Fig. 314 Galvanized Each	Fig. 314 Bronze Each	Fig. 338 Galvanized Each	Approx. Weight Per 100 In Pounds
3/16	\$ .51	\$1.00		7
1/4	.58	1.15	\$ .58	11
5/16	.64	1.45	.64	20
3/8	.76	2.15	.76	31
7/16	.98		.98	47
1/2	1.11		1.11	68
5/8	1.78		1.78	137
3/4	2.44		2.44	220
7/8	3.22		3.22	320
1	4.67		4.67	500
1 1/8	6.78			680
1 1/4	8.44			950
1 1/2	10.44			1200
1 3/4	13.44			1600

## Wire Rope THIMBLES

GALVANIZED FORGED STEEL

FORGED BRONZE AND STAINLESS STEEL



Fig. 466

### REGULAR

For Size Rope Inches	Galv. Per 100	Bronze Per Dozen	Stainless Steel Per Dozen	Galv. Wt. Per 100 in Lbs.
3/32			\$1.80	
1/8	\$ 7.78	\$ 2.64	2.40	2%
3/16	7.78	2.64	2.40	2%
1/4	7.78	3.48	3.00	4%
5/16	10.00	4.80	4.20	5 1/2%
3/8	11.11	7.44	6.60	10%
1/2	13.33	9.84	9.00	15 1/2%
5/8	35.56	13.32		27 1/2%
3/4	44.44			40
7/8	71.11			55
1	84.44			79

## Manila Rope THIMBLES

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 468

For Diam. Rope Inches	Galvanized Per 100	I. D. Hole Inches	O. D. Edge to Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
3/8	\$13.33	1/2	7/8	2
1/2	15.56	5/8	1	3
5/8	17.78	3/4	1 1/4	5 1/2
3/4	22.22	7/8	1 1/2	9
7/8	26.67	1	1 3/4	17
1	37.78	1 1/8	2	25 1/2
1 1/8	46.67	1 1/4	2 1/4	34
1 1/4	57.78	1 3/8	2 1/2	38

## FOOT ROPE PLATES or TRANSOM LIFTING EYES

GALVANIZED FORGED STEEL



Fig. 568

Length Under Eye Inches	Galv. Each	Size Plate Inches	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Diam. Metal in Eye Inches	Weight Pounds
4	\$1.05	3/8 x 3/8	5/8	1/4	3/8
5	1.15	1 x 1/4	3/4	3/8	1/2
6	1.55	1 x 1/4	7/8	5/8	3/4
8	1.85	1 1/4 x 3/8	1	3/4	1

## CHAIN PLATES

GALVANIZED FORGED STEEL



Fig. 569

Length Under Eye Inches	Galvanized Each	Size of Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
4	\$ .95	3/4 x 3/8	1/4
6	1.05	1 x 3/8	1/2
8	1.40	1 1/8 x 1/4	3/4
10	2.75	1 3/4 x 3/4	1

## OPEN TURNBUCKLES

DROP FORGED STEEL—HOT GALVANIZED

HOOK AND EYE

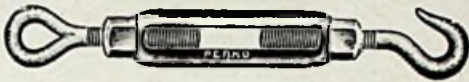


Fig. 390

EYE AND EYE

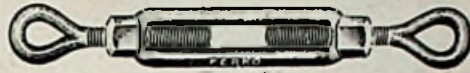


Fig. 391

HOOK AND HOOK



Fig. 392

JAW AND EYE



Fig. 393

JAW AND JAW

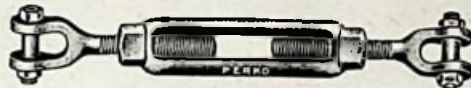


Fig. 394

Diameter and Take-up Inches	Fig. 390 Each	Fig. 391 Each	Fig. 392 Each	Fig. 393 Each	Fig. 394 Each	Overall Length Closed Inches	Approx. Weight Pounds
* 1/4 x 4	\$ 1.44	\$ 1.44	\$1.44	\$ 1.69	\$ 1.96	7 1/2	3/8
* 3/8 x 4 1/2	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.95	2.13	8 1/2	1/2
* 3/8 x 6	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.38	2.73	11	1
* 1/2 x 6	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.87	3.07	12	1 3/4
* 1/2 x 9	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.96	4.42	14 1/2	2 1/4
* 1/2 x 12	3.64	3.64	3.64	4.22	4.67	17 1/2	2 3/8
* 3/4 x 6	3.44	3.44	3.44	4.11	4.78	13	3
* 3/4 x 9	4.67	4.67	4.67	5.44	6.22	16	3 3/4
* 3/4 x 12	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.78	6.56	19	4
* 3/4 x 18		8.67		9.33	10.22	25 1/2	6 1/2
* 1/2 x 6	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.89	6.89	14	4 3/8
* 3/4 x 9	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.44	7.33	17	5 1/4
* 3/4 x 12	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.56	9.56	20	6 3/8
* 3/4 x 18		9.11		10.67	11.78	26 1/2	8
* 7/8 x 12	9.67	9.67		10.78	11.67	21 1/2	8 3/8
* 7/8 x 18		12.44		15.00	15.67	28	13 1/2
* 1 x 12	11.89	11.89		13.44	14.67	23	11 3/4

For one lock nut add 5%, for two lock nuts add 10%.

\*Indicates standard marine length. Same will be shipped when no length is specified.

All turnbuckles have right and left hand threads.

3/4 inch diameter and larger in jaw type are supplied with pin and cotter instead of bolt and nut.

## Petite TURNBUCKLES

CAST BRONZE—S.A.E. THREADS



Fig. 396

No.	Burnished Each	Diam. Ends Inches	Length Extended Inches	Takeup Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1	\$ .41	1/8	3	3/4	3
2	.48	3/32	4	1 1/8	6 1/4
3	.66	3/16	5	1 1/2	11 1/2
4	.88	1/4	5 3/4	1 3/4	15
5	1.04	5/16	6 3/4	2 1/4	24 1/2

NOTE—Nos. 1, 2 and 3 have wire eyes. Nos. 4 and 5 have cast solid eyes.

## Bronze Rigging TURNBUCKLES

S. A. E. THREADS



Fig. 459

Size Inches	Plain Each	With Two Check Nuts Add	Jaw Opening Inches	Diam. Pin Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1/4	\$ 3.95		1/4	1/4	3/8
3/8	5.25	\$.40	3/8	3/8	1/2
1/2	8.00	.45	1/2	1/2	3/4
3/4	11.80	.60	3/4	3/4	1 1/2
1	15.75	.65	1	1	2 1/2

**Screw EYE BOLTS**

**GALV. DROP FORGED STEEL  
LARGE EYE**



Without Shoulder—Fig. 500

Size Inches	Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4 x 2	\$ .38	1/2	6
3/8 x 2 1/4	.49	3/4	9
1/2 x 2 1/2	.54	1	16
3/4 x 3 1/4	.80	1 1/4	35
1 x 4	1.34	1 1/2	67
1 1/4 x 4 1/2	1.94	2	106

Sizes are diameter and length of shank.

**Nut EYE BOLTS**

**GALV. DROP FORGED STEEL OR BRONZE  
LARGE EYE**



Without Shoulder—Fig. 522  
With Shoulder—Fig. 523

Size Inches	Each	Fig. 523 Galv. Each	Fig. 523 Burnished Bronze Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4 x 2	\$ .38	\$ .40	\$ .94	1/2	7
1/4 x 4	.49	.50		1/2	10
3/8 x 2 1/4	.51	.54	1.28	3/8	13
3/8 x 4 1/4	.60	.63	1.78	3/8	17
1/2 x 2 1/2	.55	.59	1.67	1/2	21
1/2 x 4 1/2	.67	.71	2.44	1/2	27
3/4 x 6	.93			3/4	32
1/2 x 3 1/4	.89	.88	3.22	1	45
1/2 x 6	1.13	1.15	4.00	1	65
1/2 x 8	1.60			1	75
1/2 x 10	1.98			1	85
3/4 x 4	1.36			1 1/4	85
3/4 x 6	1.60		5.90	1 1/4	100
3/4 x 8	2.40			1 1/4	135
3/4 x 10	2.42			1 1/4	160
1 x 12	2.44			1 1/4	185
1 x 4 1/2	1.87			1 1/2	132
1 x 6	2.04			1 1/2	160
1 x 8	3.07			1 1/2	184

Sizes are diameter and length of shank.

**SWIVELS  
DROP FORGED STEEL**



Fig. 622

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Length Inches	Width Inside Inches	Weight Each in Lbs.
1/4	\$1.66	3 3/8	3/4	1/4
3/8	1.76	4 1/8	1 1/8	3/8
1/2	2.02	5 1/4	1 3/8	3/4
3/4	2.84	6 3/8	1 1/2	1 1/4
1	4.80	7 1/8	1 3/4	2 1/4
1 1/4	5.70	8 1/2	2	3 1/2

**SWIVEL with Jaw End  
DROP FORGED STEEL**



Fig. 623

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Length Inches	Width Between Jaws Inches	Inside of Bail Inches	Weight Each in Lbs.
1/4	\$2.08	4	3/8	1 1/8 x 1 1/8	3/8
3/8	2.08	4 1/8	3/8	1 1/4 x 1	1/2
1/2	2.40	5	3/8	1 3/8 x 1 1/8	3/4
3/4	3.18	6	1 1/8	1 1/2 x 1 1/8	1 1/8
1	6.65	7 3/8	1 1/4	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	2 3/8
1 1/4	9.00	8 1/2	1 1/4	2 x 1 3/8	4 1/4

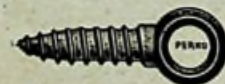
**SWIVELS  
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE**



Fig. 624

No.	Galv. Each	Burnished Bronze Each	Size Inches	I. D. Eye Inches	Inside Width Swivel Inches	Overall Length Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
0	\$ .27	\$ .62	3/8	1/4	1/4	1 1/8	2 3/4
1	.29	.62	3/8	3/8	3/8	1 3/4	4
2	.39	.85	1/4	3/8	3/8	2 1/8	7 1/2
3	.55	1.08	1/4	1/2	1/2	2 1/2	10
4	.77	1.43	3/8	1/2	3/8	3 1/4	19 1/2
5	1.05		3/8	3/8	3/4	3 1/2	24 1/2
6	1.30		3/8	3/4	1	4 3/8	41

**LACING EYES  
CAST BRASS—PLAIN**



Without Shoulder  
Fig. 766

With Shoulder  
Fig. 767

Size No.	Fig. 766 Per Dozen	Fig. 767 Per Dozen	I. D. of Eye Inches	Length Under Eye Inches	Wt. Per 100 in Lbs.
1	\$1.55	\$1.55	3/8	1	2 1/2
2	2.05	2.05	3/8	1 1/4	4 1/2
3		2.60	1/2	1 1/2	8
4		3.50	3/4	2	12

## Wire Rope CLIPS MALLEABLE IRON SADDLE STEEL U-BOLT AND NUTS



Fig. 333

Size Wire Rope Inches	Cadmium Plated Per 100	Est. Wt. Per 100 in Lbs.	Size Wire Rope Inches	Cadmium Plated Per 100	Est. Wt. Per 100 in Lbs.
1/8	\$13.69	4 1/4	1/2	\$ 31.67	37
3/16	13.69	7	5/8	41.95	59
1/4	16.00	14 1/2	3/4	59.89	84
5/16	17.82	16	7/8	85.58	128
3/8	24.64	24	1	102.71	175

## Connecting or Missing LINKS DROP FORGED STEEL WITH INTERLOCKING LUGS

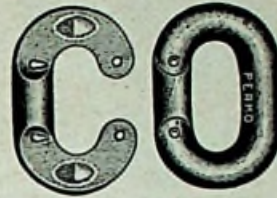


Fig. 319

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Overall Dimensions Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
3/16	\$ .38	1 3/8 x 3/4	3 3/4
1/4	.38	1 1/2 x 1	7 1/2
5/16	.42	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	10 3/4
3/8	.49	2 1/8 x 1 3/8	18 3/4
7/16	.65	2 3/8 x 1 1/2	38 1/2
1/2	.80	2 3/8 x 1 3/4	40
5/8	1.15	3 3/8 x 2 1/8	76

## Galvanized EYE BANDS STEEL—HOT GALVANIZED



Fig. 426

All sizes have bands 1 1/4" wide, all eyes are of 3/8" stock with 1 1/8" inside diameter.

Inside Diam. Inches	1 Eye Each	2 Eye Each	3 Eye Each	4 Eye Each
1 1/4	\$1.95	\$2.30	\$2.65	\$3.00
1 1/2	2.00	2.40		
1 3/4	2.30	2.65	3.00	3.40
2		2.75	3.10	3.50
2 1/4	2.55	2.85	3.20	3.55
2 1/2	2.65	3.00	3.40	3.75
3	2.85			
3 1/2	3.55	3.90	4.25	
4	3.90		4.65	
4 1/2	4.25	4.65	5.00	5.40
5	4.65	5.00	5.40	
6	6.40	6.80	7.20	7.60

Special sizes made to order, price on application.

## SWING LINKS MALLEABLE IRON — HOT GALVANIZED WITH BRONZE RIVETS AND INTERLOCKING LUGS

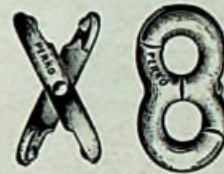


Fig. 784

Size Inches	Galv. Per Dozen	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Eye Inches	Packed Dozens in Box	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
3/8	\$ 4.30	1 3/4	1/4	2	3/8
1/4	4.95	1 15/16	3/8	2	1
5/16	5.90	2 1/8	3/8	2	1 1/2
3/8	8.00	2 1/2	3/8	2	2 1/4
7/16	11.00	2 15/16	3/8	1	3 3/4
1/2	14.20	3 3/8	3/8	1	5 1/4
5/8	23.10	4 1/2	1 1/8	1/2	12

## BUOY RODS GALVANIZED STEEL

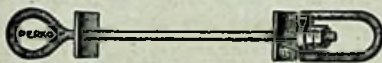


Fig. 166

No.	Each	Diameter Inches	Length Under Eye Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$7.50	1/2	19	2 3/4
2	7.75	1/2	21	2 7/8
3	8.25	1/2	23	3 1/2
4	8.75	5/8	22	4 1/2
5	9.50	5/8	26	5 1/4
6	10.25	5/8	30	5 7/8
7	11.00	5/8	36	6 1/2

Swivels only, each \$1.70

## LAP LINKS GALVANIZED WROUGHT STEEL

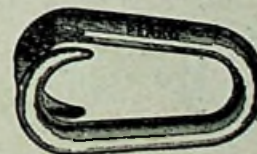


Fig. 785

Size Inches	Each	Inside Dimensions of Link Inches	Size Inches	Each	Inside Dimensions of Link Inches
3/8	\$.12	1 x 1/2	3/8	\$.33	1 1/8 x 1 1/8
1/4	.12	1 1/2 x 1/2	1/2	.59	2 x 1
5/8	.23	1 1/2 x 3/4			

**Fast Eye BOAT SNAPS**  
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 612

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
0	\$ .53	\$ .65	\$1.50	3/8	2 1/8	6 1/4
1	.65	.80	1.70	5/8	2 3/8	12
2	.77	.95	2.00	3/4	3	13 1/2
3	.93	1.35	2.70	3/4	3 3/8	24
4	1.16	1.80		3/4	4 1/2	40
5	1.50	2.60		1 1/8	5	50
6	1.80			1 1/8	5 1/4	68 3/4

**Swivel Eye BOAT SNAPS**  
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 613

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
1	\$ .93	\$1.28	\$2.30	3/8	3 1/4	12 1/2
2	1.10	1.60	2.70	1 1/8	3 3/8	16
3	1.40	2.20	3.50	3/4	4 3/8	30
4	1.70	2.45		1 1/8	4 7/8	42
5	2.10	3.55		1 1/8	5 3/4	61

**Swivel Eye BOAT SNAPS**  
ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1289

Size No.	Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
1	\$ .90	3/8	2 3/8	12 1/4

**Swivel Eye SNAPS**  
MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 659

	Each	Extreme Length Inches	Inside Eye Inches	Inside Hook Inches	Weight Ounces
Iron	\$ .43	3 1/2	3/4	3/8	2
Bronze	.47	4	3/4	3/8	2 1/2

Iron snap is nickel plated.  
Bronze snap is burnished.

**BABY SNAPS**

**FAST EYE**



Fig. 842



Fig. 1041

Fig.	Galvanized Each	Brass Each	Size of Eye Inches	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
842		\$ .20	3/8	1 3/8	1/2
1041	\$ .15	.22	5/8 x 3/8	1 3/8	1/2

**SWIVEL EYE**



Fig. 1042

Diam. of Eye Inches	N. P. Malleable Each	Brass Each	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
3/8	\$ .22	\$ .27	2 3/8	1/2

**Safety MOORING HOOKS**  
DROP FORGED STEEL—HEAT TREATED  
STAINLESS STEEL SPRING AND RIVET



Fig. 606

These hooks, although light in design, have exceptional strength.

No.	Galvanized Each	I. D. of Eye Inches	Length Overall Inches	Throat Opening Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1	\$ .85	3/4	4	3/4	25
1 1/2	1.20	1 1/8	4 3/4	3/4	32
2	2.50	1	5 3/4	1 1/8	100

**Swivel Eye MOORING HOOKS**  
DROP FORGED STEEL—STAINLESS STEEL SPRING



Fig. 640

An excellent hook for trailer winches.

Each	I. D. of Swivel Inches	Length Overall Inches	Throat Opening Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
\$2.50	7/8	5 3/8	1 1/8	62 1/2



## Galvanized HOOKS DROP FORGED STEEL—LARGE EYE



Fig. 656

Size Inches	Each	Hook Length Inches	I. D. Eye of Hook Inches	Throat Opening of Hook Inches	Approx. Strength Lbs.	Approx. Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
3/8	\$ .75	2 3/8	3/4	1/2	1230	12
1/2	1.10	3 3/8	7/8	3/8	2620	30
5/8	1.35	5 1/8	1 1/4	7/8	3810	62
3/4	1.95	5 1/2	1 1/2	1	5710	87
7/8	2.45	6 1/2	1 3/8	1 1/8	9100	135
1	3.45	6 3/4	1 3/8	1 1/8	9700	212

## SCREW HOOKS STEEL—GALVANIZED

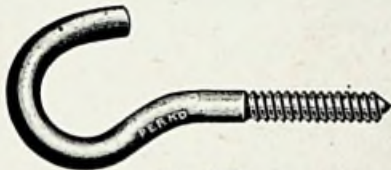


Fig. 779

Size Inches	Per 100	Length Overall Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
1/4	\$12.00	4	7 1/4
3/16	15.50	4	11 1/2
1/8	19.25	4	17 3/4

## "S" HOOKS GALVANIZED WROUGHT STEEL



Fig. 680

Nominal Size Inches	Per 100	Length Overall Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
3/8	\$ 7.25	1 1/2	2 3/4
1/2	7.75	2	7
5/8	15.50	2 1/2	14 1/2
3/4	23.20	3	18 3/4
1/2	55.50	3 3/4	50

## JIB SNAPS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 765

Size No.	Each	Extreme Length Inches	For Diam. Stay Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
0	\$ .53	1 3/8	1/4	4 3/8
1	.65	2	3/8	10
2	.77	2 3/8	3/8	12 1/2
3	1.00	2 3/4	1/2	21
4	1.30	3	3/8	23 3/4

## BRUMMEL TYPE HOOK AND EYE ZAMAK DIE CASTING — CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1267

Each	Length Overall Inches	Inside Diameter Eye Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .25	1 1/2	3/8	3 1/2

## BRUMMEL TYPE CLEVIS AND EYE ZAMAK DIE CASTING — CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1268

Each	Length Overall Inches	Inside Diameter Eyes Inches	Width Inside Clevis Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .65	1 3/4	3/8	1/2	7 1/8

## EYE NUTS

WELDLESS DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 497

Threaded For Bolt Inches	Galvanized Each	Inside Dimensions Inches	Diam. of Stock Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4	\$ .90	3/4 x 7/8	1/4	10
5/16	.90	3/4 x 7/8	1/4	10
3/8	.92	7/8 x 1 1/8	3/8	16
1/2	.96	1 1/4 x 1 1/2	3/8	34
5/8	1.20	1 1/2 x 1 3/4	1/2	60
3/4	2.20	1 3/4 x 2 1/8	5/8	97

**NAVY TYPE ANCHORS**  
DROP FORGED SHANK—GALVANIZED

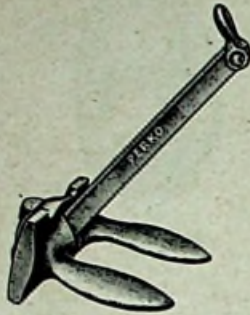


Fig. 45

Weight Pounds	Each	Weight Pounds	Each
5	\$ 4.65	20	\$12.00
10	7.40	25	15.75
15	9.90	30	18.40

**GRAPNELS**  
GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL  
FIVE PRONG



Fig. 207

Weight Pounds	Galvanized Each	Weight Pounds	Galvanized Each
4	\$ 8.50	15	\$21.00
7	11.25	20	27.50
10	13.00		

Larger sizes—prices on application.

**FISHERMAN'S ANCHORS**  
FOR SMALL BOATS



Fig. 1028

Weight Pounds	Self Colored Each	Galvanized Each	Diam. Inches	Height Inches
7	\$2.80	\$4.10	6	8
11	3.90	5.85	7	9
15	4.90	7.45	8	10

**"DANFORTH" ANCHORS**  
GALVANIZED STEEL

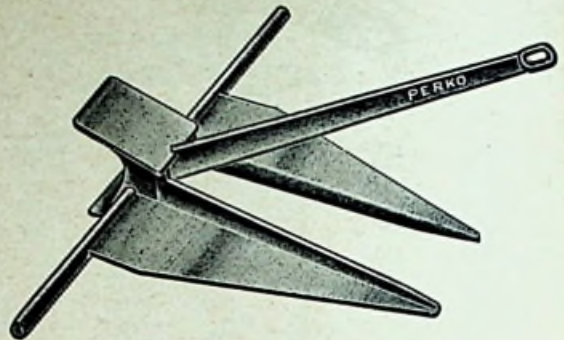


Fig. 700

**Fig. 700A "STANDARD"**  
FLUKES FABRICATED FROM HIGH STRENGTH  
ALLOY STEEL PLATE. SHANK IS DROP  
FORGED STEEL

Weight Pounds	Length Overall Inches	Each	Weight Pounds	Length Overall Inches	Each
2½	17¼	\$ 4.80	40	40¾	\$ 55.00
4	19	7.80	65	50	88.00
8	24	16.30	85	51	110.00
13	28½	25.80	130	57	163.00
22	35	41.00	180	60	216.00

Larger sizes, price on application.

**Fig. 700B "HIGH TENSILE"**  
FLUKES FABRICATED FROM ROLLED-ALLOY  
STEEL SECTIONS. SHANK IS DROP FORGED  
ALLOY STEEL.

Holding power equal to "Standard" anchors of about twice the weight.

Weight Pounds	Length Overall Inches	Each	Weight Pounds	Length Overall Inches	Each
5	21	\$19.00	28	41	\$ 74.00
12	28	38.00	60	50	128.00
18	35	54.00	90	51	168.00

**DANFORTH "SHEARPIN" ANCHORS**  
FOR SMALL BOAT FISHERMEN

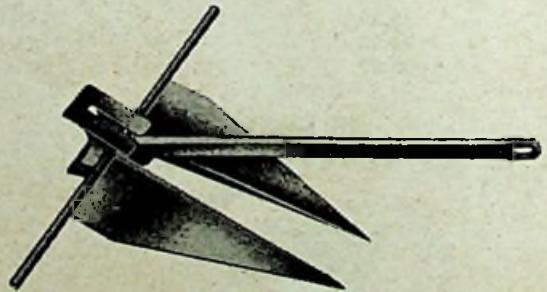


Fig. 700C

Designed to pull out backward, or crown first. Copper shearpin will allow strain of about 250 pounds at normal scope but will break at about a 30 pound pull when the boat is brought over a snagged anchor.

Weight Pounds	Each	Length Inches
4	\$ 7.80	19
8	16.30	24

## ANCHOR CHOCKS FOR DANFORTH ANCHORS CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED

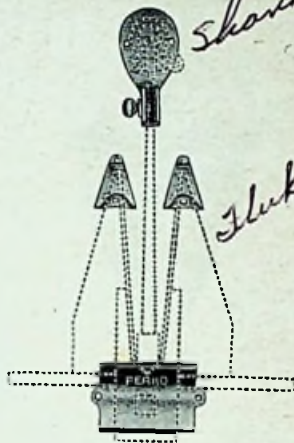


Fig. 933

Consists of four parts illustrated. Head of shank is held fast by slotted casting and thumb screw.

For all sizes up to 30 pounds inclusive.

Weight Per Set, 1 1/4 pounds

	Burnished Bronze	Burnished Chromium Plated
Complete, per set .....	\$7.50	\$8.00
Shank support only, each .....	3.25	3.50
Fluke supports only, per pair .....	2.25	2.45
Crown support only, each .....	2.25	2.45

## FOR DANFORTH ANCHORS CAST MANGANESE BRONZE

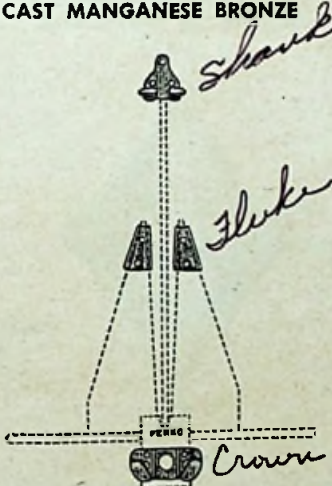


Fig. 1022

Consists of four parts illustrated. Part for shank head has integral cleat for lashing down.

	No. 0	No. 1	No. 2
Complete per set .....	\$8.75	\$9.50	\$12.50
Shank support only, each .....	3.00	3.25	4.20
Fluke supports only, per pair .....	3.50	4.10	5.50
Crown support only, each .....	3.50	4.10	5.50
For size anchor, pounds ..	4 and 5	8 to 28	40 to 90
Weight per set, pounds .....	3/4	1 1/2	2

## Pick Up Buoys GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

### FLAT TOP



Fig. 234

### CONE TOP



Fig. 235

Pick up handle is riveted to body. Eye on bottom for rope. All double seamed and soldered.

Length shown does not include eye and handle.

Fig. 234

No.	Each	Diam. Inches	Length Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$14.50	9	14	4
2	17.00	12	18	5

Fig. 235

No.	Each	Diam. Inches	Length Inches	Weight Pounds
0	\$ 9.70	7	11	3
1	13.50	13	22	5
2	16.00	16	24	6 1/2

## Junior MOORING BUOY FOR RUNABOUTS AND ALL SMALL BOATS GALVANIZED SHEET IRON



Fig. 318

Made of sheet iron with 1/2 inch forged steel galvanized rod through a galvanized pipe in body. Rod has eye on top and swivel on bottom. All the strain is on the rod.

Load capacity, half submerged, 25 lbs., dead weight. Equal to 35 feet of 1/4 inch chain.

No.	Each	Diam. Body Inches	Length Body Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$21.00	12	15	10

With rubber bumper around upper part of body add \$1.50 each.

**Round Steel MOORING BUOY**  
 17" DIAM.—18 GAUGE—WELDED—GALVANIZED  
 STEEL ROD THROUGH CENTER—EYE ON TOP  
 SWIVEL ON BOTTOM WITH 1 1/8" DIAM. RUBBER  
 BUMPER—ORANGE FINISH



Fig. 1068

Body of buoy is grooved to firmly hold rubber bumper in place. The buoy rod passes through a length of pipe and is not attached to body of buoy. All strain is on the rod.

Load capacity, half submerged is 60 pounds, dead weight, equal to 75 feet of 1/4 inch chain or 32 feet of 3/8 inch chain.

No. 1 protected with one coat zinc chromate and one coat orange enamel.

No. 2 is hot dipped galvanized inside and outside after fabrication.

No.	Each	Diameter Rod Inches	Size Inside Swivel Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$46.00	5/8	3 1/2 x 2	17
2	56.00	3/4	3 1/2 x 2	18 1/2

**Hold Fast MOORING BUOY**  
 WITH RUBBER BUMPER  
 GALVANIZED SHEET IRON



Fig. 445

A heavy gauge galvanized sheet iron body, a 5/8 inch forged rod through a galvanized pipe in the body, large eye on top, large heavy swivel on bottom, a substantial rubber bumper set in groove of body, will not mar or scratch hull of boat.

No. 1 Load Capacity, dead weight — 60 pounds  
 No. 2 Load Capacity, dead weight — 100 pounds

No.	Each	Diam. Body Inches	Length Body Inches	Length Overall Inches	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$32.00	13	22	33 1/2	3	13 1/2
2	42.00	17	27	38 1/2	3	17

**"Float-Rite" MOORING BUOY**  
 GALVANIZED SHEET IRON  
 GALVANIZED STEEL ROD THROUGH CENTER  
 1 1/8" DIAMETER RUBBER BUMPER



Fig. 300

Designed to float in vertical position for better visibility and allow the bumper to serve its best purpose. All strain is on the buoy rod.

An excellent buoy for small cruisers.

Load capacity, dead weight 30 lbs.

Each	Diam. Body Inches	Length Body Inches	Length Overall Inches	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Weight Pounds
\$24.00	12	20	30	3	11

**Cone MOORING BUOY**  
 WITH RUBBER BUMPER  
 GALVANIZED SHEET IRON



Fig. 370

Heavy galvanized iron, iron pipe running all the way through buoy, heavy galvanized 5/8 inch buoy rod through pipe allowing body to swivel, eye on top, swivel on bottom, body grooved for bumper which is of heavy 1 1/2 inch outside diameter rubber hose.

No.	Each	Body Size Inches	Load Capacity Dead Weight Pounds
1	\$48.50	16x24	35
2	60.00	20x30	60
3	73.50	24x36	90

## Brass ACORN NUTS

MILLED FINISH



Fig. 465

No.	Size Thread	Each	Size Hexagon Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
1	8 -32	\$ .08	3/16	1/4	1/4
2	1/4-20	.10	3/16	3/8	1/4
3	3/8-18	.35	3/8	3/8	3/4
4	3/8-16	.40	3/8	3/4	3/4
5	3/8-16	.45	3/8	1	1
6	3/8-14	.45	3/8	1 1/16	1
7	1/2-13	.65	1/2	1 3/8	2
8	1/2-13	1.00	1	3/4	2 1/2
9	5/8-11	1.50	1 1/4	1 1/4	5
10	5/8-18	1.00	7/8	3/4	1 1/4
11	1 - 8	1.85	1 1/8	1 3/8	5

## Quarter Round RUBBER MOULDING

BLACK



Fig. 471

Generally used as trim or moulding around cabin windows and windshields.

Size 3/8 x 3/8 inches

Per Foot — \$ .19

Supplied only in lengths of 25 feet.

## Brass WING NUTS

U. S. S. THREAD



Fig. 453

For Diam. Bolt Inches	Threads Per Inch	Plain Brass Each	For Diam. Bolt Inches	Threads Per Inch	Plain Brass Each
3/16	24	\$ .08	1/2	13	\$ .55
1/4	20	.09	3/8	11	1.75
3/8	18	.14	3/4	10	1.75
3/8	16	.25			

## RUBBER DRIP MOULDING

WHITE SYNTHETIC RUBBER

NOT EFFECTED BY SUN OR WEATHER



Fig. 192

Per Foot	Height Inches	Extension Inches	Weight Per Foot Ounces
\$ .32	3/8	3/8	1 1/2

Supplied only in standard lengths of 10 feet.

## MOULDING ENDS

CAST BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 111

Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Head Inches	Width Neck Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.50	2 3/8	1 3/8	3/4	1 1/2

For finishing cut end of moulding Fig. 110.

## ALUMINUM HATCH MOULDING

ANODIZED — POLISHED

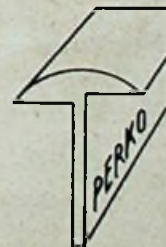


Fig. 198

Drilled and countersunk for No. 6 wood screw.

Per Length	Length Feet	Width Inches	Leg Inches	Weight Per Length Pounds
\$5.75	12	3/4	3/4	2

Special lengths to order.

## MOULDING COUPLINGS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 38

For inside of Fig. 110 moulding at joint.

Each \$ .40

**Continuous HINGE**  
WROUGHT BRASS

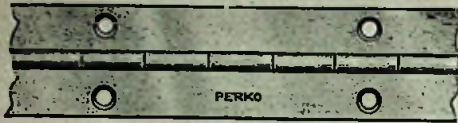


Fig. 211

For use on hatch covers, locker doors, windshields, etc. Holes are two inches apart, center to center.

No.	Width Open Inches	Length Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Thickness Inches
1	1 1/4	60	\$4.30	\$5.40	.040
2	1 1/4	72	4.95	6.45	.040
3	1 1/2	60	4.65	6.00	.040
4	1 1/2	72	5.35	7.20	.040
5	2	60	5.60	7.60	.045
6	2	72	6.85	9.10	.045

1 1/4" and 1 1/2" sizes drilled for No. 5 F. H. Wood Screw. 2" size drilled for No. 6 F. H. Wood Screw.

**Rubber FENDER MOULDING**  
HALF ROUND—WHITE



Fig. 158

Width Inches	Per Foot	Thickness Inches	Weight Per 100 Ft. Pounds
1	\$3.31	1/2	22

Supplied only in 50 foot lengths.

**Fender MOULDING**  
18-8 STAINLESS STEEL .045" THICKNESS  
POLISHED

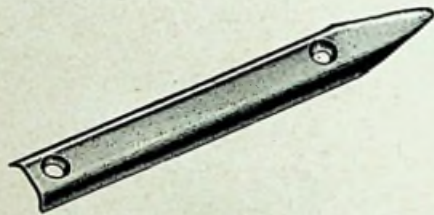


Fig. 110

Punched and countersunk 8 inch centers for No. 7 oval head wood screws.

- 6 foot length has both ends pointed.
- 12 foot length has one end pointed.
- 16 foot length has both ends pointed.

6 Foot Lengths Each	12 Foot Lengths Each	16 Foot Lengths Each	Width Outside Inches	Width Inside Inches	Weight Per Ft. Ounces
\$3.95	\$7.30	\$9.95	7/8	3/4	3

**Flat Hatch TRIM**  
WROUGHT BRASS



Fig. 243

For finishing around edges of hatch. Drilled and countersunk off center for No. 6 flat head screws.

No.	Width Inches	Length Inches	Brass Chromium Plated Each	Thickness Inches
1	1 1/4	60	\$4.00	.040
2	1 1/4	72	4.50	.040
3	1 1/2	60	4.50	.040
4	1 1/2	72	5.30	.040

**Aluminum Fender MOULDING**  
ANODIZED—POLISHED—FLAT BACK

DRILLED FOR WOOD SCREWS, 6 INCH CENTERS



Fig. 193

Width Inches	12 Foot Lengths Each	16 Foot Lengths Each	Thickness Inches	Drilled For Screw No.	Weight Per Foot Ounces
1/2	\$2.90	\$3.85	1/8	4	1
3/8	3.30	4.35	1/8	5	1 1/4
3/4	3.65	4.90	3/32	6	1 1/2

**Aluminum Fender MOULDING**  
ANODIZED—POLISHED—CURVED BACK

Drilled for No. 6 wood screws, 6 inch centers.

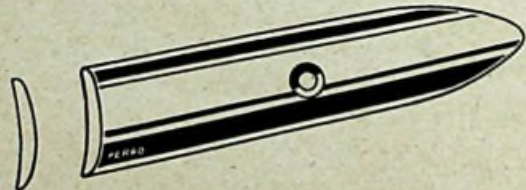


Fig. 169

- 12 foot lengths have one end pointed.
- 16 foot lengths have both ends pointed.

Width Inches	12 Foot Lengths Each	16 Foot Lengths Each	Thickness Inches	Weight Per Foot Ounces
1/2	\$4.00	\$5.90	3/32	1 1/4
3/8	4.10	6.00	1/8	1 1/2
3/4	4.75	6.50	1/4	1 3/4

Other sizes available to order.

## Mortise LOCK SETS

ALL BRASS OR 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL  
REVERSIBLE—WITH SCREWS

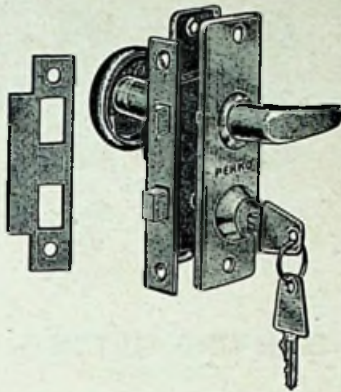


Fig. 927

Five disc tumbler type with dead bolt for inside. With round knob and lever handle, two keys.  
For door  $\frac{3}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches thick. Backset  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches.

Brass Chromium Plated Per. Set	Stainless Steel Satin Finish Per Set	Size Case Inches	Size Facing Inches	Size Escutcheon Inches	Weight Pounds %
\$9.80	\$9.05	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$4 \times \frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	

NOTE—Stainless steel lock set is made of 302 series non-magnetic metal.

## Tubular LATCH SETS

ALL BRASS—FOR SMALL CABIN DOORS  
POLISHED OR CHROMIUM PLATED

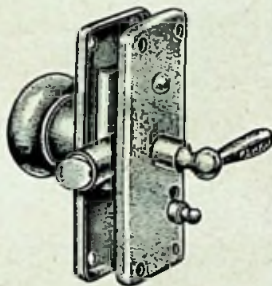


Fig. 567

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Thickness Doors Inches	Size Escutcheon Inches	Size Knob Inches	Back- set Inches
\$6.00	\$8.00	$\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$	$4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$

## Rim LATCH SETS

ALL BRASS—REVERSIBLE—WITH SCREWS

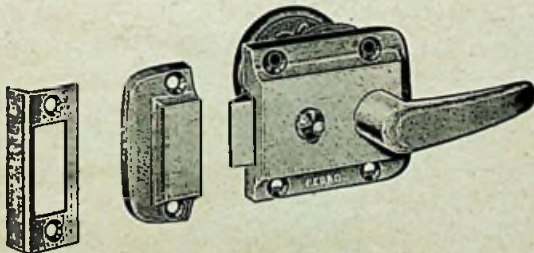


Fig. 928

With round knob and lever handle, no keys. Locked by thumb bolt inside.

Polished Brass Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Size Case Inches	Diameter Escutcheon Inches	Diam. Knob Inches	Weight Pounds %
\$6.45	\$7.65	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	

## Mortise LATCH SETS

ALL BRASS—WITH SCREWS—REVERSIBLE

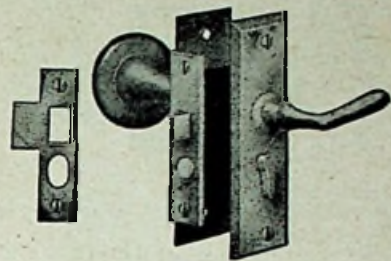


Fig. 960

Locked by dead bolt inside, no keys, with round knob and lever handle.

For door  $\frac{3}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches thick. Backset  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches.

Polished Brass Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Size Case Inches	Size Facing Inches	Size Escutcheon Inches	Weight Pounds
\$6.75	\$8.25	$2 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	$4 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	1

## Push-Pull LATCH SETS

DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED

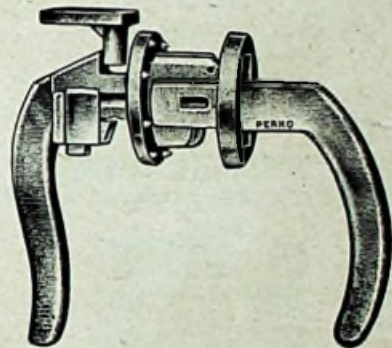


Fig. 584

Factory pre-assembled for fastest installation. Just bore a single one-inch hole. Self adjusting for various door thicknesses, minimum thickness  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch.

Positive locking—stainless steel springs.

Per Set \$4.50

## Sliding Door LATCHES

CAST BRASS  
HALF MORTISE—REVERSIBLE

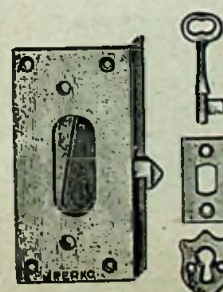


Fig. 573

Operated from inside by finger lever, from outside by key.

Complete with strike, key and shield escutcheon for keyhole.

No.	Size Case Inches	Width Face Inches	Weight Ounces
1	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	6
2	$5 \times 3$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	20

No.	Polished Brass Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set
1	\$ 9.25	\$11.00
2	12.25	14.75

**CUPBOARD CATCHES**  
CAST BRASS

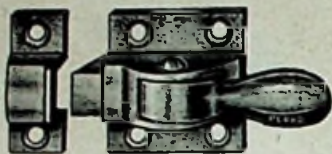


Fig. 1102

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Without Strike Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
1	\$2.45	\$3.05	1½ x 1½	1½
2	2.45	3.05	1½ x 1½	1¾

No. 2 has ¾ inch offset.

**CUPBOARD BOLT**  
CAST BRASS

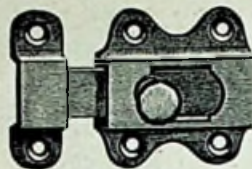


Fig. 1101

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Without Strike Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
\$1.80	\$2.40	1¾ x 1¾	1½

**CUPBOARD TURNS**  
WROUGHT BRASS

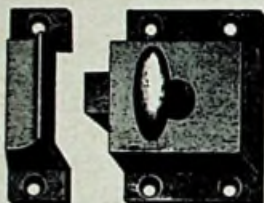


Fig. 1105

Furnished complete with screws.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Without Strike Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
\$2.05	\$2.60	2¼ x 1½	3

**Flush RING CATCHES**  
CAST BRASS



Fig. 1051

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.00	\$2.45	1¾ x 1¾	1½

**CUPBOARD TURNS**  
CAST BRASS

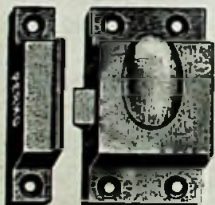


Fig. 949

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Without Strike Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
1	\$2.55	\$3.05	1¾ x 1¾	3½
2	3.05	3.55	2¼ x 1¾	5½

**Flush RING PULLS**  
CAST BRASS

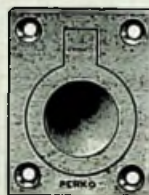


Fig. 841

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.00	\$1.25	1¼ x 1½	1
2	1.25	1.60	1½ x 1¾	1½

**Flush RING PULLS**  
CAST BRASS  
WITH ROUND STOCK IN RING



Fig. 1103

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
2	\$1.55	\$2.10	1¾ x 2½	2¾
3	2.45	3.05	2 x 2¾	3½

**FLUSH PULLS**  
CAST BRASS

FOR DRAWERS, SASH OR SLIDING DOORS



Fig. 1110

Inside recessed for finger grip as illustrated.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions Overall Inches	Mortise Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.00	\$2.50	3½ x 1¾	¾	3½



## BARREL BOLTS CAST BRASS

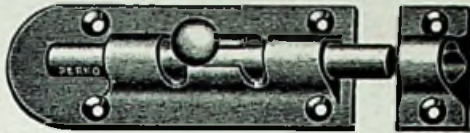


Fig. 947

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Rod Inches	Size Base Without Strike Inches	Weight Ounces
0	\$1.75	\$2.25	2 1/4	1 1/8 x 1 1/4	3 1/2
1	2.00	2.60	2 3/4	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	4
2	2.10	2.75	3 1/4	2 1/8 x 1 1/4	4 1/2
3	2.50	3.10	4 1/4	4 x 1 3/8	6

## Cabin DOOR HOOKS CAST BRASS



Fig. 956

Lgth. Hook In.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Wt. Ozs.	Lgth. Hook In.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Wt. Ozs.
1 1/2	\$1.05	\$1.40	1	3 1/2	\$1.45	\$1.85	2 1/2
2	1.10	1.45	1 1/2	4	1.55	2.10	3
2 1/2	1.15	1.65	1 3/4	5	1.75	2.25	3 1/2
3	1.25	1.75	2	6	1.90	2.45	4

## FLUSH BOLTS CAST BRASS

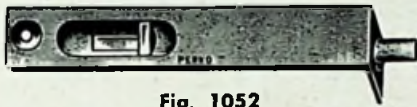


Fig. 1052

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$2.15	\$2.70	3/8 x 2 1/2	1 1/2
2	2.40	2.95	3/8 x 3	2

## Cabin DOOR HOOKS DOUBLE JOINTED CAST BRASS



Fig. 957

Length Overall Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
2	\$2.35	\$2.85	4	\$2.85	\$3.35
2 1/2	2.35	2.85	5	3.55	4.35
3	2.45	2.95	6	3.85	4.65

## SHIP BOLTS CAST BRASS



Fig. 1053

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Without Strike Inches
1	\$1.45	\$1.85	2 5/8 x 1 1/8
2	2.00	2.55	3 3/8 x 1 3/8

## SQUARE NECK BOLTS CAST BRASS



Fig. 1054

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Inches
1	\$2.00	\$2.55	3 x 1 1/4
2	2.40	3.05	4 x 1 3/8

## Anti-Rattle DOOR FASTENER CAST BRASS

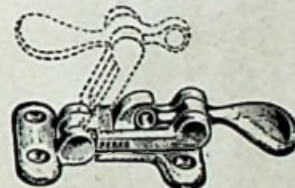


Fig. 1108

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.65	\$4.80	3x2	6

Has 1/4 inch hole in lever for padlock.

## DOOR STOP and HOLDER CAST BRASS



Fig. 574

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Projection Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.65	\$5.75	1"	3 1/2"	7 1/4"

## DOOR HOLDERS SIDE PATTERN CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1065

Polished Bronze Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Base of Holder Inches	Base of Clip Inches	Projection Inches
\$1.95	\$2.50	1 1/2 x 3/4	2 1/2 x 3/4	2

**Cupboard DOOR HOLDERS**  
BRASS PLATED



Fig. 1178

A useful little friction catch for use on cabinets, closets, cupboards and all small doors, size overall — 1½x1¾ inches.

Per Dozen ..... \$1.30

**Friction CATCHES**  
ALL BRASS—ADJUSTABLE TENSION



Fig. 178

Above cuts are full size. Supplied complete with either round or oblong strike. Please specify.

Per Dozen \$2.85

**Elbow CATCHES**  
CAST BRASS



Fig. 1056

	Plain Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
	\$ .60	\$1.05	\$1.30	1½x¾	1

**DOOR BUTTONS**

CAST BRASS BUTTON—WROUGHT BRASS PLATE



Fig. 948

No.	Diam. Inches	Polished Brass		Chromium Plated	
		Complete Per Dozen	Without Plate Per Dz.	Complete Per Dozen	Without Plate Per Dz.
1	1½	\$6.55	\$2.65	\$11.85	\$4.60
2	1¾	7.30	3.30	12.35	5.30
3	2	8.55	4.00	13.85	5.85

**Cabinet LATCHES**  
CAST BRASS



Fig. 1064

With flush striking plate and brass pin, spring closing. Made either right or left hand.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Lever Inches
\$1.60	\$1.85	2½	2

Specify right or left hand.

**Refrigerator FASTENERS**  
CAST BRASS



Fig. 1063

Made either right or left hand with flush striking plate. Holds door without strain on the rivet. Has brass pin.

Illustration shows right hand.

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Size Lever Inches
1	\$4.25	5	4

Specify right or left hand.

**NEW REFRIGERATOR LATCH**  
CAST BRONZE — CHROMIUM PLATED  
FLUSH OR ¼ INCH OFFSET



Fig. 1066

Flush Each	Offset Each	Dimensions Base Inches	Length Lever Inches	Weight Ounces
\$6.20	\$6.20	2½ x 1¾	2½	9

Offset shipped unless otherwise specified. Base dimensions do not include keeper.

**NEW REFRIGERATOR HINGES**  
CAST BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED  
¼ INCH OFFSET



Fig. 1072

Per Pair	Length Strap Inches	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$6.50	2½	3¾	1¾	7

## STRAP HINGES

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRASS  
BRASS PINS



Fig. 120

Length Open Inches	Galvanized Per Pair	Plain Brass Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Weight Per Pair Pounds
4	\$1.40	\$2.40	\$ 3.70	\$ 4.75	3/8
6	2.20	3.05	5.25	6.50	3/8
8	3.15	4.35	7.00	8.75	7/8
10		6.00	9.00	11.00	1 1/8
12		8.75	12.00	14.75	1 1/8

## PORT HINGES

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRASS  
BRASS PINS

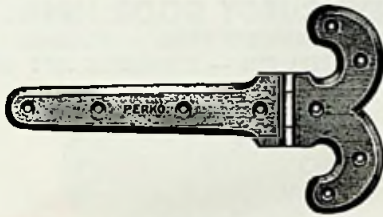


Fig. 109

Length Open Inches	Galvanized Per Pair	Plain Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Width Overall Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
4	\$1.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 7.00	3 1/2	1/2
6	2.50	4.80	9.50	4	7/8
8	4.25	7.75	13.50	5 1/2	1 1/2
10		10.30	18.00	5 1/2	2
12		14.80	23.00	5 3/4	2 3/4

## NEW "T" HINGES

CAST BRONZE — BRASS PINS

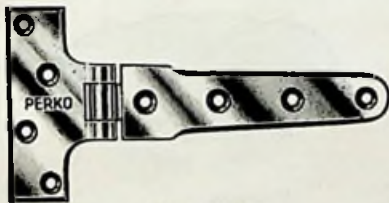


Fig. 197

Length Open Inches	Plain Per Pair	Polished Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Width Overall Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
4	\$ 3.50	\$ 6.00	\$ 7.35	2 1/2	1/2
6	4.90	7.60	9.00	3	7/8
8	7.65	11.10	12.75	4	1 1/2
10	10.35	15.00	17.25	5	2
12	13.50	18.60	22.00	5	2 3/4

## LADDER HINGES

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 556

Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Open Inches	Width Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces	No.
\$7.60	\$8.65	5 3/4	3/4	9	1
					2

## Fast Pin BUTT HINGES

CAST BRASS—BRASS PINS

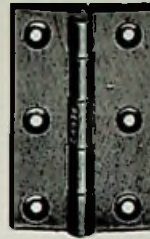


Fig. 952

Size Open Inches	Emery Finish Per Pair	Polished Chromium Plated Per Pair	Size Open Inches	Emery Finish Per Pair	Polished Chromium Plated Per Pair
1 1/2 x 1 1/4	\$1.35	\$2.65	2 1/2 x 1 3/4	\$2.20	\$4.50
1 1/2 x 1 1/2	1.45	3.05	2 1/2 x 2	2.55	4.75
2 x 1 1/4	1.60	3.20	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	2.80	5.00
2 x 1 1/2	1.75	3.35	3 x 2	3.00	5.15
2 x 1 3/4	1.95	3.85	3 x 2 1/2	3.45	6.10
2 x 2	2.00	3.85	3 x 3	3.70	7.15

## Loose Pin BUTT HINGES

BRASS WITH BRASS PINS

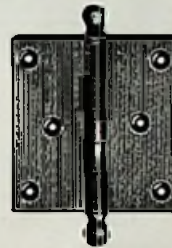


Fig. 953

Size Open Inches	Pol. Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Size Open Inches	Pol. Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
1 1/2 x 1 1/2	\$3.00	\$3.75	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	\$4.95	\$6.45
2 x 1 1/2	3.30	4.40	3 x 2	5.20	6.80
2 x 2	3.65	4.85	3 x 2 1/2	5.60	7.40
2 1/2 x 2	4.20	5.50	3 x 3	5.85	7.70

## Butterfly HINGES

WROUGHT BRASS—PLAIN



Fig. 1058

No.	Plain Brass Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Open Inches	Width at Pin Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces	Thickness Inches
1	\$ .30	\$.40	\$.55	2 1/4	3/4	1/2	.040
2	.50	.60	1.00	3 3/4	1 1/4	1 1/2	.045

**CABINET HINGES**  
BRASS—POLISHED OR CHROMIUM PLATED  
FLUSH OR OFFSET

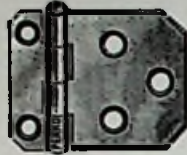


Fig. 772

Packed one dozen pairs per box, complete with screws.  
Offset is 3/8 inch.

	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Size Open Inches	Gauge	Weight Per Pair Ounces
Offset	\$1.85	\$2.25	2x1 1/2	14	2
Flush	1.85	2.25	2x1 1/2	14	2

**HATCH HINGES**  
CAST BRONZE

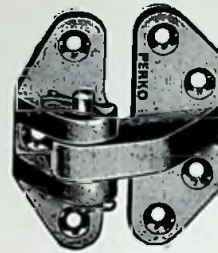


Fig. 773

For use with flush hatch cover.

	Burnished Bronze Per Pair	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
	\$7.30	\$12.50	\$14.00	3 3/8	2 3/8	1 3/4

Illustration shows one half pair.

**CABINET HINGES**  
BRASS—POLISHED OR CHROMIUM PLATED  
FLUSH OR OFFSET

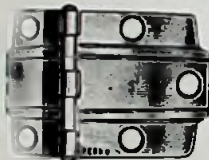


Fig. 768

	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Size Open Inches	Gauge	Weight Per Pair Ounces
Offset	\$1.25	\$1.35	2 3/8 x 1 1/2	14	2
Flush	1.25	1.35	2 3/8 x 1 1/2	14	2

**NEW CUDDY DOOR HINGE**  
18-8 STAINLESS STEEL — POLISHED  
STAINLESS STEEL PIN — THICKNESS .075 INCHES



Fig. 950

A good sturdy hinge strong enough for all doors but lightweight for cupboard and closet doors.

	Per Pair	Length Open Inches	Width Inches	Diam. Pin Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
	\$2.65	3	1 1/2	3/16	3

**SPRING HINGES**  
WROUGHT BRASS—PLAIN



Fig. 1059

No.	Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Open Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
1	\$1.15	2 3/4	1 3/4	3
2	1.85	3	2 3/4	5

**CUDDY DOOR HINGES**  
WROUGHT BRASS—THICKNESS .060 INCHES

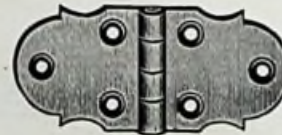


Fig. 924

	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Open Inches	Extreme Width Inches
	\$1.55	\$2.00	2 3/8	1 3/8

**CUDDY DOOR HINGES**  
CAST BRASS



Fig. 951

	Plain Brass Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
Length Open Inches			
3	\$1.65	\$2.30	\$3.05
4	2.20	2.85	3.85
5	2.75	3.60	5.00

**FLAP HINGES**  
WROUGHT BRASS—THICKNESS .050 INCHES



Fig. 929

	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Open Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
	\$ .85	\$1.10	2	3/4	1 1/4

## COAT AND HAT HOOK CAST BRASS—WITH SCREWS



Fig. 959

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Projection Inches	Width Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .45	\$.65	2 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4

## NEW COAT AND HAT HOOK ZAMAK DIE CASTING — CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 975

Chromium Plated Each	Projection Inches	Width Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.35	2	1 3/8	1

## WARDROBE HOOK CAST BRASS—WITH SCREWS



Fig. 635

Chromium Plated Each	Projection Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.65	2	1 1/4	1

## NEW EDGE PULL FOR SLIDING DOORS ZAMAK DIE CASTING — CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 984

Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Recess Required Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.90	3 1/2	3/4	3/4	1

## WARDROBE HOOK CAST BRASS—WITH SCREWS



Fig. 1106

Chromium Plated Each	Projection Inches	Width Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.70	3/4	3 3/4	1 1/4

## DRAWER KNOBS BRASS—FOR DRAWERS UP TO 1 1/4" THICK



Fig. 925

Polished Brass Per Dozen	Chromium Plated Per Dozen	Diameter Inches	Weight Per Dozen Ounces
\$6.75	\$8.75	1	12

## UTILITY HOOK CAST BRASS—WITH SCREWS



Fig. 610

Polished Brass Per Dozen	Chromium Plated Per Dozen	Projection Inches	Width Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.80	\$6.00	1 1/4	1 1/4	1

## DRAWER PULLS PRESSED BRASS



Fig. 958

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Width Overall Inches	Width Inside Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.45	\$.65	3 3/4	2 3/4	1

**TABLE LEG FASTENERS**

CAST BRASS

For fastening table leg to deck.

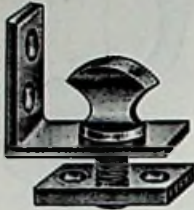


Fig. 719

Plain Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Angle Inches	Width Angle Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.25	\$2.75	\$3.75	1 1/4	3/8	4

**SASH FASTENERS**

LEFT OR RIGHT HAND  
CAST BRONZE



Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Mounting Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.45	\$1.90	1 1/4 x 1	1 1/2

Please specify left or right hand.

Fig. 777

**SASH or SKYLIGHT FASTENERS**

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 770

Size Inches	Burnished Finish Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
3/8 x 4	\$3.60	\$4.60	\$5.25

**SASH ANTI RATTLERS**

CAST BRONZE

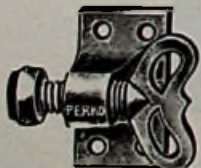


Fig. 839

Furnished with leather tip to prevent defacing of woodwork. Size of base 1 1/2" x 1".

**Security HINGED HASPS**

WROUGHT BRASS--14 B. & S. GAUGE



Fig. 979

A lightweight but strong hasp. Ideal for lockers, cupboards, chests, etc.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Closed Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.05	\$1.35	2 1/4	1	1 1/4

**Security HINGED HASPS**

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 955

Length Closed Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
2	\$1.65	\$2.10	1	1 1/2
3	1.70	2.10	1	2 1/2
3 3/4	1.85	2.40	1 1/2	4 1/2

**NEW HATCH FASTENER**

ALL BRASS

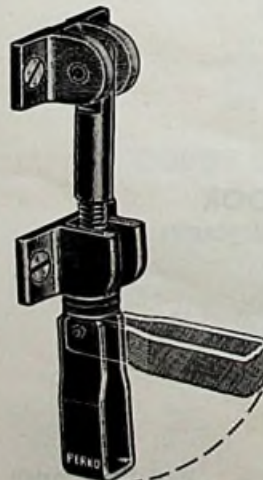


Fig. 769

Speedy and simple operation by throwing the lever to fasten the hatch securely or to open it quickly.

Rod is threaded and lever has live rubber washer for adjustable tightness.

Plain Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions For Each Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.75	\$5.95	1 1/2 x 3/8	4 1/2

## HATCH SUPPORT HINGES

CAST BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 758

Cut shows left hand hinge.

Length Open Inches	Per Pair	Drilled for Screw No.	Weight Ounces Per Pair	Packed Per Box Pairs
8	\$ 6.50	5	4	12
10	7.50	6	6	12
12	8.00	6	8	12

## HATCH ADJUSTERS

CAST BRONZE

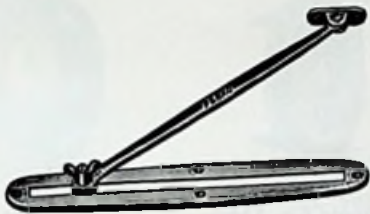


Fig. 797

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Arm Inches	Length Adjustment Inches	Length Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
\$6.20	\$7.55	10	9½	10¾	13

## CASEMENT ADJUSTERS

ALL BRASS—HEAVY PATTERN

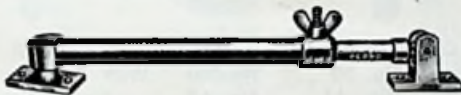


Fig. 1179

A non-slip adjuster with powerful grip to stay put in position desired.

Illustration shows swivel base on left side and swing base on right.

Chromium Plated Each	Length Closed Inches	Length Open Inches	Diam. Outside Tube Inches	Weight Ounces
\$9.25	12	20	½	11

## CASEMENT or WINDSHIELD ADJUSTERS

CAST BRASS



Fig. 1116

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Diam. Rod Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$6.50	\$7.00	8	¾	11
2	6.55	7.25	10	¾	12
3	6.60	7.30	12	¾	13

## Flush Hatch LIFTING HANDLE

CAST BRASS—SAFETY TYPE



Fig. 774

No recess to catch heels, chair or table legs, etc.

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Handle Inside Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.35	\$3.75	3x2¼	1¾x1	6

## Flush DROP HANDLES

CAST BRASS

RECESSED TYPE—FOR CHEST, HATCHES, ETC.



Fig. 1111

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Width Inside Handle Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$2.85	\$3.30	3 x 2¼	1¾	4
2	3.60	4.20	3½x2½	2¾	6½
3	5.60	6.50	4¾x4	2¾	19

## Flush Hatch LIFTING RING

CAST BRASS—SAFETY TYPE



Fig. 575

No recess to catch heels, chair or table legs, etc.

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Inside Ring Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.55	\$2.15	2½x1¾	1¾	3¾
2	2.45	3.10	2¾x2¼	1¾	6

## CURTAIN FASTENERS ALL BRASS—WITH BRASS SCREW



**FLANGED STUD**  
Single Fig. 994  
Double Fig. 995



**SCREW STUD**  
Single Fig. 991  
Double Fig. 998



**Eyelet**  
Fig. 996



**Washer**  
Fig. 997

Stud Figs. 991, 998 has brass  $\frac{3}{8}$ " No. 7 wood screw.  
Single Studs used with one Fig. 996 and one Fig. 997.  
Double Studs used with two Fig. 996 and two Fig. 997.

Fig.	Nickel Plated Per 100	Chromium Plated Per 100
991	\$31.00	\$35.00
994	24.00	28.00
995	26.50	30.50
996	3.50	6.50
997	2.00	5.00
998	33.50	37.50

## "LIFT THE DOT" FASTENER KIT



Fig. 134

A transparent plastic box containing 100 each of the following "Lift the Dot" Fasteners in nickel plated finish.

Fig.	Fig.	Fig.
60	114	117
62	115	118
90	116	156

Kit Complete Each	Dimensions Box Inches	Weight Pounds
\$73.00	11x6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$

With chromium plated fasteners, price on application.

## "Lift the Dot" FASTENERS ALL BRASS—WITH BRASS SCREW



**STUD With Wood Screw**  
Single Fig. 114  
Double Fig. 115



**STUD For Machine Screw**  
Single Fig. 156



**SOCKET**  
Single Fig. 116  
Double Fig. 117



**Clinch Plate**  
Fig. 118



**Clinch Stud**  
Single Fig. 60  
Double Fig. 61



**Clinch Washer**  
Fig. 62



**STUD With Tapping Screw**  
Single Fig. 90

Stud Figs. 114, 115 has brass  $\frac{1}{2}$ " No. 8 wood screw.

Stud Fig. 156 is tapped for No. 6-32 screw.

Stud Fig. 90 has steel  $\frac{3}{8}$ " No. 8 self-tapping screw.

Single Studs are used with one Fig. 116 and one Fig. 118.

Double Studs are used with two Fig. 117 and two Fig. 118.

Fig.	Nickel Plated Per 100	Chromium Plated Per 100
60	\$ 6.75	\$ 9.60
61	13.50	16.50
62	2.00	4.85
90	7.50	10.00
114	9.00	11.50
115	10.50	13.00
116	9.75	12.50
117	10.00	14.00
118	2.00	5.00
156	15.50	21.00

Note—Price of Fig. 156 does not include machine screw, just the tapped stud only.



## "Durable Dot" FASTENERS ALL BRASS—WITH BRASS SCREW



Button  
Fig. 896



Eyelet  
Fig. 907



Socket  
Fig. 898



STUD  
With Wood Screw  
Fig. 900



STUD  
With Tapping Screw  
Fig. 906



STUD  
With Machine Screw  
Fig. 917



STUD  
For Canvas  
Fig. 901

Stud Fig. 900 has brass  $\frac{1}{2}$ " No. 6 wood screw.  
Stud Fig. 906 has steel  $\frac{3}{8}$ " No. 7 self-tapping screw.  
Stud Fig. 917 has brass 8-32 machine screw  $\frac{3}{8}$ " long.  
For canvas to wood, use Figs. 896, 898 and 900.  
For canvas to canvas, use Figs. 896, 898, 901 and 907.

Fig.	Nickel Plated Per 100	Chromium Plated Per 100
896	\$3.00	\$ 6.00
898	2.25	5.25
900	7.00	10.00
901	1.50	4.25
906	5.75	8.50
907	1.30	4.25
917	6.50	9.00

## HAND SET TOOL FOR ABOVE BUTTONS AND EYELETS STEEL



Fig. 905 ..... Each \$1.70

## HAND PUNCH FOR "LIFT THE DOT" FASTENERS CAST IRON WITH STEEL CUTTERS



Fig. 285 ..... Each \$4.00

## CURTAIN or GROMMET HOOKS CAST BRASS

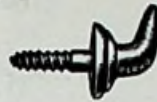


Fig. 1000

Plain  
Brass  
Per Dozen  
\$3.00

Diam.  
Flange  
Inches  
 $\frac{3}{4}$

Length  
Screw  
Inches  
 $\frac{1}{2}$

## GROMMET HOLE CUTTERS FORGED STEEL



Fig. 903

No.	Each	Diam. Hole Inches
0	\$2.60	$\frac{1}{4}$
1	2.60	$\frac{3}{32}$
2	3.25	$\frac{11}{32}$
3	3.25	$\frac{3}{8}$
4	3.60	$\frac{1}{2}$
5	5.60	$\frac{5}{8}$
6	5.60	$\frac{3}{4}$

## SENIOR GROMMET DIES FORGED STEEL

Style B for inserting Spur Grommets  
Style C for inserting Washer and Teeth Grommets

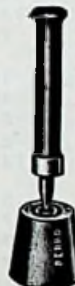


Fig. 902

Size No.	Style B Each	Style C Each	Weight Each Lbs.
0	\$ 7.75	\$ 7.75	$1\frac{1}{4}$
1	8.00	8.00	$1\frac{1}{8}$
2	8.75	8.75	$1\frac{1}{8}$
3	8.80	8.80	$1\frac{1}{16}$
4	9.60	9.60	2%
5	10.50	10.50	2%

Use a wooden mallet with these dies.

## HAND PUNCH

FOR ABOVE CURTAIN FASTENERS  
CAST IRON WITH STEEL CUTTERS



Fig. 284 ..... Each \$9.25

## HAND SCREW DRIVER FOR "LIFT THE DOT" STUDS STEEL WITH WOOD HANDLE



Fig. 290 ..... Each \$3.25

# General Marine Catalog

## INDEX OF FIGURE NUMBERS

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
0-1	29-30	27	69	27	138	210	92
0-2	28	26	72	58	139	211	172
0-4	30-28	28	73	117	140	212	92
0-5	30-28	28	75	99	141	213	82
0-6	28	26	77	63	142	214	117
0-8	28	29	78	99	143	215	136
0-9	30-28	29	79	117	144	216	56
0-10	29-30	27	80	45	145	217	52
0-40	28	28	81	76	146	218	133
0-50	30-28	28	82	138	147	219	133
0-80	29-30	29	83	18	148	220	133
0-90	29-30	29	84	36	149	221	133
1	32-29	27	85	57	150	222	60
3	32-29	27	86	99	151	223	161
4	30-29	30	87	147	152	224	161
5	30	30	88	147	153	225	52
8	64	64	89	25	154	226	161
9	33	33	90	182	155	227	72
11	26	26	91	25	156	228	72
12	26	26	92	25	157	229	143
15	60	60	93	115	158	230	65
17	30	30	94	65	159	231	65
18	30	30	95	148	160	232	11
19	30	30	96	148	161	233	135
20	30	30	97	23	162	234	169
21	37	37	98	23	163	235	169
22	46	46	99	23	164	237	87
23	37	37	100	147	165	238	129
24	64	64	101	147	166	238-A	129
25	67	67	102	98	167	239	87
26	61	61	103	19	168	241	69
27	53	53	104	19	169	242	65
28	53	53	105	56	172	243	172
29	42	42	106	63	176	244	110
30	36	36	107	147	177	245	65
31	42	42	108	84	178	246	65
32	36	36	109	177	179	247	17, 63
35	44	44	110	172	180	248-P	17, 63
37	155	155	111	171	181	249	63
38	171	171	112	18	182	250	63
39	44	44	113	18	184	251	63
40	155	155	114	182	185	252	110
42	61	61	115	182	186-P	253	110
43	146	146	116	182	187	254	110
44	31	31	117	182	188	255	56
45	158	158	118	182	189	256	62
46	32	32	119	124	190	257	63
47	155	155	120	177	191	258	23
48	26	26	121	61	192	259	62
49	32	32	122	137	193	260	62
50	44	44	123	137	194	261	62
51	146	146	124	82	195	262	65
54	146	146	125	43	197	263	83
55	146	146	126	43	198	264	65
58	50	50	127	46	199	265	92
59	42	42	128	51	200	266	83
60	182	182	129	37	201	267	65
61	182	182	130	67	202	268	72
62	182	182	131	67	203	269	62
63	44	44	132	63	204	270	60
64	98	98	133	63	205	271	94
65	98	98	134	182	206	272	65
66	99	99	135	67	207	273	152
67	99	99	136	19	208	274	66
68	45	45	137	51	209	275	153

# General Marine Catalog

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
276	60	346	60	420	154	485	41
278	113	347	94	421	17	488	19
279	148	349	154	422	17	489	19
280	148	350	98	423	59	490	161
281-P	63	351	157	424	59	491	17
282	67	352	115	425	59	492	161
283	69	353	115	426	165	493	121
284	183	354	114	427	132	494	33
285	183	355	61	428	19	495	15
286	66	356	94	429	72	496	15
287	66	357	95	430	78	497	167
288	67	358	142	431	128	498	136
289	67	359	143	432	136	499	100
290	183	360	138	433	70	500	164
291	66	361	127	434	103	502	161
292	66	362	19	435	150	503	141
293	66	363	83	436	132	504	25
294	54	364	74	437	68	505	25
295	115	365	76	438	17	507	13
296	54	366	149	439	17	508	13
297	71	367	76	440	70	510	78
298	115	368	76	441	103	511	123
299	121	369	76	442	103	512	141
300	170	370	170	443	103	513	78
301	53	372	73	444	158	514	55
302	65	373	75	445	170	517	55
303	128	374	75	446	133	518	55
304	52	375	18	447	133	519	55
305-P	8	376	74	448	159	520	141
306	70	377	142	449	159	521	18
307	151	378	116	450	52	522	164
308	52	379	136	451	158	523	164
309	19	380	136	452	68	524	106
310	57	381	57	453	171	525	161
311	98	383	54	454	68	526	140
312	51	385	54	455	17	527	140
313-P	8	386	82	456	87	528	140
314	162	387	82	457	87	529	71
316	56	389	116	458	158	532	64
317	102	390	163	459	163	533	139
318	169	391	163	460	158	534	16
319	165	392	163	461	103	535	16
320	117	393	163	462	13	536	16
321	80	394	163	463	13	537	16
322	98	395	125	464	121	538	16
323	80	396	163	465	171	539	16
324	80	397	129	466	162	540	32
325	81	400	132	467	93	541	32
326	121	401	129	468	162	542	32
327	116	402	94	470	41	543	157
328	115	403	33	471	171	544	122
329	18	404	17	472	60	544-A	122
330	18	405	60	473	93	545	16
331	113	406	132	474	41	546	124
332	98	407	110	475	159	547	139
333	165	408	31	476	12	548	16
334	74	409	114	477	59	551	144
335	83	410	82	478	12	552	144
336	83	411	151	479	103	553	144
337	64	412	133	480	55	555	54
338	162	413	136	481	160	556	177
340	64	414	82	481-A	160	557	156
342	133	415	133	482	103	558	160
343	133	417	149	483	149	559	160
344	157	419	140	484	159	560	160

# General Marine Catalog

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
561	24	645	135	716	113	797	181
562	146	646	135	717	156	798	81
563	24	648	135, 159	718	56	799	81
564	144	649	109	719	180	803	101
565	145	651	109	720	112	804	81
566	122	652	134	721	87	805	160
567	173	654	108	722	87	806	101
568	162	655	160	723	85	807	101
569	162	656	167	727	92	809	116
572	123	657	108	728	92	810	109
573	173	659	166	732	142	813	109
574	175	660	14	733	66	814	131
575	181	661	107	734	117	815	109
576	152	662	88	735	66	816	108
577	118	666	88	736	66	817	132, 157
578	131	667	139	737	83	818	108
579	145	668	139	737-A	83	819	117
581	154	669	156	738	117	820	106
582	66	670	156	740	92	822	113
584	173	671	118	741	128	823	95
586	95	672	118	742	89	825	95
588	66	673	118	743	89	826	141
589	118	674	106	744	78	828-D	96
590	152	675	106	745	56	829-D	96
593	143	677	93	746	61	830	95
595	77	678	106	747	60	831	95
596	26	679	115	749	61	832	95
596-A	26	680	167	750	128	833	96
597	128	681	86	751	61	834	96
599	143	682	91	752	125	835	96
600	17	683	91	753	54	836	96
601	153	684	91	754	142	836-A	96
602	157	685	91	756	150	837	150
603	153	686	73	758	181	838	102
604	63	687	14	759	149	839	180
605	13	688	56	760	142	840	97
606	166	689	88	765	167	841	174
607	129	690	107	766	164	842	166
608	128	691	114	767	164	844	96
609	14	691-A	114	768	178	845	96
610	179	692	115	769	139, 180	846	96
611	144	693	73	770	180	847	114
612	166	694	59	771	79	848	114
613	166	695	107	772	178	849	96
616	152	696	90	773	178	850	122
617	143	697	138	774	181	851	122, 126
622	164	698	112	775	127	852	124, 126
623	164	699	112	777	180	853	126
624	164	700-A	168	778	77	854	126
625	15	700-B	168	779	167	855	96
626	59	700-C	168	780	90	856	96
627	59	701	84	781	90	857	142
628	119	702	84	782	79	861	132
630	73	704	87	783	80	862	132
634	145	705	87	784	165	865	111
635	179	706	73	785	165	877	146
636	114	707	72	786	59	881	146
637	114	708	73	787	118	882	146
638	134	709	87	788	135	891	150
639	134	711	112	789	116	895	123
640	166	712	99	791	77	896	183
641	135	713	99	792	111	897	101
642	135	714	83	793	111	898	183
643	134	714-A	83	794	135	900	183
644	134	715	113	796	101	901	183

# General Marine Catalog

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
902	183	991	56	182	1088	66	109
903	183	992		156	1089	66	109
904	114	994	56	182	1090		31
905	183	995	56	182	1092		118
906	56	183	996	182	1097	15	116
907	183	997	56	182	1100		159
908	79	998		182	1101	14	174
909	96	1000	15	183	1102	14	174
910-A	21	1001		40	1103	14	174
910-B	21	1002	14	40	1105	14	174
911-A	21	1003		40	1106	14	179
912-A	21	1005		43	1108	14	175
913-A	21	1006		45	1110	14	174
914	107	1007		44	1111	14	181
915	21	150	1008	40	1116	19	138, 181
916	21	150	1009	155	1117		153
917	183	1010		43	1118		153
920-56	921	151	1011	45	1121		152
922	151	1012		46	1134		39
923	151	1013		40	1135		39
924	178	1014		40	1136		39
925	57	1015		151	1137		39
926	128	1016		84	1138	08	24
927	14	1017	49	125	1139		24
928	173	1018		84	1141	0	11
929	15	1019		119	1144		11
932	143	1020	X	129	1146	42	10
933	50	1021		120	1150		34
936	23	1022	50	169	1151		34
938	22	1023		50	1152		34
940	X	81	1024	50	1153		34
942	20	1025		50	1154		34
943	20	1028		168	1155		35
944	20	1029		83	1156		35
945	20	1030	55	123	1157		35
946	58	1032		50	1158		35
947	12	1034		49	1159		35
948	12	1040		93	1160	42	10
949	12	1041	15	166	1163		33
950	12	1042	15	166	1164		38
951	12	1043	59	130	1165		38
952	14	1044	59	131	1166		38
953	14	1045		50	1167		38
954	23	1050	59	130	1168		38
955	13	1051	13	174	1169		38
956	13	1052	13	175	1170		38
957	13	1053	13	175	1171		38
958	13	1054	13	175	1175		151
959	13	1055		119	1176	X Ch	149
960	14	1056	13	176	1178		176
961	53	1058	13	177	1179	19	181
968	15	1059	14	178	1180	19	138
969	58	1062	23	80	1200		105
970	18	1063	14	176	1201	42	8
971	15	1064	14	176	1202		123
974	58	1065	14	175	1203	9	124
975	13	1066	14	176	1204	21	15
976	60	1068		170	1205		8
978	153	1069	23	80	1206	21	12
979	180	1070	58	110	1207		136
984	179	1071	58	110	1208		136
985	37	1072	14	176	1209	40	14
986	36	1073	58	110	1210		48
982	37	1082		67	1211		48
983	36	1087		31	1212		48
1213							49
1214							49
1215							49
1216							145
1217							127
1218	42						9
1221							127
1222							127
1223	9						124
1224	2						131
1225	59						130
1226	65						142
1227	9						134
1228	9						134
1229							127
1230	40						15
1231	9						127
1232	42						10
1233	41						13
1234	9						127
1236	42						11
1237							53
1238							127
1239							11
1240							124
1241	61						144
1242	67						146
1243							143
1244							127
1245	9						141
1246	8						139
1247							11
1248	8						123
1249	8						131
1250	9						122, 126
1251	59						130
1252	15						58
1253							124, 126
1254	9						126
1255	60						143
1256	65						143
1257							105
1258							133
1259							133
1260							9
1261							143
1266	25						53
1267							167
1268							167
1269							126
1270							104
1271							104
1272							104
1273							130
1274	42						9
1275	64						137
1277	61						145
1278	21						22
1279	21						22
1280	21						22
1281	21						22
1282							22
1283							22
1284							130
1285	21						23

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
1286	23	1291	138	5200	100
1287	145	1292	129	5200-S	100
1288	144	1293	13	6400	100
1289	166	1294	125	6400-S	100
1290	138	1295	52		

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A	B	C
PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Acorn Nuts -----	Top Fittings -----	Case, Outrigger Pole -----
171	125	159
Adapters--	Trailer Light -----	Casement Adjusters -----
Bow Eye -----	31	181
Electric -----	Bolts--	Casing--
60, 61, 66, 67	Barrel -----	Bowden -----
Oil Lamp -----	175	115
50	Cupboard -----	Clamps -----
Adjusters--	174	115
Casement -----	Eye -----	Catches, Door -----
181	164	174, 176
Hatch -----	Flush -----	Caulking Irons -----
181	175	151
Windshield -----	For Steering Wheels -----	Chain--
138, 181	107	Deck Pipe -----
Alcohol--	Ship -----	128
Stove Parts -----	175	Plates -----
76	Square Neck -----	162
Stoves -----	175	Portlight -----
74	Books, Log -----	103
Aligners, Engine -----	73	Roller -----
116	Bow--	106
Anchor Chocks -----	Chocks -----	Rowlock -----
169	124, 125, 126	134
Anchor Lift Leaders -----	Eye Adapter -----	Shackles -----
149	129	162
Anchor Lights -----	Eyes -----	Steerers -----
21 to 41	128, 129	106
Anchor Shackles -----	Lifting Handles -----	Chair, Fishing -----
162	126, 127	160
Anchors -----	Lights -----	Channel, Glass Run Window -----
168	8 to 30	103
Anti-Rattlers, Sash -----	Rings -----	Chart Cases -----
180	129	73
Arresters, Flame -----	Bowden--	Check Valve -----
121	Wire & Casing -----	92
Ash Trays -----	115	Cheek Blocks -----
81	Wire Clamps -----	148
Axe Brackets -----	115	Chimneys -----
81	Bowl, Toilet -----	65
	96	Chlorinator -----
	Boxes--	97
	Battery -----	Chocks--
	99	Anchor -----
	Stuffing -----	169
	109, 117, 118	Rope -----
	Watertight Connection -----	124, 125, 126
	58	Choke Controls -----
	Braces, Rudder -----	115
	110	Clam Shell Ventilators -----
	Bracket Steerers -----	80
	106	Clamps--
	Brackets--	Bowden Casing -----
	Axe -----	115
	81	Gas Tank -----
	Light -----	137
	67	Hose -----
	Mounting -----	100, 161
	67	Spring -----
	Table -----	161
	137	Tiller Rope -----
	Breakdown Lights -----	142
	34 to 38	Cleaners, Windshield -----
	Bridge Lights -----	139
	42 to 46	Cleats -----
	Bulbs, Electric -----	122, 123, 126
	64	Clips--
	Bulkhead Lanterns -----	Line Support -----
	32	61
	Buoy Holders, Ring -----	Wire Rope -----
	125	165
	Buoy Rods -----	Closet Parts -----
	165	96
	Buoys -----	Closets, Boat -----
	169, 170	96
	Burners--	Clutch Controls -----
	For Alcohol Stoves -----	112
	76	Clutch Control Handle -----
	Oil -----	113
	65	Coaming Pulleys -----
	Butt Hinges -----	143
	177	Coat & Hat Hooks -----
	Buttons--	179
	Door -----	Cockpit Scupper -----
	176	141
	Horn Push -----	Cockpit Steps -----
	153	157
	Watertight Push -----	Cocks, Sea -----
	153	96
	C	Collars--
	Cabin--	Electrolysis -----
	Door Hooks -----	110
	175	Rudder -----
	Fixtures -----	109
	52, 53	Shaft -----
	Heaters -----	118
	77	Color Shield -----
	Lamps, Oil -----	67
	51	Combination Bow Lights -----
	Windows -----	8 to 26
	101, 102	Combination--
	Cabinet Hinges -----	Bitt & Rope Deck Pipes -----
	178	128
	Cabinet Latches -----	Blinker & Loading Light -----
	176	33
	Cable--	Bow Light for Sail Boats -----
	Outlet -----	11, 27
	59	Flag Pole & Light -----
	Straps -----	11 to 15
	61	Companionway Step -----
	Cables, Flexible Control -----	157
	112	Compass Light -----
	Can Holder -----	72
	81	Connecting Links -----
	Cans, Oil -----	165
	121	Connection Box -----
	Caps, Gas Tank -----	58
	141	Connections--
		Electric -----
		61
		Thru-Hull -----
		98

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	PAGE
Watertight .....	58, 59
Connectors, Electric .....	58, 59, 61
Containers—	
Battery .....	99
Oil .....	121
Continuous Hinges .....	172
Control—	
Cables, Flexible .....	112
Cranks .....	114
Handles, Clutch .....	113
Levers .....	114
Parts .....	111
Rod Sockets .....	115
Wire Handles .....	115
Wire Sockets .....	115
Controls—	
Clutch .....	112
Reverse Gear .....	113
Spark & Throttle .....	112, 113, 114
Converter, Oil Lamp .....	50
Convertible Boat Top Fittings .....	125
Couplings—	
Flange .....	116
Moulding .....	171
"Pipe to Hose" .....	92
Shaft .....	116
Course Protractors .....	73
Cowl Ventilators .....	78
Crank Case Pumps .....	83
Cranks, Control .....	114
Cuddy Door Hinges .....	178
Cupboard—	
Bolts .....	174
Catches .....	174
Door Holder .....	176
Turns .....	174
Cups, Grease .....	116
Curtains—	
Fasteners .....	182, 183
Hooks .....	183
Cutters, Grommet Hole .....	183

## D

Danforth Anchors .....	168
Dart Shanks .....	160
Darts, Swordfish .....	160
Dashboard—	
Choke Control .....	115
Lamps .....	53
Steerers .....	104, 105
Deck—	
Blocks .....	147, 148
Irons .....	78
Lights .....	102
Pipes, Rope & Chain .....	128
Plate Keys .....	141
Plates .....	140
Straps .....	146
Dies, Grommet .....	183
Distress Lights .....	31
Dividers .....	73
Dock Line Springs .....	149
Dome—	
Glasses .....	63
Lights .....	53, 54
Door—	
Buttons .....	176
Fasteners .....	175
Hinges .....	177
Holders .....	175, 176
Hooks .....	175
Latches, Sliding .....	173

## D

	PAGE
Stops .....	175
Drain Fittings for Sink .....	95
Drain Plugs .....	82, 83
Drainers, Automatic Boat .....	82
Draw Bridge Lights .....	44
Drawer—	
Knobs .....	179
Pulls .....	179
Drip Moulding .....	171
Drop Handles .....	181

## E

Elbow Catches .....	176
Electric—	
Adapters .....	60, 61, 66, 67
Bilge Pumps .....	88, 89, 90
Bulbs .....	64
Cabin Fixtures .....	52, 53
Connections .....	61
Connectors .....	61
Horns .....	152, 153
Plugs .....	61
Sirens .....	153
Sockets .....	59, 60
Switches .....	56, 57, 58
Water Faucets .....	92
Water System Pump .....	90
Electrolysis Eliminators .....	110
Ends, Moulding .....	171
Engine Aligners .....	116
Exhaust—	
Blowers .....	77
Pipe Flanges .....	117
Tube Flanges .....	117
Eye—	
Bands .....	165
Bolts .....	164
Nuts .....	167
Straps .....	146
Eyes—	
Bow .....	128, 129
Flange .....	146
Halyard .....	11
Lacing .....	164
Transom Lifting .....	162

## F

Fairleaders, Thru-Deck .....	150
Fans, Exhaust .....	77
Fastener Kit .....	182
Fasteners—	
Curtain .....	182, 183
Door .....	175, 180
"Durable-Dot" .....	183
Hatch .....	138, 139, 180
"Lift the Dot" .....	182
Refrigerator .....	176
Sash .....	180
Table Leg .....	180
Faucets .....	92
Fender—	
Cleats .....	122, 123
Hooks .....	139
Moulding .....	172
Fids, Hand .....	151
Filters, Water .....	121
Fins, Racing .....	137
Fishing—	
Anchors .....	168
Chair .....	160
Pole Holders .....	159
Rod Sockets .....	160

## F

	PAGE
Fittings for Boat Tops .....	125
Fixtures—	
Electric Cabin .....	52, 53
House .....	49, 50
Truck .....	19
Vapor-Proof .....	31
Flag Pole—	
Clips .....	11
Lights .....	11 to 15
Sockets .....	133
Flag Poles .....	12 to 15
Flag Staffs .....	15
Flame Arresters .....	121
Flange—	
Eyes .....	146
Nuts .....	99
Flanges—	
Exhaust Pipe .....	117
Exhaust Tube .....	117
Flap Hinges .....	178
Floodlights .....	72
Flush—	
Drop Handles .....	181
Hatch Lifting Handles .....	181
Hatch Lifting Rings .....	181
Pulls .....	174
Ring Catch .....	174
Flushing Nozzles .....	132
Fog Bells .....	154
Fog Horns .....	154
Folding—	
Cockpit Step .....	157
Ladders .....	156
Steps .....	157
Stools .....	155
Foot Rope Plates .....	162
Founts, Oil .....	66, 67
Frames for Sinks .....	94
Fresnel—	
Globes .....	23, 63
Lenses .....	62
Friction Catches .....	176
Funnels .....	76
Fuse—	
Holder .....	59
Panels .....	59

## G

Galley—	
Pumps .....	93
Sinks .....	94
Gas—	
Stoves .....	75
Stove Equipment .....	75
Strainers .....	121
Tank Caps .....	141
Tank Clamps .....	137
Tank Vents .....	141
Gasoline—	
Funnels .....	76
Strainers .....	121
Gear Pumps .....	91
Glass Holders .....	81
Glass Run Window Channel .....	103
Glasses—	
Dome Light .....	63
Fresnel .....	62
Globe Lights .....	31
Globes .....	17, 23, 63, 65
Goodrich Rubber Bearings .....	120
Goosenecks .....	150
Grab Rail Posts .....	136





# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

M	P	R
PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Masthead Lights ..... 21 to 40	Steerer ..... 107, 111	Range Lights ..... 21 to 40
Meal & Absent Lights ..... 18	Stove ..... 76	Receptacles, Watertight ..... 58
Mid-Channel Lights ..... 45	Toilet ..... 96	Reflectors, Searchlight ..... 71
Mirrors, Rear View ..... 132	Pennants, Wind ..... 150	Refrigerator—
Mooring—	Piano Hinge ..... 172	Fasteners ..... 176
Bits ..... 128	Pier Light ..... 42, 43	Hinges ..... 176
Buoys ..... 169, 170	Pins—	Latch ..... 176
Hook, Safety ..... 166	Belaying ..... 149	Regulations for Motor Boats ..... 7
Moulding—	Brass ..... 149	Relays ..... 152
Couplings ..... 171	Pintles, Rudder Brace ..... 110	Reverse Gear Controls ..... 113
Ends ..... 171	Pipe, Flange ..... 117	Riding Bits ..... 128
Mouldings ..... 171, 172	Pipes, Rope Deck ..... 128	Rigging Turnbuckles ..... 163
	Plastic Whistles ..... 154	Rim Locks ..... 173
<b>N</b>	Plates—	Ring—
Name Plate Kit ..... 55	Chain ..... 162	And Deck Straps ..... 129
Name Plates, Switch ..... 55	Deck ..... 140	Buoy Holders ..... 125
Navy—	Foot Rope ..... 162	Catches, Flush ..... 174
Anchors ..... 168	Hawse Hole ..... 125	On Plate ..... 129
Bilge Pumps ..... 84	Keel ..... 133	Pulls ..... 174
Lanterns ..... 32	Step ..... 130	Rings—
Not-Under-Command Lights 34 to 37	Switch Name ..... 55	Bow ..... 129
Nozzles, Flushing ..... 132	Transom ..... 131	Brass ..... 149
Nut Eye Bolts ..... 164	Plugs—	Hatch Lifting ..... 181
Nuts—	Drain ..... 82, 83	Lifting ..... 133, 181
Acorn ..... 171	Electric ..... 61	Ventilator ..... 140
Eye ..... 167	Watertight ..... 58	Rods, Buoy ..... 165
Flanged ..... 99	Plungers, Pump ..... 87	Rope—
Lock ..... 117	Pole Holders, Boat Hook ..... 161	Clamps ..... 142
Packing ..... 117	Pole Holders, Outrigger ..... 159	Clips ..... 165
Wing ..... 171	Pole Lights ..... 11 to 19	Deck Pipe ..... 128
	Pole Sockets ..... 159	Guides ..... 143
<b>O</b>	Poles—	Ladder Hooks ..... 157
Oar—	Flag ..... 11 to 15	Ladders ..... 156
Leathers & Buttons ..... 135	Outrigger ..... 158	Thimbles ..... 162
Locks ..... 134, 135	Pontoon Boat Lights ..... 16	Tighteners ..... 142
Sleeve, "Sav-or" ..... 135	Port Hinges ..... 177	Tiller ..... 142
Tips ..... 135	Portlights ..... 101, 102	Rowlocks ..... 134, 135
Obstruction Lights ..... 43	Ports, Rudder ..... 109	Rubber—
Oil—	Posts—	Bearings ..... 120
Containers ..... 121	Grab Rail ..... 136	For Portlights ..... 103
Founts ..... 66, 67	Stanchion ..... 136	For Windshields ..... 138
Lamp Converter ..... 50	Pot Holders ..... 76	Hose ..... 87, 118
Pump ..... 83	Protractors, Course ..... 73	Liners for Outriggers ..... 159
Oilers, Zinc ..... 121	Pulleys ..... 143 to 148	Moulding ..... 171, 172
Outboard Motor Transom	Pulls—	Step Pads ..... 130
Plates ..... 131	Drawer ..... 179	Transom Pads ..... 131
Outboard Steerers ..... 104, 105	Edge ..... 179	Rudder—
Outlet Connections ..... 98	Flush ..... 174	Braces ..... 110
Outlets—	Pump—	Collars ..... 109
Cable ..... 59	Parts ..... 87	Ports ..... 109
Water ..... 98	Strainers ..... 87	Skags ..... 109
Outrigger—	Switches ..... 88, 89	Stuffing Boxes ..... 109
Holders ..... 158, 159	Pumps—	Rudders ..... 108, 109
Pole Case ..... 159	Basin ..... 93	Rules, Parallel ..... 73
Poles ..... 158	Bilge ..... 84 to 86	
Overtaken Lights ..... 34 to 38	Crankcase ..... 83	<b>S</b>
	Electric ..... 88 to 90	"S" Hooks ..... 167
<b>P</b>	Flexo-Shaft ..... 88, 89	Safety Main Switch ..... 57
Packing Nuts ..... 117	Galley ..... 93	Sash—
Paddle Tips ..... 135	Gear ..... 91	Anti-Rattlers ..... 180
Pads—	Rotoflex ..... 90	Fasteners ..... 180
Step ..... 130	Wing ..... 86	"Sav-or", Oar Sleeves ..... 135
Transom ..... 131	Punches, Grommet Hole ..... 183	Scrapers ..... 151
Paint Scraper ..... 151		Screens, Portlight ..... 103
Palms, Sewing ..... 151	<b>Q</b>	Screw—
Panels—	Quadrants, Tiller ..... 109	Drivers ..... 183
Fuse ..... 59		Eye Bolts ..... 164
Switch ..... 55	<b>R</b>	Hooks ..... 167
Parallel Rules ..... 73	Racing Fin ..... 137	Scupper, Cockpit ..... 141
Parts—	Rail—	Sea Cocks ..... 96
Bilge Pump ..... 87	Fittings ..... 136, 137	Sealed Beam Unit ..... 70
Control ..... 111	Hinges and Locks ..... 137	Searchlight—
Gear Pump ..... 91	Rails, Grab ..... 136	Bulbs ..... 64

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	PAGE
Lenses	72
Reflectors	71
Searchlights	68 to 71
Seats, Toilet	96
Shackles	162
Shades for Cabin Fixtures	53
Shaft—	
Collars	118
Couplings	116
Logs	118
Shanks, Dart	160
Sheaves, Rope	149
Shields—	
Color	67
For Fixtures	53
For Int'l Lights	12, 13
Ship to Shore Connectors	58
Side Lights	16 to 40
Signal Lights	32, 33, 39
Sink Frames	94
Sinks, Galley	94
Sirens, Electric	153
Skags, Rudder	109
Ski Towing Hooks	132
Skylight Fasteners	180
Sleeve, Oar	135
Smoke Bell & Arm	51
Snap Hooks	166, 167
Sockets—	
Boat Cover	131
Control Rod	115
Control Wire	115
Electric	59, 60
Fishing Rod	160
Flag Pole	133
Hand Rail	136
Mounting	67
Outrigger Pole	158, 159
Watertight	59
Wire Rope	150
Sounding Leads	81
Span Lights	44 to 46
Spare Parts for Bridge & Pier Lights	47
Spark Controls	113, 114
Spikes, Marline	151
Spotlight Unit	70
Spotlights	68 to 71
Spreader Floodlight	72
Spring—	
Clamps	161
Hinges	178
Springs for Dockline	149
Springs, Tiller Rope	142
Staffs, Flag	15
Stanchions	136
Starter Switches	56
Steerer Parts	107, 111
Steerers	104, 107
Steering Wheels	104 to 108
Steps—	
Boarding	157
Cockpit	157
Folding	157
Step Plates	130, 131
Stern—	
Bearings	120
Chocks	124, 125
Lights	12 to 40
Pole Lights	11 to 19
Stools, Folding	155
Stops, Door	175

	PAGE
Stoves—	
Alcohol and Gas	74, 75
Parts	76
Strainers—	
Gasoline	121
Inlet	98, 99
Pump	87
Round	99
Scoop	99
Sink	95
Water	121
Strap Hinges	177
Straps—	
Cable	61
Deck	146
Eye	146
Struts	119
Stuffing Boxes	109, 117, 118
Stuffing Box Nuts	117
Swing Links	165
Switch—	
Name Plate Kit	55
Name Plates	55
Panels	55
Switches—	
Blower & Ignition	77
Electric	55 to 58
Pump	88
Safety Main	57
Swivel—	
Eye Blocks	147
Eye Mooring Hook	166
Eye Pulleys	144, 145
Eye Snaps	166
Fishing Chair	160
Swivels	164
Sword Fish Darts	160
<b>T</b>	
"T" Hinges	177
Table Brackets	137
Table Lamps	48, 49
Table Leg Fasteners	180
Tail Pieces	99
Tank—	
Caps	140
Clamps	137
Vegets	141
Thimbles, Rope	162
Throttle Controls	112, 113, 114
Thru-Deck Fairleaders	150
Thru-Hull Connections	98
Tiller—	
Rope	142
Rope Clamps	142
Rope Guides	143
Rope Pulleys	144, 145
Rope Tighteners	142
Tillers	109
Tips, Oar and Paddle	135
Toggle Switches	56
Toilet Parts	96
Toilets	96
Tools, Hand	183
Towing—	
Hooks	132
Lights	32 to 38
Trailer Light	31
Transom—	
Drain Plugs	82
Handles	126, 127
Lifting Eyes	162
Pads	131

	PAGE
Plates	131
Pole Lights	14
Ventilators	80
Trawler Lights	31
Trays, Ash	81
Trim, Hatch	172
Truck Fixtures	19
Tube Flanges	117
Tubing, Grab Rail	136
Turbine Ventilators	78
Turnbuckles	163
Turns, Cupboard	174
<b>U</b>	
Universal Joints	115
Universal Struts	119
<b>V</b>	
Valves, Check	92
Valves, Pump	87
Vapor-Proof Fixtures	31
Ventilator—	
Deck Plates	140
Gas Tank	141
Turbine	78
Ventilators	78, 79, 80
<b>W</b>	
Wall Lamps	51
Wardrobe Hooks	179
Water—	
Deck Irons	78
Faucets	92
Outlet	98
Ski Towing Hooks	132
Strainers	121
Watertight—	
Blinker Keys	33
Cable Outlets	59
Connection Box	58
Connections	59
Dome Lights	53
Push Buttons	153
Receptacles	58
Ship Lights	34, 38, 40
Switches	58
Wheels, Steering	104 to 108
Whistle Signal Light	39
Whistles	154
Wicks	65
Wind Pennants	150
Window Channel	103
Window Handle, Sliding	103
Windows	101, 102
Windshield—	
Adjusters	138, 181
Keeper & Plate	138
Rubber	139
Wipers	139
Wing Nuts	171
Wing Pumps	86
Winter Frame Joint	125
Wire—	
Bowden	115
Rope Clips	165
Rope Pulleys	148
Rope Sockets	150
Rope Thimbles	162
Tiller Rope	143
Worm Geared Steerers	106
<b>Y</b>	
Yardarm Lights	19

Pick Globes

No.

1266

301

313 P

305 P

74 P

Pick up 1501

Pick up Galat

499

162

1041

Home  
S.P.

